

# Catalogue

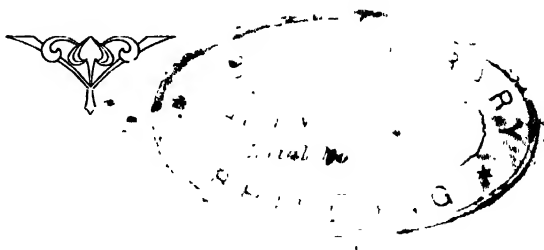
of the

# Provincial Coin Cabinet Assam

SECOND EDITION

By

A. W. BOTHAM, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.



ALLAHABAD:  
THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES  
1930



# CONTENTS

	PAGE.
PREFACE .. .. .	vii—
ABBREVIATIONS .. .. .	ix
PART I.—ANCIENT COINS OF INDIAN TYPES.	
SECTION I. PUNCH-MARKED COINS .. .. .	1
„ II. TRIBAL COINS .. .. .	5
„ III THE ANDHRA DYNASTY .. .. .	7
PART II.—THE EARLY FOREIGN DYNASTIES AND THE GUPTAS.	
SECTION IV. BACTRIAN AND INDO-GREEK COIN .. .. .	11
„ V THE INDO-PARTHIAN DYNASTIES .. .. .	14
„ VI. THE KUSHAN KINGS . .. .	15
„ VII THE WESTERN SATRAPS AND THE GUPTA DYNASTY	18
PART III - PERSIAN AND MEDIAEVAL COINAGES OF NORTHERN AND CENTRAL INDIA.	
SECTION VIII SASSANIAN AND INDO-SASSANIAN COINS ..	29
„ IX. MEDIAEVAL DYNASTIES OF NORTHERN AND CENTRAL INDIA • .. .. .	33
PART IV.—SOUTHERN INDIA.	
SECTION X. EARLY ANONYMOUS COINS OF SOUTHERN INDIA	45
„ XI. PADMA TANKAS .. .. .	47
„ XII. PANDYA AND CHOLA COINS .. .. .	50
„ XIII. THE KINGDOM OF VIJAYANAGAR .. .. .	52
„ XIV. THE KINGDOM OF MYSORE † .. .. .	55
„ XV. MISCELLANEOUS SOUTHERN INDIAN COINS ..	60
„ XVI. CEYLON COINS .. .. .	65

PART V.—THE SULTANS OF DELHI AND  
MUHAMMADAN PREDECESSORS AND CONTEMPORARIES.

	PAGE.
SECTION XVII. EARLY MUHAMMADAN INVADERS ..	69
„ XVIII. THE SULTANS OF DELHI ..	70
„ XIX. MUHAMMADAN CONTEMPORARIES OF THE EARLY SULTANS OF DELHI ..	128
„ XX. BENGAL ..	130
„ XXI. BAHMANI KING OF GULBARGA ..	181
„ XXII. BIJAPUR ..	190
„ XXIII. GULKANDA ..	194
„ XXIV. MADURA ..	195
„ XXV. JAUNPUR ..	198
„ XXVI. MALWA ..	206
„ XXVII. GUJARAT ..	216
„ XXVIII. KASHMIR ..	233

PART VI.—THE MUGHAL EMPERORS

SECTION XXIX. THE MUGHAL EMPERORS ..	237
--------------------------------------	-----

PART VII.—CONTEMPORARIES AND SUCCESSORS OF  
THE MUGHALS.

SECTION XXX. INVADING CONTEMPORARIES ..	395
„ XXXI. EUROPEAN EAST INDIA COMPANIES ..	397
„ XXXII. KINGS OF OUDH ..	413
„ XXXIII. INDIAN STATES ..	425

PART VIII.—ASSAM COINS.

SECTION XXXIV. THE AHOM KINGS ..	447
„ XXXV. THE KOCH KINGS ..	524
„ XXXVI. THE KACHARI KINGS ..	537
„ XXXVII. THE KINGS OF JAINTIAPUR ..	542
„ XXXVIII. MANIPUR ..	548



# CONTENTS

v

## PART IX.—MISCELLANEOUS.

				PAGE.
SECTION XXXIX.	NEPAL	..	..	557
„	XI. TIBET	..	..	567
„	XLII. BHUTAN AND SIKKIM	..	..	572
„	XLII. ARAKAN	..	..	573
„	XLIII. MISCELLANEOUS	..	..	576
INDEX TO PLATES	..	..	.	1



## PREFACE

THE Provincial Cabinet of Coins was formed in 1904. Its inclusion in the following year amongst the collections benefited in the distribution of treasure trove is responsible for its acquisition of the greater number of the coins which are now catalogued. In 1909 the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal presented to the Cabinet a selection of coins from the duplicates discovered in the process of cataloguing their collection along with that of the Indian Museum. The association of Assam with Eastern Bengal between the years 1905 and 1912 led to the Cabinet's securing some interesting finds of Bengal coins from the Dacca and Mymensingh districts, and valuable finds of coins of this class have also been made in Sylhet and Nowgong. The Cabinet consequently now possesses a very representative collection of some of the Bengal Governors and Kings. The chief strength of the Cabinet, however, naturally lies in the class of Assam coins. An appeal to local officers when the Cabinet was first formed only produced about thirty of these coins in addition to a small collection of twenty-two presented by Munshi Muhammad Shah of Jorhat. In 1906, however, a find of nearly a thousand coins, mainly of the Ahom Kings, occurred on the Daffating Tea Garden in Sibsagar. As Deputy Commissioner of that district from 1906 to 1909 the present editor was able to purchase a number of coins for the Cabinet, and in 1914 eighty-five more Assamese coins were purchased from a private collector of the same district. A selection of Manipur coins was presented by the Manipur Darbar in 1908, and a number of Koch coins by His Highness the Maharaja of Cooch Behar in 1909. The small but interesting collection of the rare Kachari coinage was purchased in the North Cachar Hills in 1912.

The first catalogue of the collection, which was published in 1911 and described about 600 coins, was prepared under the supervision of Mr. H. E. Stapleton, Indian Educational Service, who was then Honorary Secretary to the Coin Committee, Eastern Bengal and Assam. A supplement containing the description of nearly 1,300 additional coins was brought out by Mr. R. Friel, I.C.S. and the present editor in 1919. Since then a large number of coins has been added to the Cabinet and the preparation of a new and complete edition of the Catalogue is overdue. The number of coins now catalogued is over 4,000.

Brief introductory historical and descriptive remarks on the several classes of coins were included in the first edition of the catalogue. Their purpose will now be better served by a reference to that admirable little book "The Coins of India" (The Heritage of India Series) by C. J. Brown, (1922), and they have accordingly been omitted from the present edition, except in the case of the Assam sections, the strength and local importance of which call for a more detailed account than can be expected from that work.

In dealing with the Bengal coins Part I of Mr. H. E. Stapleton's "contributions to the History and Ethnology of North-Eastern India" which appeared in J. A. S. B. XVIII, 1922, has been found most helpful; and the edition has to thank Mr. Stapleton for allowing him to use also certain notes compiled with a view to later and as yet unpublished parts of the same work.

The editor desires to acknowledge the courtesy of the Government of the United Provinces in allowing the Catalogue to be printed at the Government Press, Allahabad, and the care and patience with which the Superintendent of that Press has carried out a difficult piece of work

## ABBREVIATIONS

Æ	..	..	Copper.
Ṛ	..	..	Silver.
Arch. S. I.	..	..	Archaeological Survey of India.
A. S. B.	..	..	Asiatic Society, Bengal.
A'	..	..	Gold.
B.	..	..	Billon.
B. M.	..	..	Bell metal.
Br.	..	..	Brahmi script.
Cir.	..	..	Circular.
D. G. Arch.	..	..	Director-General of Archaeology, India.
El.	..	..	Electron.
Elliot	..	..	<i>Coins of Southern India</i> , by Sir Walter Elliot, 1886.
Ex col.	..	..	From the collection of.
Gr.	..	..	Greek script.
I. M. C.	..	..	Catalogue of coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta.
J. A. S. B.	..	..	Journal of the Asiatic Society, Bengal.
Kh.	..	..	Kharoshthi script.
L.	..	..	Lead.
l.	..	..	Left.
p.	..	..	Presented by.
Pl.	..	..	Plate.
r.	..	..	Right.
R. Y.	..	..	Regnal year.
S.	..	..	Size in inches.
Sq.	..	..	Square.
Th.	..	..	<i>Chronicles of the Pathan kings of Delhi</i> , by E. Thomas, 1871.
W.	..	..	Weight in grains.
Wh.	..	..	Articles by H. M. Whittell in J. A. S. B., Numismatic Supplement, Nos. XXXVI and XXXVII.



**PART I**  
**ANCIENT COINS OF INDIAN TYPES**





SECTION I.  
PUNCH-MARKED COINS.

Metal. No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>Silver. Bar-shaped.</i>		
A 1	Part of wheel or circular device on one face.  W. 24.                  S. .45 × .15	Other faces blank.   <i>p. A.S.B.</i>
<i>Silver. Square or rectangular.</i>		
2	Sun, etc.  W. 42·4.                  S. .52 × .45.	Blank.   <i>Madras.</i>
3	Ditto.  W. 42·4.                  S. .56 × .46.	Ditto.   <i>Ditto.</i>
4	Unrecognisable symbols.  W. 40·3.                  S. .57 × .37.	Ditto.   <i>Ditto.</i>
5	Sun and unrecognisable symbols.  W. 49·7.                  S. .61 × .52.	Ditto.   <i>Bombay.</i>
6	Unrecognisable symbols.  W. 36·8.                  S. .76 × .47.	Ditto.   <i>Madras</i>
7	Hare and unrecognisable symbols.  W. 46·0.                  S. .65 × .49.	Ditto.   <i>Ditto.</i>

## PUNCH-MARKED COINS.

Metal. No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
8	Unrecognisable symbols .. W. 47·9. S. ·58 × ·48.	One incuse with chaitya.  <i>Madras.</i>
9	Ditto. W. 40·5. S. ·61 × ·45.	Unrecognisable symbols.  <i>Ditto.</i>
10	Ditto. W. 42·4. S. ·67 × ·5.	Ditto.  <i>Ditto.</i>
11	Ditto. W. 41·0. S. ·5 × ·43.	Ditto.  <i>Ditto.</i>
12	Sun, tree, etc. W. 47·3. S. ·55 × ·49.	Two marks in incuse.  <i>Wardha, C. P.</i>
13	Ditto. W. 48·8. S. ·61 × ·48.	Ditto.  <i>Ditto.</i>
14	Sun and other unrecognisable symbols. W. 44·3. S. ·88 × ·7.	Thickly covered with unrecognisable symbols.  <i>Palanpur.</i>
15	Sun, animal, snake, etc. W. 50·4. S. ·74 × ·57.	Two marks in incuse.  <i>Ditto.</i>
16	Sun, chaitya, etc. W. 49·8. S. ·7 × ·64.	One mark in incuse.  <i>Ditto.</i>
17	Sun and other symbols. W. 50·0. S. ·62 × ·55.	Ditto.  <i>Ditto.</i>

# PUNCH-MARKED COINS.

3

Metal. No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
18	Sun and other symbols .. W. 46·0. S. ·68 × ·68.	Several symbols. <i>Palanpur.</i>
19	Sun, hare or deer, and other symbols. W. 51·2. S. ·68 × ·55.	Two symbols. <i>Bilaspur.</i>
20	Sun, peacock and other symbols. W. 49·6. S. ·56 × ·53.	Three human figures. One other symbol. <i>Ditto.</i>
21	Sun and other symbols .. W. 50·8. S. ·58 × ·55.	Two snakes. One other symbol. <i>Ditto.</i>
<i>Silver. Circular.</i>		
22	Worn. No device visible .. W. 41. S. ·52.	Blank. <i>Madras.</i>
23	Sun and other symbols .. W. 49·7. S. ·56.	One circular punch-mark. <i>Bombay.</i>
24	Sun, snake and other symbols .. W. 50·7. S. ·75.	One symbol. <i>Palanpur.</i>
25	Sun, snake and other symbols .. W. 48·2. S. ·81.	Several symbols. <i>Bilaspur.</i>
26	Sun, animal and other symbols.. W. 44·5. S. ·65.	Chaitya. <i>Ditto.</i>

## PUNCH-MARKED COINS.

Metal. No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
27 28 29	Unrecognizable symbol .. Average W. 2·1. S. 17.	Blank.  <i>Bilaspur.</i>
<i>Copper. Rectangular.</i>		
Æ 30	Unrecognizable symbols .. W. 49·3. S. ·62 × ·58.	Blank.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
31	Ditto .. W. 49·5. S. ·57 × ·57	Ditto.  <i>Ditto.</i>
32	Humped bull .. W. 36·5. S. ·61 × ·46	Unrecognizable symbols.  <i>Ditto.</i>

SECTION II.  
TRIBAL COINS.

Metal. No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
---------------	----------	----------

AUDUMBARA.

*Copper or brass. Rectangular.*

SIVADASA.

E 1	Lion, chaitya, and other symbols. Inscription.	Blank.	
	W. 38·7.	S. ·62 × ·55.	<i>Kangra.</i> <i>(Attribution of</i> <i>Lahore museum.)</i>

**DHARAGHOSA.**

2	Pagoda, trident, inscription ..	Tree, snake, elephant's head, inscription.
	W. 47.4.                      S. 66 x 64.	<i>Ditto.</i>

RUDRADĀSA.

3	Pagoda, trident, inscription	..	Tree, snake, elephant's head, inscription.
	W. 42·7.	S. ·65 × ·58	<i>Ditto.</i>
4	Ditto	..	Ditto.
	W. 40·7.	S. ·62 × ·62.	<i>Ditto.</i>
5	Ditto	..	Ditto.
	W. 53·8.	S. ·6 × ·59.	<i>Ditto.</i>

Metal. No.	Obverse.		Reverse.
6	Pagoda, trident, inscription ..		Tree, snake, elephant's head inscription.
	W. 46·2.	S. ·73 × ·65.	<i>Kangra.</i> ( <i>Attribution of Lahore museum.</i> )
7	Ditto .. ..		Ditto.
	W. 39·5.	S. ·66 × ·56.	<i>Ditto</i>

## UNIDENTIFIED.

8	Ditto .. ..		Ditto.
	W. 43·0.	S. ·71 × ·68.	<i>Ditto.</i>
9	Ditto .. ..		Ditto.
	W. 48·4.	S. ·68 × ·63.	<i>Ditto</i>
10	Ditto .. ..		Ditto.
	W. 39·5.	S. ·63 × ·6.	<i>Ditto.</i>
11	Ditto .. ..		Ditto.
	W. 48·3.	S. ·63 × ·63.	<i>Ditto.</i>
12	Ditto .. ..		Ditto.
	W. 38·7.	S. ·68 × ·59.	<i>Ditto</i>

SECTION III.  
THE ĀNDHRA DYNASTY.

Metal. No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
---------------	----------	----------

PROBABLY OF RĀJĀ YAJÑASRI (c. 184—213 A. D.)

L			
1	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="font-size: 3em; vertical-align: middle; margin-right: 5px;">{</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> Horse standing r., disc in front, three-pointed symbol above. </div> </div>	Defaced.	
2			
3			
4			
5	W. 142·5 to 178·3.      S. ·86 to 1·02.		
6	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="font-size: 3em; vertical-align: middle; margin-right: 5px;">{</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> Rude device of horse      .. </div> </div>	Ditto.	
7			
8			
9			
	W. 140·5 to 161·5. S. ·90 to 1·04.		<i>Madras.</i>

FEUDATORIES OF THE ĀNDHRA DYNASTY.

DHUṬUKALĀNANDA.

L			
1	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="font-size: 3em; vertical-align: middle; margin-right: 5px;">{</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> Chaitya consisting of two rows of small arches (three and four respectively) surmounted by a large arch. Legend, <i>raño</i> <i>Dhutukalanandasa.</i> </div> </div>	Tree within railing. Other symbols in field.	
	W. 229·5. S. 1·15.		<i>Bombay.</i>

MULĀNANDA.

L			
1	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="font-size: 3em; vertical-align: middle; margin-right: 5px;">{</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> Similar. Legend <i>raño Mulāna-</i> <i>dasa.</i> </div> </div>	Similar.	
	W. 224. S. 1·03.		<i>Bombay.</i>





**PART II**  
**THE EARLY FOREIGN DYNASTIES**  
**AND THE GUPTAS**



SECTION IV.  
BACTRIAN AND INDO-GREEK.

Metal. No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
EUTHYDEMOS I, KING OF BACTRIA, CIRC., 220 B. C.		
<i>Thick convex coin.</i>		
Æ 1	Head of bearded Heracles, r. . .  W. 86·8. S. ·76.	Horse galloping r. Greek legend, above, <i>Basileōs</i> ; below, <i>Euthu-</i> <i>dēmou</i> .  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
HELIOCLES, THE LAST GREEK KING OF BACTRIA, CIRC 156—140 B. C.		
Æ 1	Bust of king, r.  W. 56·8. S. ·64.	Horse walking l. Legend oblite- rated.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
APOLLODOTOS, KING OF N.-W. INDIA, CIRC. 156—140 B.C.		
Æ 1	Bust of king, r., diad. Greek legend <i>Basileōs Sōtērōs kai</i> <i>Philopatoros</i> . Below <i>Apollo-</i> <i>dotou</i> .  W. 34·5. S. ·65.	Pallas l., holding aegis in l. hand and with r. hand hurling thun- derbolt. Mon. variety of 51 <sup>1</sup> . Kharoshthi legend <i>Mahara-</i> <i>jasa tratarasa</i> ; below, <i>Apala-</i> <i>datasa</i> .  <i>Dera Ghazi Khan.</i>
2	Similar, but head larger.  W. 38·4. S. ·67.	Similar. Mon. 76 <sup>1</sup> .  <i>Ditto.</i>
3	Similar, broken.	Similar. Mon 69 <sup>1</sup> .  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>AR</i>		
4	Similar to no. 1 .. ..	Similar. Mon. 74*. <i>Dera Ghazi Khan.</i>
5	Similar to no. 2 .. ..	Similar. Mon. 155*. <i>Ditto.</i>

MEANANDER, KING OF KABUL, THE INDUS VALLEY AND  
SURASHTRA, CIR. 160—140 B.C.

*Type 1. Bust of King r., helmeted. Rev. Pallas, l.*

<i>AR</i>			
1	Bust of king r., helmeted. Gr. legend, <i>Basileōs Sotēros</i> , below, <i>Menandrou</i> . Broken.	Pallas l., holding aegis in l. hand and hurling thunderbolt with r. hand. Kh. legend, <i>Mahara- jasa tratarasa</i> ; below, <i>Menan- drasa</i> ; Mon. 17*. <i>Lent by D. G. Arch.</i>	
2	Ditto .. ..	Ditto. Mon 58*.	<i>Ditto.</i>
	W. 38·0. S. ·64.		
3	Ditto .. ..	Ditto.	<i>Ditto.</i>

*Type 2. Bust of King r., diad; rev. Pallas l.*

4	Bust of king r., diad. Gr. legend as above. W. 37·8. S. ·65.	Ditto. Mon. 58*.	<i>Ditto.</i>
5	Ditto .. ..	Ditto. Mon. 91*.	<i>Ditto.</i>
6	Ditto .. ..	Ditto. Mon. 99*.	<i>Ditto.</i>
7	Ditto .. ..	Ditto. Mon. 89*.	<i>Ditto.</i>
	W. 30·2. S. ·63.		<i>p. A. W. B.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	----------	----------

*Type 3 ; bust of King l., with javelin over shoulder ; rev.  
Pallas.*

Æ

8

Bust of king l., diad., with  
javelin over shoulder. Gr.  
legend as above.

Ditto. Mon. 86\*.

W. 37·5. S. ·65.

*Lent by D. G.  
Arch.*

9

Ditto .. ..

Ditto.

*ditto*

ZOILLOS, KING OF EASTERN PANJAR, CIRC. 140 B. C.

Æ

1

Bust of king r., diad. Gr.  
legend, *Basileōs Sotīros*, below  
*Zoilou*.

Pallas, l., holding aegis in l. hand  
and hurling thunderbolt with  
r. Kh. legend, *Maharajasa*  
*tratarasa*, below *Jhoilasa* ;  
Mon. 74\*.

W. 34·2. S. ·62.

*Lent by D. G. Arch.*

HERMAIOS, LAST GREEK KING OF KABUL, WITH  
KADPHISES I, KUSHAN, CIRC. 45—50 A.D.

Æ

1

Bust of Hermaios r., diad. Gr.  
legend, (*Basileōs Sotīros Her*)-  
*maiou*.

Herakles facing, diad., with r. hand  
holding club resting on ground  
and with l. hand lion's skin. Cir-  
cular Kh. legend, *Kujula*  
*Kasasa Kushana yavugasa*  
*dhramathidasa*.

W. 136·4. S. ·92.

*p. A. W. B.*

SECTION V.  
INDO-PARTHIAN.

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<b>AZES (AYA) I, KING OF TAXILA AND THE WESTERN PANJAB,</b> CIRC. 90—40 B.C.		
<b>R</b>		
1	Mounted king to r., holding whip in r. hand. Gr. legend, <i>Basileōs Basileōn Megalou Azou</i> ; Mon. 69* (nearly).	Zeus standing to l. with long sceptre in l. hand and Nike on outstretched r. hand. Kh. legend, <i>Maharajasa Rajarajasa Mahatasa Ayasa</i> ; Mon 3*.
	W. 139·7. S. ·91.	<i>p. A. W. B.</i>
2	Similar. W. 36·3. S. ·58.	Similar; Mon. 3*.
<b>Æ</b>		
3	Humped bull to r. Gr. legend as above; Mon 13.	Lion to r. Kh. legend, <i>Maharajasa Rajatirajasa Mahatasa Ayasa</i> ; Mon 12*.
	W. 142·3. S. ·95.	<i>ditto.</i>
<b>GONDOPHARES, KING OF THE INDUS VALLEY,</b> CIRC. 20—60 A.D.		
<b>Æ</b>		
1	King to r. on horseback, r. arm extended. Gr. legend (illegible) <i>Basileōs Basileōn Megalou Undopharou</i> ; Mon. 51.	Zeus standing l., holding out Nike in r. hand. Mons. 37 & 21* and Kh. <i>va.</i> Kh. legend (fragmentary) <i>Maharajasa Rajatirajasa Devavratasa Gudupharasa Sasasa.</i>
	W. 150·0. S. ·8.	<i>p. A. W. B.</i>
<b>SOTER MEGAS, AN ANONYMOUS RULER (OR RULERS)</b> CIRC. 100 A.D., AND CONNECTED WITH INDO-PARTHIANS.		
<b>Æ</b>		
1 to 3	Within dotted border diademed bust of king to r., radiate, holding sceptre or lance in r. hand.	Horseman to r. holding up short weapon in r. hand. Gr. legend <i>Basileōs Basileōn Sotēr Megas</i> ; Mon. 56*.
	W. 127·7. S. ·82.	<i>p. A. W. B.</i>

## SECTION VI.

## KUSHAN.

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
KADPHISES II, KING OF KABUL AND NORTHERN INDIA, CIRC. 85—120 A.D.		
Æ 1 to 3	King diad., wearing tall cap and long coat, standing l. with r. hand over altar; trident with battle-axe l. in l. field. Club and Mon. 155 in r. field. Legend in Greek. W. 254·0. S. 1·02.	Siva, two-armed, standing facing in front of bull standing r. holding trident in r. hand. Mon. 152* l. <i>Kk.</i> legend.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
4	Ditto ..	Ditto. <i>Gorakhpur.</i>
KANISHKA, KING OF GANDHARA AND NORTHERN INDIA, CIRC. 120—150 A.D.		
Æ 1	King standing l., bearded, wearing peaked cap or helmet, coat, trousers and cloak; with flames rising from his shoulders; grasping spear in l. hand and holding in r. hand an elephant goad over altar. Circular legend in modified Greek script. ..... <i>eshki</i> .....  W. 251·7. S. ·96.	Firegod or god of metals, standing l., holding wreath or fillet in r. hand and tongs in l. which rests on hip Mon. (? 154*) l. Legend obliterated.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
2	Ditto, but legend..... <i>shao kan</i> .....  W. 237·4. S. ·96.	Ditto.  <i>Gorakhpur.</i>
3	Ditto ..  W. 246·9. S. 1·04.	Wind-god, undraped, running to l. Inscription illegible.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<b>HUVISHKA, KING OF GANDHARA AND NORTHERN INDIA, SUCCESSOR OF KANISHKA, CIRC. 150—180 A.D.</b>		
<b>Æ</b>		
1 and 2	<p>King riding elephant to r. Legend in modified Gr. script, illegible.</p> <p>W. 206·0. S. ·94.</p>	<p>Male diety standing l. holding wreath in r. and tongs in l. hand. Legend obliterated.</p> <p>1. <i>p. A. W. B.</i> 2. <i>Gorakhpur.</i></p>
3 and 4	<p>King, facing, diademed and radiate, reclining on a low cushioned couch.</p> <p>W. 230·1. S. ·94.</p>	<p>Sun-god to l.</p> <p><i>Gorakhpur.</i></p>
5	<p>King seated cross-legged on cushions, with sceptre in raised l. hand; r. arm at side.</p> <p>W. 205·3. S. ·92.</p>	<p>Sun-god to l.</p> <p><i>Gorakhpur.</i></p>
<b>VASUDEVA KUSHAN, KING OF NORTHERN INDIA, SUCCESSOR OF HUVISHKA, CIRC. 185—220 A.D.</b>		
<b>Æ</b>		
1	<p>King standing l. at altar. Legend obliterated.</p> <p>W. 246·8. S. 1·07.</p>	<p>Siva and bull to r. Legend obliterated.</p> <p><i>Shahjahanpur. Donor's attribution.</i></p>
2	<p>King at altar.            ..            ..</p> <p>W. 110·2. S. ·83.</p>	<p>Rude figure of throned goddess.</p> <p><i>Muzaffarnagar Donor's attribution.</i></p>
3	<p>Similar                    ..            ..</p> <p>W. 98·0. S. ·82.</p>	<p>Siva and bull to l.</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>





# SECTION VII.

## THE WESTERN SATRAPS AND THE GUPTA DYNASTY.

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	----------	----------

### A.—THE WESTERN SATRAPS.

#### NAHAPÁNA (119-124 A.D.)

<i>R</i> 1 to 15	Bust of king r. Legend in Græco-Roman characters, <i>Raño Kshaharátasa Nahapánsa</i> . W. 35·03. S. ·60.	Arrow and thunderbolt. Legend Br. <i>Ríjno Kshaharátasa Nahápánasa</i> . Kh. <i>Raño Chaharatasa Nahapanasa</i> . <i>Nasik</i> .
---------------------	---	---

#### NAHAPÁNA, RESTRUCK BY GAUTAMIPUTRA.

<i>R</i> 1	Obverse of Nahapána's coin counter-struck with a chaitya of six arches and a waved line beneath. Br. Legend; <i>Raño Gotamiputasa Siri Sátakanisa</i> . W. 34·5. S. ·62.	Reverse of Nahapána's coin not counter-struck. <i>Nasik</i> .
2	ditto, but chaitya of three arches; crescent above.	Reverse of Nahapána's coin counter-struck with Ujjain symbol. <i>Nasik</i> ,
3	ditto, a pellet in each arch; no crescent.	ditto, a pellet in centre of each orb. <i>Nasik</i> .
4	ditto, chaitya incomplete, crescent above.	Ditto. <i>Nasik</i> .
5	Reverse of Nahapána's coin counter-struck as above, chaitya of six arches; pellet in each arch.	Obverse of Nahapána's coin counter-struck as above. <i>Nasik</i> .
6 and 7	ditto; chaitya of three arches; pellet in each arch.	Ditto. <i>Nasik</i> .

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	----------	----------

## VIRADAMAN, SON OF DAMASENA (234—238 A.D.)

R

1

Bust of king, r., corrupt Greek legend.

Three-arched chaitya ; seven dots representing sun, r. ; crescent above and also l. ; curved line below. Br. Legend ; *Rājño Mahākshatrapasa Damasenaput-rasa Rājñah Kshatrapasa Viradannah.*

W. 27·7. S. ·55,

*Chhindwara.*

## VIJAYASENA, SON OF DAMASENA (240—250 A.D.)

R

1

Similar. Date behind head CLX (VI).

Similar : Legend similar, but *Mahākshatrapasa Vijayasenasa.*

W. 26·9. S. ·6.

*Chhindwara.*

2

Ditto. Date 168.

Ditto.

*Chhindwara.*

W. 31·8. S. ·56.

3

Ditto, Date 171.

Ditto.

*Chhindwara.*

4

Ditto, Date 1..

Ditto.

*Chhindwara.*

5

Ditto. No date

Ditto.

*Chhindwara.*

## RUDRASENA II, SON OF VIRADAMAN (256 (?)—274 A.D.).

R

1

Similar ; date 181.

Similar. Legend ; *Rājñah Kshatrapasa Viradamaput-rasa Rājño Mahākshatrapasa Rudrasenasa.*

W. 26·3. S. ·58.

*Chhindwara.*

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
2	Ditto ; date 1(8)6. ..	Ditto. <i>Chhindwara.</i>
3	Ditto ; date 189. ..	Ditto. <i>Chhindwara.</i>
4	Ditto ; date 19— ..	Ditto. <i>Chhindwara.</i>
5	Ditto ; date—5 (or 6) ..	Ditto. <i>Chhindwara.</i>
6	Ditto ; date—9 ..	Ditto. <i>Chhindwara.</i>
7	Ditto ; no date ..	Ditto. <i>Chhindwara.</i>

## VISVASIMHA, SON OF RUDRASENA. (FL. 280 A.D.)

AR 1	Similar ; date—9 ..	Similar. Legend ; <i>Rājā Mahākshatrapasa Rudrasenaputrasa Rājā Kshatrapasa Visvasimhasa.</i>
	W. 27·3. S. 57.	<i>Chhindwara.</i>
2	Ditto ; date doubtful ..	Ditto. <i>Chhindwara.</i>
3	Ditto ..	Ditto. <i>Chhindwara.</i>
4	Ditto ..	Ditto, but <i>Mahākshatrapasa Visvasimhasa.</i> <i>Chhindwara.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
BHARTĀDAMAN, SON OF RUDRASENA, (FL. 280 A.D.)		
R 1	Similar ; date 2—  W. 34·2. S. ·57.	.. Similar. Legend ; <i>Rājño Mah- ākshatrapasa Rudrasenaputrāsa Rājño Kshatrapasa Bhartādamnah.</i>  <i>Chhindwara.</i>
2	Ditto ; no date	.. Ditto. <i>Chhindwara.</i>
3	Ditto ; date 214	.. Ditto ; but <i>Mahākshatrapasa Bhartādamnah.</i> <i>Chhindwara.</i>
4	Ditto ; date 21(7)	.. Ditto. <i>Chhindwara.</i>
5	Ditto ; date 2—	.. Ditto. <i>Chhindwara.</i>
6	Ditto, no date	.. Ditto. <i>Chhindwara.</i>
7	Ditto ; date 2—	.. Ditto, title missing. <i>Chhindwara.</i>
8	Ditto ; no date	.. Ditto. <i>Chhindwara.</i>
VISVASENA, SON OF BHARTĀDAMAN (294—304 A.D.)		
R 1	Similar ; date 21(6)  W. 31·8. S. ·59.	.. Similar. Legend ; <i>Rājño Mah- ākshatrapasa Bhartādamnahput- rasa Rājñah Visvasenasa.</i>  <i>Chhindwara.</i>
2	Ditto ; date 217	.. Ditto. <i>Chhindwara.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
3	Ditto ; date 21— ..	Ditto. <i>Chhindwara.</i>
4	Ditto ; date 220 ..	Ditto. <i>Chhindwara.</i>
5	Ditto ; date 221 ..	Ditto. <i>Chhindwara.</i>
6	Ditto ; date 22— ..	Ditto. <i>Chhindwara.</i>
7	Ditto ; date—6 ..	Ditto. <i>Chhindwara.</i>
8	Ditto ; date 2— ..	Ditto. <i>Chhindwara.</i>
9	Ditto ; no date ..	Ditto. <i>Chhindwara.</i>

RUDRASIMHA, SON OF SVAMI JIVADAMAN (FL. 310 A.D.)

1	Similar ; date 23— ..	Similar. Legend ; <i>Svami Jivadamanputrasa Rajnah Kshatrapasa Rudrasimhasa.</i> <i>Chhindwara.</i>
	W. 32.7. S. 58.	
2	Ditto ; no date ..	Ditto. <i>Chhindwara.</i>

YASODAMAN, SON OF RUDRASIMHA (FL. 320 A. D.)

1	Similar: date 2(47) ..	Similar. Legend ; <i>Rajnah Kshatrapasa Rudrasimhasa Rajnah Kshatrapasa Yasodamanah.</i> <i>Chhindwara.</i>
	W. 32.1. S. 58.	
2	Similar : date 24— ..	Ditto. <i>Chhindwara.</i>
3	Similar : date 2— ..	Ditto. <i>Chhindwara.</i>
4	Similar ; no date ..	Ditto. <i>Chhindwara.</i>
5	Similar : date 2(4)— ..	Ditto. <i>Chhindwara.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	----------	----------

## SON OF RUDRASENA.

$\mathcal{R}$ 1	Similar .. .. Similar.	
	W. 31·4. S. ·58.	<i>Ohhindwara.</i>

## DAMAJADASRI (? FL. 232 A. D.)

$\mathcal{R}$ 1	Similar .. .. Similar.	
	W. 30·1. S. ·57.	<i>Ohhindwara.</i>

## RUDRASENA.

$\mathcal{R}$ 1	Similar .. .. Similar	
	W. 31·1. S. ·59	<i>Ohhindwara.</i>

## VISVA.

$\mathcal{R}$ 1	Similar .. .. Similar.	
	W. 30·8. S. ·56.	<i>Ohhindwara.</i>

## UNASSIGNABLE.

$\mathcal{R}$ 1	Similar .. .. Similar.	
		<i>Ohhindwara.</i>

## B.—THE TRAIKUTAKA.

## DAHRASENA, SON OF INDRADATTA (456 A. D.)

$\mathcal{R}$ 1 to 3	Bust of king, r. . . . .	Three-arched chaitya. Legend ; <i>Mahārājendra Dattaputra Parama- vaishnava Sri Mahārāja Dahra- sena.</i> Outer circle of dots.
	W. 34·3. S. ·59	<i>Poona.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	----------	----------

## C.—THE MAUKHARI.

AVANTIVARMAN, (C. 556—570 A. D.)

<b>R</b>			
1	Bust of king, l. Crescent on back of head. No trace of date.	Fantail peacock l. Legend; <i>Vajitavani Avanipati Sri Avanti Varman deva jayati.</i>	
	W. 34·1.	S. 47.	<i>Bara Banki.</i>
2	Ditto, but crescent has knobs at either end : trace of date before face.	Ditto, but name of king missing.	<i>Fyzabad.</i>

PRATĀPAŚĪLA. (C. 600 A. D.)

<b>R</b>			
1	Similar .. ..	Similar, but <i>Śrī Pratāpaśāla.</i>	
	W. 34·3.	S. 50.	<i>Fyzabad.</i>

ŚĪLĀDITYA HARṢHA VARDHANA. (590—628 A. D.)

<b>R</b>			
1	Similar ; crescent without knobs.	Similar ; but <i>Śrī Śilādityadevo Jayati.</i>	
	W. 34·7	S. 50.	<i>Fyzabad.</i>

## UNASSIGNED.

<b>R</b>			
1	Similar .. ..	Similar. .	<i>United Provinces.</i>



Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	----------	----------

## D.—THE GUPTA DYNASTY.

CHANDRA GUPTA II, VIKRAMADITYA, (ABOUT 375—413 A. D.)

A/

1	King standing l. grasping bow in l. and arrow in r. hand. <i>Chandra</i> vertically below l. arm. Traces of marginal legend; <i>Deva Śrī Mahārājādhirāja Śrī Chandra Gupta.</i> W. 118·5. S. ·71.	Goddess (Lakshmi) facing, seated on lotus, holding noose in r. and flower in l. hand. Legend; <i>Śrī Vikramah</i> , r. monogram not clear. <i>Damoh.</i>
---	--	---

SKANDA GUPTA, (455—C. 480 A. D.)

A/

1	King standing, grasping bow with l. hand, and r. hand extended across Garuda standard. Legend; <i>Skanda</i> vertically under l. arm; marginal legend <i>Śrī</i> defaced. W. 128·1. S. ·77.	Goddess on lotus seat, with mouse in r. and lotus in l. hand. Legend; <i>Śrī Vikrama (ditya)</i> . Mon. 18*. <i>Midnapur.</i>
---	--	--



**PART III**  
**PERSIAN AND MEDIÆVAL COINAGES OF**  
**NORTHERN AND CENTRAL INDIA**



# SECTION VIII.

## SASSANIAN AND INDO-SASSANIAN COINS.

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	----------	----------

### A.—THE SASSANIAN DYNASTY OF PERSIA.

#### KHUSBU II (590—628 A. D.).

<i>R</i> 1	Bust of king, r; crown surmounted by spreading wings enclosing star in crescent; three similar stars and crescents on margin. Legend in old Persian, l. <i>Afzut</i> (increase), r. <i>Khusrub</i> . Illegible figures on margin, probably indicating 36.  W. 56·5. S. 1·3.	Narrow fire-altar with rounded outline; crescent r., and star l. above; attendants facing front, a crescent over each; triple-beaded circle. Date, l., seems to be <i>Shahsih</i> , 36; r., mint, <i>Aham</i> .  <i>p. A. S. B.</i>
2	Ditto., no marginal figures.  W. 58·0. S. 1·26.	Ditto; date seems to be <i>Hafsih</i> (37); mint <i>Ral</i> .  <i>Ditto.</i>
3	Ditto.  W. 61·5. S. 1·22	Ditto; date <i>Sih</i> (?); mint <i>Shi</i> .  <i>Ditto.</i>

### B.—INDO-SASSANIAN COINS.

<i>R</i> 1	Indications of Sassanian head.  W. 56·7. S. ·88.	Indications of Sassanian altar with attendants.  <i>p. A. S. B.</i>
2	Ditto  W. 59·6. S. ·75.	Ditto.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 3 4 5	Ditto. W. 57·9. S. ·70.	Ditto. <i>p. A. S. B.</i>
6	Ditto, <i>Sri Ha</i> in front of head W. 60·2. S. ·85.	Ditto, <i>Tya</i> (?) above. <i>Ditto.</i>
7 8	Ditto, no trace of legend W. 58·9. S. ·84.	Ditto, no legend. <i>Jubbulpur.</i>

## VIGRAHAPALA TYPE.

<i>R</i> 1 to 4	Sassanian head, r., rudely indicated by lines and dots only; <i>Sri</i> in front of face, <i>Vi</i> below. W. 57·0. S. ·66.	Indications of Sassanian altar with attendants. <i>Muzaffarpur.</i>
--------------------	--	--

GADHAIYA CURRENCY OF RAJPUTANA AND GUJARAT.  
(ABOUT 750—1100 A. D.).*A—Flat Coins.*

<i>R</i> 1	Rude imitation of Sassanian bust. W. 58·5. S. ·7.	Lines and dots suggesting Sassanian fire-altar. <i>Piploda State.</i>
---------------	--	--

Metal No.	Obverse.		Reverse.
<i>B.—Thinner transitional pieces.</i>			
R 2	Ditto	.. ..	Ditto.
	W. 57·0.	S. ·59.	<i>Ratnagiri.</i>
3	Ditto	.. ..	Ditto.
	W. 59·8.	S. ·6.	<i>Giploda State.</i>
4	Ditto	.. ..	Ditto.
	W. 63·8.	S. ·57.	<i>Marwar.</i>
5	Ditto	.. ..	Ditto.
	W. 63·7.	S. ·55.	<i>Hamirpur.</i>
6	Ditto	.. ..	Ditto.
	W. 62·6.	S. ·62.	<i>p. A. W. B.</i>
<i>C.—Thick dumpy pieces.</i>			
7	Ditto	.. ..	Ditto.
	W. 60·7.	S. ·45.	<i>Narsinapur.</i>
8	Ditto	.. ..	Ditto.
	W. 61·5.	S. ·43.	<i>Ditto.</i>
9	Ditto	.. ..	Ditto.
	W. 60·5.	S. ·45.	<i>Ditto.</i>
10	Ditto	.. ..	A number of dots (? horseman riding over fallen enemy).
	W. 63·5.	S. ·55	<i>p. Arch. Survey of India.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<b>BHOJADEVA I, KING OF MAHODAYA (KANAUJ) AND UPPER INDIA</b> (c. 840—890 A.D.)		
<b>Æ</b>		
1	Two-line Br. legend, (1) <i>Śri-madādi</i> (2) <i>Varāha</i> .	The boar incarnation of Vishnu—man with boar's head striding r.; Vishnu's emblem <i>chakra</i> (wheel) in r. field.
	W. 62.	S. 61.
		<i>p. A. W. B.</i>
2	Indication of fire-altar	(?) Similar; caduceous in l. field.
<b>Æ</b>		<i>Ditto.</i>
2	Similar to No. 1 .. ..	Similar to No. 1, but crude.
3		
4		
5		
6		
	W. 60·7.	S. 67.
		<i>p. Arch. Survey of India.</i>



SECTION IX.  
 MEDIAEVAL DYNASTIES OF NORTHERN AND  
 CENTRAL INDIA.

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	----------	----------

**A.—THE HINDU KINGS OF OHIND, COMMONLY CALLED KINGS  
 OF KABUL, (C. 875—1000 A.D.).**

SPALAPATI DEVA (LATE IN NINTH CENTURY A.D.).

R 1	Recumbent humped bull l. with trappings, mark of trident on rump. Legend above in Nagri, <i>Śrī Spalapati Deva.</i>	King in armour on caparisoned horse r., holding in r. hand lance with point downwards; bow fitted with arrow in l. hand; letter ' <i>Kra</i> ' behind king. Nu- merals (?) 827 below horse's neck.
	W. 47·7.                      S. ·69	<i>Shahpur.</i>
2	Ditto                      ..                      ..	Similar, but much defaced.
	W 46·5.                      S. ·72.	<i>Ditto.</i>

SĀMANTA DEVA, (EARLY IN TENTH CENTURY A.D.).

R 1	Bull l., trident mark on rump; legend above, <i>Śrī Sāmanta Deva.</i>	Horseman r., as on coins of Spala- pati; behind him letter <i>Bhi</i> ; numerals 814 below horse's neck.
	W. 50·6.                      S. ·73.	<i>Shahpur.</i>
2 } 3 }	Ditto                      ..                      ..	Ditto.

*p. A. W. B.*

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 4	Ditto .. ..	Ditto ; numerals indistinct. <i>Shahpur.</i>
5	Ditto .. ..	Ditto. <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
6 } 7 }	Ditto .. ..	Ditto, numerals 814 ; obscure symbol in place of bow and arrow. <i>Gujranwala.</i>
Æ 8 } 9 }	Similar to silver coins, but script slightly different. W. 49·5. S. ·56.	Similar to silver coins but ruder. <i>p. A. W. B.</i>

## VAKKA DEVA (TENTH CENTURY A.D.).

Æ 1	Elephant standing l, legend above, <i>Sri Vakka Deva.</i> W. 34·1. S. ·74.	Lion r. with tail curled over his back. <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
--------	---	---

## B.—THE KALACHURI DYNASTY OF DAHALA OR WESTERN CHEDI (JABALPUR.)

## GANGEYA DEVA (c. 1015—40 A. D.)

Λ 1	Three line legend in bold characters, (1) <i>Śrīmad Gā</i> (2) <i>mgeya de</i> (3) <i>va</i> ; dotted border. W. 61·8. S. ·76.	Nimbate goddess, seated facing, cross-legged, with her hands spread out at her sides. <i>Allahabad.</i>
2	Ditto ; ruder ..	Ditto ; ruder. <i>Ghazipur.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	----------	----------

**C.—THE CHANDELLA DYNASTY OF JEJAKABHUKTI  
(BUNDELKHAND.)**

MADANA VARMA, (c. 1130—1165 A. D.)

A/ 1	Two line legend, (1) <i>Śrīmad Ma</i> (2) <i>dana varma.</i>	Seated goddess, rude.
	W. 14·3.                      S. ·44	

*p. Arch. Survey of India.*

**D.—THE HAIHAYA DYNASTY OF MAHAKOSALA OR  
EASTERN CHEDI (CHHATTISGARH.)**

PRITHVĪ DEVA (? II), (c. 1140—60 A. D.)

A/ 1	Two line legend in bold script, (1) <i>Śrīmat Pri</i> (2) <i>thvi deva.</i>	Indistinctly designed rampant lion.
	W. 58·5.                      S. ·73	<i>Bilaspur.</i>
2	Ditto                      ..	Ditto.
	W. 14·5.                      S. ·49.	<i>Ditto.</i>

JĀJALLA DEVA (? II) (c. 1160—75 A. D.)

A/ 1	Two line legend, (1) <i>Śrīmaj Jā</i> (2) <i>jalla deva.</i>	Similar,
	W. 61·4.                      S. ·81	<i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	----------	----------

RATNA DEVA (? III), (c. 1175—80 A. D.)

A/ 1	Two line legend, (1) <i>Śrīmad Ra</i> (2) <i>tna deva</i> .	Similar.	
	W. 60·5.                      S. 75.		<i>Ditto.</i>
2	Ditto.                      ..	Ditto.	
	W. 15·0.                      S. 45.		<i>Ditto.</i>

— THE TOMARA DYNASTY OF AJMIR AND DELHI.

KUMĀRA-PĀLA-DEVA, (c. 1019—49 A. D.)

A/ 1	Three line legend in large character, (1) <i>Śrīmat Ku</i> (2) <i>māra pāla</i> (3) <i>Deva</i> .	Seated goddess.	
	W. 63·7.                      S. 69.		<i>United Provinces.</i>

MAHĪPĀLA, (c. 1103—28 A. D.)

A/ 1	Legend (1) <i>Śrīman Ma</i> (2) <i>hipāla</i> (3) <i>Deva</i> ; first two lines in large, third in small characters.	Ditto.	
	W. 50·8.                      S. 73.		<i>Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	----------	----------

## F.—THE RATHOR OR GAHARWAR DYNASTY OF KANAUJ.

MADANA PĀLA, (C. 1080—1115 A. D.)

B			
1	Horseman as usual, legend, <i>Ma</i> behind the king, <i>dana pāla deva</i> in front.	Bull as usual; legend, <i>Mādhava-Śrī Śāmantā</i> .	
	W. 51·6.	S. 60.	
2	Ditto ..	Ditto.	<i>United Provinces.</i>

GOVINDA CHANDRA, (C. 1112—1160 A. D.)

A			
1	Three line legend, (1) <i>Srimad Go-</i>	Seated goddess, rude.	
2	(2) <i>vinda Chandra</i> (3) <i>Deva</i> ; followed by a <i>trisul</i> , probably a mint-mark.		
	W. 60·1.	S. 80.	<i>United Provinces.</i>
3	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
4	W. 66·6.	S. 75.	<i>Bihar and Orissa.</i>
5	Ditto ..	Ditto.	<i>United Provinces.</i>

## G.—THE CHAUHAN DYNASTY OF DELHI AND AJMIR.

SOMEŚVARA DEVA, (C. 1170—5 A. D.)

B			
1	Horseman as usual; legend, l. <i>so</i> , r. <i>me</i> , part of full legend <i>Śrī Someśvara deva</i> .	Bull as usual. Legend; <i>Asdvārī Śrī Śāmantā deva</i> .	
	W. 48·8.	S. 62.	<i>Moradabad.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	----------	----------

## PRITHVI RAJA (c. 1175—93 A. D.)

B		
1	Horseman as usual ; legend, <i>Śrī Prithvī rāj deva</i> .	Bull as usual, legend as above.
	W. 50·6.	S. ·6. <i>Moradabad.</i>

## H.—THE DYNASTY OF NARWAR.

## MALAYA VARMAN (c. 1220—32 A. D.)

B		
1	Horseman as usual .. .. Three-line legend, (1) <i>Śrīman Ma</i> (2) <i>laya Varmma deva</i> . Traces of date.	
	W. 55·3.	S. ·57. <i>Jhansi.</i>
2	Ditto .. .. Ditto.	
		<i>United Provinces</i>

## CHĀHADA DEVA (c. 1232—1260 A. D.)

B		
1 } 2 }	Horseman as usual ; legend <i>Śrī chā</i> behind king, and <i>ha</i> in front.	Bull as usual ; legend, <i>Asāvartī Śrī Sāmanta deva</i> .
	W. 52·7.	S. ·6. <i>United Provinces.</i>
Æ 3 to 12	Two-line legend (1) <i>Śrīmad Chā</i> , (2) <i>haḍa deva</i> .	Traces of horseman.
	W. 52·0 (average).	S. ·55. <i>p. Arch. Survey of India.</i>

## GOPĀLA DEVA.

Æ 1 to 8	Indistinct two-line legend, perhaps (1) <i>Śrīman Go</i> , (2) <i>pāla deva</i> .	Traces of horseman.
	W. 53·0 (average).	S. ·55. <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	----------	----------

## ASALLA DEVA.

<i>Æ</i>		
1 to 10	Indistinct two-line legend, perhaps, (1) <i>Srimad A</i> , (2) <i>salla deva</i> .	Traces of horseman.
	W. 54·0 (average). S. ·55.	<i>Ditto.</i>
11	Ditto, but three lines, with name of mint <i>Sura</i> .	Ditto.
	W. 49·8. S. ·61	<i>Jhansi.</i>
12	Ditto; mint <i>Deli</i> .. ..	Ditto.
13		
	W. 53·0. S. ·58.	<i>Ditto.</i>

## I.—KINGS OF KASHMIR.

## PRĀTĀPADITYA II, DURLABHAKA, 700 A.D.

<i>EL</i>		
1	Utterly barbarous copy of the Kushan standing king; <i>ki</i> below l. arm.	Barbarous copy of seated goddess; . to r. Br. <i>Sri Prātapa</i> .
2		Var. I* <i>Banda, U. P.</i>
3	W. 116·3. S. ·8.	
4	Similar .. ..	Similar. Var. VI. <i>Ditto.</i>
5	Similar .. ..	Similar. Var. XIV.
6		
		<i>Ditto.</i>

\* Varieties described in J. A. S. B. Vol. XXIV, 1928, no. 3, by Prayag Dayal, who attributes these coins to Lalitāditya Mukhāpāda.

Metal No.	Obverse.			Reverse.
EL				
7	Similar .. ..			Similar. Var. XIII. <i>Ditto.</i>
8 } 9 }	Similar .. ..			Similar. Var. VIII. <i>Ditto.</i>
10 } 11 }	Similar .. ..			Similar. Var. IX. <i>Ditto.</i>
12 } 13 }	Similar .. ..			Similar. Var. V. <i>Ditto.</i>
14 } 15 }	Similar .. ..			Similar. Var. IV. <i>Ditto.</i>
16 } 17 }	Similar .. ..			Similar. Var. XI. <i>Ditto.</i>

## UNASSIGNED.

A/			
1	Utterly barbarous copy of the Kushan standing king, <i>ke</i> below l. arm. W. 117·0 S. ·85.	Barbarous copy of seated goddess; legend <i>Śrī</i> ?.	<i>Moradabad.</i>

## PARTHA (906—21 AND 934—5 A.D.).

Æ			
1	Goddess ; r. <i>Partha</i> (?) W. 78·4 S. ·74.	King ; r. <i>Varma</i> .	<i>p. A. W. B.</i>



Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	----------	----------

35

## QUEEN DIDDA (980—1003 A.D.)

Æ 1	Goddess, l. <i>Śrī</i> ; r. <i>Diddā</i> ..	King ; r. <i>dev(ya)</i> .
	W. 87·5.	S. ·73.

*p. A. W. B.*

## UNASSIGNED.

1 } 2 }	Goddess .. .. .	King.
	W. 87·2.	S. ·73.

*p. A. W. B.*

## J.—KINGS OF MITHILA.

## ŚIVA SĪMHA.

AJ 1	In Maithili script	(1) <i>Śiva</i> .
2	<i>Śrī</i>	(2) <i>sya</i> .
	W. 13·7.	S ·33.
	1·40.	·32.

*Bihar and Orissa.*



**PART IV**  
**SOUTHERN INDIA**



SECTION X.  
EARLY ANONYMOUS COINS OF SOUTHERN INDIA.

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>Gold globules.</i>		
A/		
1	Small impression. W. 51·7. S. ·35.	Small impression. <i>Bijapur.</i>
2	Blank. W. 52·4. S. ·36.	Blank. <i>Ditto.</i>
3		
4	Flatter coin—Rude standing figure (?) W. 26·0. S. ·31.	Small impressioh. <i>Ditto.</i>
<i>Lingáyat Pagodas. (? BIJAPUR.)</i>		
A/		
1	Heart-shaped symbol with two lines rising from it and between them a dot, to the left another dot and a curved line. W. 51·6. S. ·43.	Flat dish with two rounded balls.
2	Ditto. W. 50·0. S. ·40.	Ditto. <i>Ratnagiri.</i>
<i>Gajapatis of Orissa (? 13th century.)</i>		
A/		
1	Elephant standing, r W. 59·3. S. ·57.	A scroll device. <i>Malabar.</i>
2	Ditto. W. 59·6. S. ·54.	Ditto. <i>Nellore.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>Ganga Dynasty of Kalinga.</i>		
ANANTA VARMA CHORAGANGA (1075—1146 A.D.)		
<i>Gold fanams, thin, small.</i>		
A/		
1	Telugu legend, figure 1.	Recumbent bull, symbols above and in front.
	W. 6·7. S. ·43.	<i>Raipur.</i>
2	Ditto; but figure 4(?).	Ditto.
	W. 5·9. S. ·43.	<i>Ditto.</i>
3	Ditto; figure 4.	Ditto.
	W. 7·2. S. ·4.	
4	Unidentified legend.	Two crude figures standing side by side, feet and arms extended.
	W. 6·1. S. ·35.	<i>Vizagapatam : attribution of Madras museum.</i>
5	Ditto.	Crude figure standing, feet extended.
	W. 1·7. S. ·22.	<i>Ditto.</i>
<i>Gold fanams, thick, small.</i>		
6.		
7	Unidentified legend.	Bull standing, crescent above.
	W. 5·8. S. ·28.	<i>Vizagapatam ; attribution of Madras museum.</i>

SECTION XI.  
PADMA TANKAS.

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>Unassigned.</i>		
A/ 1	Concave, cup-shaped; eight-petaled lotus flower on bottom of cup ; on the sides obscure symbols, conch-shell and illegible letters.  W. 57·2.                  S. ·6.	Convex ; blank      C. P.
2	Ditto.  W. 58·5.                  S. ·66.	Ditto.   Ditto.
3	Concave ; four punched areas. In one śrī tagadeva in Nagri. In others ornamental designs of dots and lines.  W. 57·5.                  S. ·72.	Ditto.   Ditto.
4	Concave ; four punch-marked areas, one containing wheel and conch shell, the others unrecognisable symbols.  W. 53·1.                  S. ·72.	Ditto.   Akola.
<i>Yādavas of Devagiri.</i>		
5	Concave ; Hanuman in centre with punch marks and śrī simha in Nagri.  W. 54·4.                  S. ·64.	Ditto.   Bombay.

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
A/ 6	Concave ; dots representing rude lion in centre, with punch marks including <i>ankush</i> .  W. 53·1.                      S. ·67.	Convex ; blank.   <i>Bombay.</i>
7	Ditto                      ..  W. 52·6.                      S. ·64.	Ditto.   <i>Ditto.</i>

(?) *The Rashtrakuta.*

GOBINDA IV (918—933 A.D.)

8	Concave ; confused punched areas ; legend <i>gāji</i> or <i>gaje</i> in Devanagari.  W. 52·8.                      S. ·75.	Convex, blank.   <i>Nellore.</i>
9	Ditto, but legend <i>gajja</i> or <i>gajga</i>  W. 54·1.                      S. ·81.	Ditto.   <i>Ditto.</i>

*Unassigned.*

10	Concave ; confused punched areas ; legend <i>Yama</i> in Te'ugu-Kannada.  W. 52·5.                      S. ·76.	Convex ; blank   <i>Nellore.</i>
----	---	---

(?) *The Pallava.*

MAHENDRAVARMAN I (C. 618 A.D.)

11	Concave ; confused punched areas ; legend <i>katachitra</i> or <i>katachinu</i> in Pallava-Chalukyan.  W. 52·2.                      S. ·73.	Convex ; one small punch-mark.   <i>Nellore.</i>
----	--	---



Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	----------	----------

*The Western Chalukya Dynasty of Kalyani.*

JAGADEKAMALLA, I (FL. 1018—42 A.D.) or II (FL. 1138—49 A.D.)

A/

12	Concave, with punched areas ; legend, <i>Jagadeka</i> in old Kannada. W. 57·5. S. 72.	Convex ; blank.  <i>Nellore.</i>
----	---	--

*Unidentified.*

13	Concave, with punched areas ; legend, <i>Mavana</i> in Telugu. W. 54·0. S. 75.	Convex ; blank.  <i>Nellore.</i>
----	--	--

*Telugu-chola Chiefs, Nellore District, 13th Century.*

14	Concave ; four punched areas ; legend <i>Bujara</i> in Tamil-grantha. W. 54·0. S. 73.	Convex ; blank.  <i>Nellore.</i>
15	Ditto, but legend <i>Bujaviran</i> . W. 53·5. S. 73.	Ditto.  <i>Ditto.</i>
16	Ditto, but legend <i>Puja</i> .. W. 53·8 S. 65.	Ditto.  <i>Ditto.</i>
17	Ditto, but legend <i>Bhujavala</i> in Telugu. W. 51·3. S. 8.	Ditto.  <i>Ditto.</i>
18	Ditto, but legend <i>Bujavira</i> .. W. 53·8. S. 65.	Ditto.  <i>Ditto.</i>
19	Ditto, but legend <i>Bujavi</i> .. W. 52·7. S. 72.	Ditto.  <i>Ditto.</i>

SECTION XII.  
PANDYA AND CHOLA COINS.

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	----------	----------

A.—PANDYA DYNASTY.

Æ

SAMARA KOLAHALA.

1 } 2 } 3 }	Garuda kneeling to l.	..	Legend in Tamil, <i>Samara kolahala</i> .
	W. 52·9.	S. ·65.	( <i>Elliot</i> 134) <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
4 } 5 }	Garuda kneeling to r.	..	Ditto.
	W. 49·2.	S. ·64.	<i>Ditto.</i>
6	Ditto ; (?) fish to l.	..	(?) Scorpion ; legend in Tamil below.
	W. 43·9.	S. ·68.	<i>Ditto.</i>

SUNDARA PĀṇḌYA.

Æ

1	Sceptre between two fishes	..	Legend in Tamil, <i>Sundara Pāṇḍya</i> .
	W. 19·8.	S. ·55.	( <i>Elliot</i> 141) <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
2	Ditto	..	Seated figure with legend around in Tamil, <i>Sundara Pāṇḍya</i> .
	W. 29·9.	S. ·53.	<i>Ditto.</i>
3 } 4 }	Chola standing figure	..	Legend in Tamil, <i>Sundara Pāṇḍya</i> .
	W. 21·9.	S. ·55.	<i>Ditto.</i>
5	Ditto	..	Ditto.
	W. 15·9.	S. ·4.	<i>Ditto.</i>
6	Ditto	..	Ditto.
	W. 3·6.	S. ·28.	<i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<b>DHANAÑJAYA.</b>		
<i>A</i>		
1	Three-line Nagari legend, (1) <i>Śrī Pā</i> (2) <i>ṇḍa Dhana</i> (3) <i>jaya</i> . W. 55·9. S. 56.	Design of arch with pil'ars, conch shell, lines of dots. <i>Madras.</i>
<b>B —CHOLA DYNASTY.</b>		
<i>Æ</i>		
1 } 2 }	Crude figure of king standing, with four-hooked mace in right hand. W. 64·2. S. 79.	Crude figure of goddess seated. Below left arm in Nagari, <i>Rāja Rāja</i> . ?
3 } 4 }	Ditto .. .. W. 66·7. S. 63.	Ditto.
5 } to 16 }	Ditto .. ..	Ditto.
17	Standing figure .. .. W. 54·4. S. 66.	Standing bull, r. <i>p. A. W. B.</i> ( <i>Elliot</i> 167) <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
8	Ditto ; lozenge to r. .. W. 52·5. S. 61.	Seated figure (?) with battle-axe to r. ( <i>Elliot</i> 170) <i>p. D. G. Arch.</i>
19	Standing figure ; very crude .. W. 43·9. S. 61.	Elephant to l., above h's head a <i>sankha</i> and illegible legend. ( <i>Elliot</i> 171). <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
20	Standing bull to l., lamp in front W. 55·6. S. 64.	Legend in Tamil, <i>Koneri Rāyan</i> . ( <i>Elliot</i> 173). <i>Ditto.</i>

SECTION XIII.  
KINGDOM OF VIJAYANAGAR.

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>A/</i> HARIHARA II, (c. 1379—1406 A.D.).		
1	Three-line Nagari legend, (1) <i>Śri</i> Pra (2) <i>tāpa</i> Hari (3) <i>hara</i> .	God and goddess seated (Hara Parvati).
	W. 25·3.                      S. ·36.	<i>Akola.</i>
2	Ditto                      ..                      ..	Ditto.
	W. 26·1.                      S. ·4.	<i>Ditto.</i>
3	Ditto                      ..                      ..	Ditto.
		<i>Madras.</i>
4	Ditto                      ..                      ..	Ditto.
		<i>Bombay.</i>
5	Ditto                      ..                      ..	Ditto.
		<i>Dindori.</i>
<i>A/</i> DEVA RĀYA II (c. 1422—1447 A.D.).		
1 to 4	Three-line legend in Nagari, (1) <i>Śri</i> Pra (2) <i>tāpa</i> Deva (3) <i>rāya</i> .	God and goddess seated.
	W. 52·2.                      S. ·45.	<i>Bombay.</i>
5	Ditto                      ..                      ..	Ditto.
		<i>Dind.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
A 6 } 7 }	As on no. 1.	As on no. 1.
S 5 } 9 }	Ditto .. ..	Ditto.
	W. 26·1. S. ·38.	<i>Bombay.</i>
	25·4. ·4.	<i>Ditto.</i>
Æ 10 to 18	Bull to left ; sun and moon above.	Sceptre in centre ; around legend in Canarese <i>Śrī Devarāya.</i>
	W. 57·9. S. ·57.	<i>p. A. W. B.</i>
KRISHNA DEVA RĀYA (1509—30 A.D.).		
A 1	Three-line legend in Nagari, (1) <i>Śrī Pra</i> , (2) <i>tīpa Krishna</i> (3) <i>Rāya.</i>	Seated figure of Vishnu.
	W. 52·3. S. ·43.	<i>Kurnul</i>
2	Ditto .. ..	Ditto.
3	Ditto .. ..	<i>Akola.</i>
4	Ditto .. ..	Ditto.
	W. 26·1. S. ·45.	<i>Akola.</i>
5	Ditto .. ..	Ditto.
Æ 6	? Ditto .. ..	Ditto.
	W. 51·6. S. ·55.	<i>p. A. W. B.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
ACHYUTA RĀYA (c. 1530—42 A.D.).		
A/ 1	Three-line legend in Nagari (1) <i>Śrī Pra</i> (2) <i>vīpā Chyuta</i> . W. 52·2. S. ·42.	Double-headed eagle holding elephants in beaks and claws. <i>Akola</i> .
2	Ditto .. .. W. 26·2. S. ·42.	Ditto. <i>Ditto</i> .
3	Ditto .. ..	Ditto. ?
SADĀSIVA RAYA (1542—73 A.D.)		
A/ 1	Three-line legend in Nagari, (1) <i>Śrī Sadāsi</i> , (2) <i>va Rāya</i> . W. 26·2. S. ·39.	God and goddess seated. ?
UNASSIGNED.		
A/ 1	Three-line legend, (1) <i>Śrī Pra</i> , (2) <i>lap</i> —(3) <i>rāya</i> . W. 53. S. ·43.	God and goddess seated. ?
2	Ditto .. .. W. 26·2. S. ·38.	Ditto. ?
3 } 4 } 5 }	Illegible .. .. W. 52·8. S. ·44.	Ditto.

SECTION XIV.  
KINGDOM OF MYSORE.

55

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	----------	----------

HAIDAR 'ALI (DIED 1782 A.D.).

N 1	Granulated surface with Arabic letter <i>h</i> .	Siva and Parbati seated.
	W. 52·3. S. ·44.	<i>Madras.</i>
2	Ditto .. ..	Ditto.
	W. 5·7. S. ··5.	<i>Ditto.</i>

TIPU SULTAN (1782—99 A.D.).

*Mint Seringapatam.*

A 1	In double circle, with dots between.  فاروقی پتن ح سنہ ۱۰۰۱	In double circle, with dots between,  محمد هو السلطان حید الوالاعادل سنہ ۱۲۲۱
	W. 52·8. S. ·55.	<i>p. A. W. B.</i>
R 2	In double circle, with dots between.  هو ابو السلطان حید الاعادل تاریخ جلوس سال ۱۲۰۰ سویم بهاری سنہ ۶ جلو	In double circle, with dots between  محمد احمد دین درجن است روشن زفتح حیدر ۱۰۱۲۱۲ پتن سال شتا سنہ ۱۲۲۱
	W. 175·8. S. 1·02.	<i>Madras.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	----------	----------

*Pice.*

Æ 3	Elephant to r., with depressed tail. Above it the letter ت W. 163·4. S. ·88.	۶۲۲۱ پتن مولودے زہرہ ضرب p. A. W. B.
--------	---	--

*Half pice.*

4	Elephant to l., with uplifted tail. Above, date ۳۲۲۱ W. 84·6. S. ·73.	۶۲۲۱ ضرب پتن Ditto.
---	--	---------------------------

*Quarter pice.*

5	Elephant to r. Above, letter ب W. 42·7. S. ·56.	۵۲۲۱ اختار ضرب پتن p. A. W. B.
6	Elephant to r. with depressed tail. Above, letter ت	Ditto, but date missing. Ditto.

*Mint Bangalore**Half pice.*

7	Elephant to l. Above, ۶۱۲۱ W. 85·9. S. ·7.	۶۱۲۱ بنگلور ضرب Ditto.
---	--	------------------------------



Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	----------	----------

*Mint Khaligabad.*

*Quarter pice.*

Æ 8	Elephant to l. .. ..	In Persian, <i>zarb Khaliquabad.</i>
	W. 39.3. S. 57.	<i>Ditto.</i>
9	Elephant to r. Above, <i>ॐ ११</i> ..	<i>Ditto.</i>
		<i>Ditto.</i>

KRISHNA RÁJÁ, (1799—1868 A.D.).

Al 1, 2	Three-line Nagari legend, (1) <i>Śrī</i> , (2) <i>Krishna Rá</i> (3) <i>śá</i> .	Siva and Parbati seated with trident and ante'lope.
	W. 52.6. S. 43.	<i>Madras.</i>
	<i>Ditto</i> .. ..	<i>D t o</i>
		<i>Bor bny.</i>

*El phant type.*

20 cash.

Æ 4	Elephant to l. Above in Canarese <i>Śrī chamundi.</i>	In Canarese, <i>krishna mayili kasu</i> <i>ippatu</i> ; below <i>xx cash.</i>
	W. 135.3. S. 85.	<i>p. A. W. B.</i>
5	Elephant to l. Above, in cana- rese, <i>Śrī Cha.</i>	<i>Ditto.</i>
		<i>Dit.o.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>5 cash.</i>		
<i>Æ</i>		
6	Elephant to left, Above in Canarese <i>Sri Chamundi</i> .	Legend, <i>krishna mayili kásu aidu</i> Below, <i>V cash</i> .
	W. 32·9. S. ·51.	<i>p. A. W. B.</i>
7	Ditto, but <i>Sri Cha</i> ..	Legend, <i>mayili kásu aidu</i> . Below, <i>V cash</i> .
		<i>Ditto.</i>
<i>Lion type.</i>		
<i>25 cash.</i>		
8	Lion to left, Above in Canarese, <i>Sri Chamundi</i> .	In circle <i>Krishna</i> in Canarese. Around, in Canarese, <i>mayili kásu</i> 5, in Persian <i>zarb Mysore</i> , in English <i>XXV cash</i> .
	W. 171·3. S. 1·0.	<i>Ditto.</i>
<i>20 cash.</i>		
9	Similar. Below, 1835 ..	In centre, in Canarese <i>Krishna</i> , in Persian <i>zarb Mysore</i> . Around, in Canarese, <i>Mayili kásu</i> 20, in English, <i>Mellee XX cash</i> .
	W. 137·8. S. ·86.	<i>Ditto.</i>
10	Ditto. but 1838 ..	<i>Ditto.</i>
		<i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ		12½ <i>cash</i> .
11	Lion to left ; above <i>Sri</i> ..	In Canarese, <i>Krishna</i> and 12½. In Persian, <i>zarb Mysore</i> .
	W. 86·1. S. ·3.	<i>p. A. W. B.</i>
		10 <i>ash</i> .
12	Ditto ; below 1838 ..	In Canarese, <i>Krishna</i> and 10. In Persian, <i>zarb Mysore</i> .
	W. 67·7. S. ·66.	<i>Ditto.</i>
13	Ditto ; below 1842 ..	<i>Ditto.</i>
		<i>Ditto.</i>
		6¼ <i>cash</i> .
4	Ditto ; no date ..	<i>Ditto</i> ; but 6¼.
	W. 43·0. S. ·57.	<i>Ditto.</i>
		5 <i>cash</i> .
15	Ditto ; below 1838 ..	<i>Ditto</i> , but 5.
	W. 34·8. S. ·47.	<i>Ditto.</i>
16	Ditto ; but 1839 ..	<i>Ditto.</i>
		<i>Ditto.</i>
17	Ditto ; 1841 ..	<i>Ditto.</i>
	W. 34·6. S. ·45.	<i>Ditto.</i>
18	Ditto ; 1842.. ..	<i>Dit o.</i>
		<i>Ditto.</i>

SECTION XV.  
MISCELLANEOUS SOUTHERN INDIAN COINS.

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	----------	----------

(?) CHERA OR KONGU COINS.

Æ 1 to 6	Two standing figures with spears W. 50·46, <i>average</i> .	(?) Altar. (cf. <i>Elliot</i> . 121—127.)
-------------	--	--

*p. A. W. B.*

MYSORE.

*Animal on obverse.*

Æ 1 to 10	Elephant to left, within dotted circle W. 20·41, <i>average</i> . S. 39, <i>do</i> .	Crossed lines and dots. <i>Madras</i> .
11	Ditto .. ..	Ditto. <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
12	Ditto, sun and moon above .. W. 42·5. S. 46.	Crossed lines and circles. <i>Ditto</i> .
13	Ditto, crescent above ..	Ditto. <i>Ditto</i> .
14	Elephant to right .. .. W. 46·6. S. 54.	Crossed lines. <i>Ditto</i> .
15	Deer to r. .. .. W. 48·7. S. 53.	Ditto. <i>Ditto</i> .

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	----------	----------

*Canarese numerals on obverse.*

Æ

1	Canarese numeral 3	..	Crossed lines and symbols.
	W. 49·3.	S. ·55.	A. W. B.
2	Ditto 4	..	Ditto.
			<i>Ditto.</i>
3	Ditto 12	..	Ditto.
			<i>Ditto.</i>
4	Ditto 20	..	Ditto.
			<i>Ditto.</i>
5	Ditto 23	..	Ditto.
			<i>Ditto.</i>
6	Ditto 24	..	Ditto.
			<i>Ditto.</i>
7	Ditto 28	..	Ditto.
			<i>Ditto.</i>
8	Ditto 29	..	Ditto.
			<i>Ditto.</i>
9	Ditto 5 (?)	..	Ditto.
	W. 25·7.	S. ·42.	<i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	----------	----------

## VIRA RAYA FANAMS.

*N* Gold, thin, small.

1 } 2 }	Arrangement of straight lines ; below 12 dots in three rows of four.	Dagger shaped device of curved lines and dots.
	W. 5·9. S. ·34.	<i>p. D. G. Arch.</i>
3	Ditto .. ..	Ditto.  <i>Bangalore.</i>
4 } 5 } 6 }	Curved symbol ; 2 dots above ; 12 dots below in three rows of four.	Ditto.
	W. 6·2. S. ·32.	<i>Madras.</i>

## ANONYMOUS FANAMS.

*N* Gold, thin, small, concave.

<i>N</i> 1 to 5	Concave ; dagge -shaped symbol.	Convex ; blank.
	W. 5·6. <i>Average.</i> S. ·25.	<i>Madras.</i>

*N* Gold, thin, small.

<i>N</i> 6 to 10	Debased figure of Siva standing ; four arms, each holding a weapon (trident, noose, etc.).	Siva's two attendants standing ; one holding branch of tree.
	W. 5·9, <i>average.</i> S. ·37.	<i>Madras.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>Silver, small.</i>		
Æ 11	Seated goddess ; dotted border .. W. 14·3.	Legend in Canarese, <i>Mayili han</i> , S. ·35. <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
ANONYMOUS.		
<i>Copper cash.</i>		
Æ 1	Shell in circle with marginal dots. Single cash. W. 9·8.	Symbol in circle with marginal dots. S. ·3. <i>p. D. G. Arch.</i>
2	Double cash ; obscure device in dotted border. W. 16·1.	Obscure device in dotted border. S. ·45. <i>Ditto.</i>
3	Four cash. Obscure device and traces of legend. W. 21·4.	Obscure device. S. ·45. <i>Ditto.</i>
TRAVANCORE STATE.		
<i>Silver chakram.</i>		
Æ 1	Lines and two pellets .. W. 5·6.	Dagger-shaped symbol. S. ·25. <i>p. D. G. Arch.</i>
2 } 3 }	Ditto. .. ..	Ditto.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	----------	----------

*Copper cash.*

Æ	4 } Standing figure (? Krishna) holding clubs with outspread arms.	Solomon's seal in ornamental circle.
5 }		
	W. 9·8.	S. ·35.
		<i>p. A. W. B.</i>

## BALAPUR FANAM.

Al	1   Legend in Persian, <i>Balapur</i> ..	Legend in Persian, <i>Mahamad Shah</i>
	W. 5·2.	S. ·25.
		<i>p. A.W.B.</i>

## CUDDAPAH FANAM.

Al	1   Persian legend, <i>Mahamad Shah</i> ..	Persian legend, <i>Kharpa</i> .
	W. 3·1.	S. ·21.
		<i>Madras.</i>

## PUDUKOTA STATE.

*Copper cash.*

Æ	1   Legend in Canarese ..	Seated deity.
	W. 28·5.	S. ·42.
	S.	
2	Ditto ; but modern ..	Ditto.
	W. 20·1.	S. ·47.
		<i>Ditto.</i>



# SECTION XVI.

## CEYLON.

Metal No.	Obverse.	Reverse.
PARÁKRAMA BÁHU (1153—86 A. D.).		
Æ		
1	Rude figure of king standing facing, with the folds of his waist cloth hanging down at each side; his left hand raised holds a flower; his right hand holds a four-hooked mace. W. 62·0. S. 80.	Grotesque monkey-like seated figure with left arm raised, below that arm the legend (1) <i>Śrī</i> (2) <i>Parā</i> (3) <i>krama</i> (4) <i>Bāhu</i> .  p. A.W.B.
VIJĀYA BĀHU (1186—87 A. D.)		
Æ		
1	Similar .. ..	Similar but legend, (1) <i>Śrī</i> (2) <i>Vijā</i> (3) <i>ya Bā</i> (4) <i>hu</i> .  Ditto.
QUEEN LĪLĀVATĪ (1197—1200 AND AGAIN 1209 A. D.).		
Æ		
1	Similar .. ..	Similar, legend (1) <i>Śrī</i> (2) <i>Rājā</i> (3) <i>Līlā</i> (4) <i>vati</i> .  Ditto.
SĀHASA MALLA (1200—2 A. D.).		
Æ		
1	Similar .. ..	Similar, legend (1) <i>Śrī</i> (2) <i>mat Sā</i> (3) <i>hasa</i> (4) <i>malla</i> .  Ditto.
DHARMĀSOKA DEVA (1208—9 A. D.).		
Æ		
1	Similar .. ..	Similar, legend, (1) <i>Śrī</i> (2) <i>Dharm-</i> <i>mā</i> (3) <i>soka</i> (4) <i>deva</i> .  Ditto.
BHUVANAĪKA BĀHU (1296 A. D.).		
1 } 2 }	Similar .. ..	Similar, legend (1) <i>Śrī</i> (2) <i>Bhuva</i> (3) <i>naika</i> (4) <i>Bāhu</i> .  Ditto.



**PART V**

**SULTANS OF DELHI AND MUHAMMADAN  
PREDECESSORS AND CONTEM-  
PORARIES**



SECTION XVII.  
EARLY MUHAMMADAN GOVERNORS OF SIND.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
BANU ' UMRWIYA.				
AR 1			<p style="text-align: center;">بِاِلهِ بَنُو عَمْرُوِيَه اَلنَّصَر</p> <p>W. 8·0.                      S. ·37.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">اِله مُحَمَّد رَسُول اِله عَم</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Ajmir.</i></p>
BANU ' ALIWIYA.				
AR i	..	..	<p style="text-align: center;">بِاِلهِ بَنُو عَلِيَّوِيَه اَلنَّصَر</p> <p>W. 10·5.                      S. ·36.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">اِله مُحَمَّد رَسُول</p> <p>Traces of { اِله عَلِي</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Ajmir.</i></p>

# SECTION XVIII. SULTANS OF DELHI.

	<i>Turks.</i>		A. H.	A. D.
1.	Muhammad I ibn Sām	.. ..	589	1193
2.	Quṭbu-d-dīn Aibak	.. ..	602	1205
3.	Arām Shāh	.. ..	607	1210
4.	Shamsu-d-dīn Altamsh	.. ..	607	1210
5.	Ruknu-d-dīn Fīruz I	.. ..	633	1235
6.	Raziya	.. ..	634	1236
7.	Muizzu-d-dīn Bahram	.. ..	637	1239
8.	'Alāu-d-dīn Mas'aud	.. ..	639	1241
9.	Nāsiru-d-dīn Maḥmūd I	.. ..	644	1249
10.	Ghiyāsu-d-dīn Balban	.. ..	664	1265
11.	Muizzu-d-dīn Kaiqubād	.. ..	686	1287
12.	Shamsu-d-dīn Kaiūmurs	.. ..	689	1290
<i>Khaljis.</i>				
13.	Jalālu-d-dīn Fīruz II	.. ..	689	1290
14.	Ruknu-d-dīn Ibrāhīm I	.. ..	695	1295
15.	'Alāu-d-dīn Muhammad II	.. ..	695	1295
16.	Shihābu-d-dīn 'Umar	.. ..	715	1315
17.	Quṭbu-d-dīn Mubārak I	.. ..	716	1316
18.	Nāsiru-d-dīn Khusrū	.. ..	720	1320
<i>Tughlaqs.</i>				
19.	Ghiyāsu-d-dīn Tughlaq I	.. ..	720	1320
20.	Muhammad III ibn Tughlaq	.. ..	725	1324
21.	Fīruz III	.. ..	752	1351
22.	Tughlaq II	.. ..	790	1388
23.	Abūbakr	.. ..	791	1388
24.	Muhammad IV ibn Fīruz	.. ..	792	1389
25.	Sikandar I (Humayun Khan)	.. ..	795	1392
26.	Maḥmūd II	.. ..	795	1392
27.	Nasrat (Interregnum)	.. ..	797-802	1394-9
28.	Daulat Khān Lodī	.. ..	815	1412
<i>Saiyids.</i>				
29.	Khizr Khān	.. ..	817	1414
30.	Muizzu-d-dīn Mubārak II	.. ..	824	1421
31.	Muhammad V ibn Farīd	.. ..	837	1433
32.	'Alāu-d-dīn Alim Shāh	.. ..	849	1445

*Lodhis.*

33.	Bahlul ..	..	..	..	855	1451
34.	Nizam Khan Sikandar II	..	..	.	894	1488
35.	Ibráhím II	..	..	..	923	1517

*Súrís.*

36.	Sher Sháh (Sher Khán)	..	..	..	946	1539
37.	Islám Sháh or Salim Sháh	..	..	..	952	1545
38.	Muḥammad 'Ádil ..	..	..	..	960-64	1552-56
39.	Ibráhím III	..	..	..	962	1554
40.	Sikandar III	..	..	..	962	1554

SECTION XVIII.  
SULTANS OF DELHI.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
I.—MUHAMMAD BIN SAM.				
A. H. 589—602.			A. D. 1193—1205.	
B				
1	..	..	Debased figure of bull to l. ;	Chauhan horseman to r
2			around in Nagari, <i>Śrī</i>	<i>Śrī</i> behind horseman ;
3			<i>Mahamad Sāmi</i> .	<i>hamira</i> in front.
4			W. 51·8 to 53·0 S. ·55 to ·62	4. <i>Jhansi</i> .
5	..	..	Similar, but inscription in straight line above.	Horseman in <i>Tughra</i> com- posed of السلطان الأعظم محمد بن سام <i>Jhansi</i> .
6	..	..	Ditto. Inscription above. Two dots above rump of bull.	Horseman.  <i>Mirzabad</i> .
7	..	..	Ditto ; dart (?) above rump of bull.	  <i>Ditto</i> .
8	..	..	Legend in Nagari, large characters, <i>Śrī Mahamad</i> <i>Sāmi</i> ; (?) traces of bull below.  W. 49·0. S. ·58.	  <i>United Provinces</i> .



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Observed.	Reverse.
9	..	..	Ditto, but small characters. W. 51·7. S. ·62.	Horseman.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
10	..	..	In circle of dots, السلطان الاعظم محمد بن سام W. 54·4. S. ·59.	Ditto; legend <i>Śrī hamīra</i> .  <i>Moradabad.</i>

## MAHMŪD BIN MUHAMMAD.

B 1	..	..	السلطان الاعظم محمد بن محمد بن سام W. 51·2. S. ·60.	Horseman to r. Nagari legend, <i>Śrī hamīra</i> .
--------	----	----	---	---

## IV.—SHAMSU-D-DĪN ALTAMSH.

A. H. 607—633.

A. D. 1210—1235.

B 1	..	..	Bull to l.; on <i>jhul</i> 1, on rump, Ψ; Nagari legend <i>Suritan Śrī Samasadin</i> . W. 53·2. S. ·6.	Horseman to r.; legend <i>Śrī hamīra</i> .  <i>United Provinces.</i>
--------	----	----	---	--

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 2	..	..	Ditto but g on <i>jhul</i> and + on rump.	As on no. 1.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
3	..	..	Ditto but ll on <i>jhul</i> , and E on rump.	  <i>Bijnor.</i>
4	..	..	Bull to l. ; above in Nagari, <i>Samasadin.</i>	Ditto ; traces of dotted circle : + below horse.  <i>Bijnor.</i>
5	..	..	شمش الدنيا والدين المظفر التمش السلطان	As on no. 1.   <i>Jhansi.</i>
6	..	..	W. 53·8.	S. ·53.
7	..	..	..	..
8	..	..	W. 49·5 to 55·1.	S. ·56
9	..	..	to ·6.	<i>from Ind. Mus.</i>
10	..	..	..	..
11	..	..	..	..  <i>Moradabad.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 12	..	..	As on no. 5.	As on no. 1.
			W. 48°8. S. °56.	<i>United Provinces.</i>
13	..	..	السلطان المعظم إيلتمش السلطان	"
			W. 49°4. S. °57.	<i>United Provinces.</i>
14	..	..	شمس الدنيا والدين إيلتمش السلطان	"
			W. 50°1. S. °55.	<i>United Provinces.</i>
15	..	..	" ..	As on no. 1 ; a star in place of horseman's body.
				<i>Bijnor.</i>
16	..	..	Unread inscription in Persian.	Traces of horseman.
			W. 51°5. S. °55.	<i>Moradabad.</i>
17	..	..	Unread inscription in Persian.	"
			W. 55°9. S. °59.	<i>United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverso.	Reverse.
Æ 18	Delhi ..	..	In hexagon .. عدلي	In hexagon. دهلي
			W. 25·3	S. 5
				p. A. W. B.

WITH CHÁHAḌA DEVA.

B 19 20	..	..	Bull to l.; <i>trisol</i> on hind- quarters. Around in Na- gari, <i>Aśāvāri Śrī Sam- śurala deva</i> .	Horseman to r. Around in Nagari, <i>Śrī Chāhāḍa Deva</i> .
			W. 48° 5.	S. ° 62.
				(19) <i>p. A. S. B.</i> (20) <i>Moradabad.</i>

### V. RUKNU-D-DÍN FÍRUZ SHAH I.

**А.Н. 633—634.**

**A.D. 1235—1236.**

B 1	..	..	السلطان الاعظم ركن الدنيا والدين فيروز شاه	Chauhan horseman. Around, <i>Sri hamira.</i>
			W. 55.0.	S. 61.
				<i>Byjnor.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date	Obverse	Reverse.
--------------	-------	------	---------	----------

## VI.—JALĀLATU-D-DĪN RAZIYA.

A.H. 634—637.

A.D. 1236—1239.

B 1	..	..	السلطان المعظم رضى الدين بن السلطان	Chauhan horseman. Around <i>Śrī hamira.</i>
			W. 54·6. S. ·54.	Rf. I.M.C. 94.
				<i>Bijnor.</i>
2	..	..	السلطان الاعظم رضى الدنيا والدين	..
			W. 57·5. S. ·6.	Rf. I.M.C. 96.
				<i>Bijnor.</i>
3	..	..	السلطان رضى	Narwar horseman.
			W. 48·3. S. ·65.	Rf. I.M.C. 99.
				<i>United Provinces</i>
Æ 4	..	..	In rayed circle رضى	Bull to l.; above, <i>Śrī Sam- antā deva.</i>
			W. 31·0. S. ·45.	p. A. W. B.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## VII.—MU'IZZU-D-DĪN BAHRĀM SHĀH.

A.H. 637—639.

A.D. 1239—1241.

B 1	..	..	Bull to l.: on <i>jhul</i> E.; on hindquarters +; around in Nagari,  <i>Šultān Sri Muiz</i> W. 54·5.	Chauhan horseman; around <i>Sri hamira</i> .  Rf. I.M.C. 111. Th. 94. <i>Bijnor.</i>
--------	----	----	---	--

## VIII.—'ALĀU-D-DĪN MAS'AUD SHĀH.

A.H. 639—644.

A.D. 1241—1246.

A 1	Delhi	..	..	In double square in a circle with dots between. في عهد الامام المستنصر امير المومنين  W. 165·6. S. 1·05.	In square area enclosed in circles. السلطان الاعظم علاء الدين ابو المظفر مسعود شاه بن السلطان <i>Margin.</i> ضرب هذه السكه بدختر دهلي في سنة . . Rf. Th. 97. <i>United Provinces.</i>
B 2 3	} ..	..	..	السلطان الاعظم علا الدين و الدين W. 51·5. S. ·6.	Chauhan horseman; above, مسعود شاه Rf. I.M.C. 130. <i>United Provinces.</i>
4	..	..	..	"	" <i>Bahraich.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## IX.—NAŚIRU-D-DĪN MAḤMŪD.

A.H. 644—664.

A.D. 1246—1265.

<i>R</i>				
1	Delhi .. <i>Hazrat.</i>	651 or 661	Area enclosed in double square inscribed in a circle; three dots in each segment. فى عهد الامير المستعصم امير المومنين	Area enclosed as on obverse. السلطان الاعظم ناصر الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر محمود بن السلطان  <i>Margin.</i> ... بحضرت دهلى سنة احدى ...  <i>p. A. S. B.</i>
2	..	..	Similar, but single dot in side segments and loop in top and bottom.  <i>Margin</i> .. .. ضرب هذه الفضة ..	Ditto, but no dots in side segments.  <i>Margin,</i> ضرب هذه  <i>United Provinces.</i>
3	..	64(?)	Similar, but three dots in side segments and loop and two dots in top and bottom.  <i>Margin</i> absent ..	Ditto; area enclosed as on obverse.  <i>Margin,</i> ... (?) ... ... (?) ..
4	..	65	As on no. 1 .. ..  <i>Margin,</i> .. .. ضرب ..... خمسين وستمائة	  <i>Margin</i> absent.  <i>p. A. S. B.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B				
5	..	..	السلطان الا	Chauhan horseman. Above,
6			عظم ناصر الد	محمود
			نيا و الدين	To right in Nagari, <i>Sri hamira.</i>
			W. 48·3.	S. ·59.
				<i>United Provinces.</i>
7	..	..	.. ..	..
				<i>Bahraich.</i>

## X.—GHIYASU-D-DIN BALBAN.

A.H. 664—686.

A.D. 1265—1287.

R				
1	..	684	In double square inscribed within a circle, with loops in top and bottom segments.	In area enclosed as on obverse.
			الامام	السلطان الاعظم
			المستقيم امير	غياث الدنيا والدين
			المؤمنين	ابوالعظيم بلبن
			السلطان	
			Margin— ..	Margin absent.
			اربعة و ثمانين و ستمائة	
2	..	..	W. 164·0.	S. 1·1.
			..	p. A. S. B.
			Date illegible.	<i>Kalighat, Sylhet.</i>
B				
3	..	..	السلطان الا	In an area within circle.
4			اعظم غياث الد	بلبن
			نيا و الدين	Around in Nagari characters <i>Ghiyasud din Sri Sultan.</i>
			Traces of double enclosing lines.	
			W. 56·5.	S. ·6.
				p. A. S. B



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## XI.—MU'IZZU-D-DĪN KAIQUBAD.

A. H. 686—689.

A. D. 1287—1290.

R

1	Delhi .. Hazrat.	..	In double square inscribed in a circle, with loop in top and bottom segments,  الامام المستقيم امير المؤمنين  Margin— ضرب هذه السنة بحضورت دهلي ....  W. 166*0.      S. 1*15.	In area enclosed as on obverse,  السلطان الاعظم معز الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر كيقباد السلطان  Margin absent.  p. A.S.B.
---	---------------------	----	--	---

## XIII.—JALĀLU-D-DĪN FĪRUZ II.

A. H. 689—695.

A. D. 1290—1295.

R

1	Delhi .. Hazrat.	694	In double square inscribed in a circle—annulets in top and bottom segments :—  الامام المستقيم امير المؤمنين  Margin—  ضرب هذه الفضة بحضورت دهلي في سنة اربع وتسعين وستماية  W. 168*5.      S. 1*06.	In double square, with traces of annulets top and bottom :—  السلطان الاعظم جلال الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر فيروز شاه السلطان  No margin.  p. A.S.B.
---	---------------------	-----	---	---

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 2 3	..	..	السلطان اعظم جلال الدين	In square شاه فيروز Around, <i>Sri Sultán Jalál-ud-din</i> in Nagari characters.
			W. 51·4.	S. ·66.
				<i>United Provinces. Bara Banki.</i>

## XV.—‘ALÁU-D-DÍN MUHAMMAD SHAH II.

A. H. 695—715.

A. D. 1295—1315.

A 1	Delhi .. <i>Hazrat.</i>	7	السلطان الاعظم الدين ابوالمظفر محمد شاه السلطان	In circle. سكندر الثاني بمدين الخلافة ناصر امير المؤمنين
			W. 169·5.	S. ·97.
				Margin, هرب هذه السكه بحضورت دهلي في سنة .... سبعماية
				<i>United Provinces.</i>
A 2	.. ..	702	Inscription as on no. 1, but in double square within circle, with annulets in segments.	Inscription as on no. 1, but in double square within circle, with annulets.
			W. 164·8.	S. 1·03.
				Margin, هرب هذه النصف بحضرت دهلي في سنة التي و سبعماية <i>Bhandara. C. P.</i>

# SULTANS OF DELHI.

88

Total No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
3	Delhi .. <i>Hazrat.</i>	703	As on no. 2 ..	As on no. 2. ثلث <i>Ditto.</i>
4	„ ..	705	„ ..	خمس <i>Ditto.</i>
5	„ ..	710	„ ..	٦٤ <i>United Provinces.</i>
6 7	„ ..	711	„ ..	” احدي عشر <i>Ditto.</i>
8	„ ..	712	„ ..	” اثني عشر <i>Bhandara.</i>
9	„ ..	713	„ ..	” ثلاث عشر <i>Punjab.</i>
10	„ ..	714	„ ..	” اربع عشر <i>Punjab.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 11	Delhi .. <i>Hazrat.</i>	714	As on no. 10 ..	As on no. 10.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
12	.. ..	715	.. ..	.. .. خمس عشر <i>Bhandara.</i>
13	.. ..	..	.. ..	.. Date missing.
14	Dáru-l- Islám.	706	.. ..	? .. .. but ضرب هذه الفضة بدالاه السلام سنة ست و سبع مائة <i>Bhandara.</i>
15	.. ..	707	.. ..	.. .. سبع <i>Ditto.</i>
16	.. ..	708	.. ..	.. .. ثمان <i>Bhandara.</i>
17	.. ..	710	.. ..	.. .. عشر <i>Ditto.</i>

Mint. No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 18	Dāru-l- Islām.	711	As on no. 17	As on no. 17. احدي عشر <i>Ditto.</i>
19	.. ..	714	"	" اربع عشر <i>Ditto.</i>
20	.. ..	7—	"	date defective.
21	Deogir <i>Qila.</i>	714	"	but margin, فجب هذه الفضة بقلع دیر گجر التي سنة اربع عشر و سبعمائة <i>Bhandara.</i>
B 22	..	700	إسلاطان ال عظام علا الد نیا و الدین	Area within double circle محمد شاه  Margin in Nagari, <i>Sri Sul- tān Alaudin</i> 700.  W. 54·7. S. ·63 <i>Punjab.</i>
23	..	702	"	" 702. <i>United Provinces.</i>
24	..	704	"	" 704. <i>Punjab.</i>

Meta No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.		Reverse.	
B						
	..	705	As on no. 24 ..	..	As on no. 24.	705.
					<i>United Provinces.</i>	
26	..	706	"	..	"	706.
					<i>Sitapur.</i>	
27	..	707	"	..	"	707.
					<i>United Provinces.</i>	
28	..	708	"	..	"	708.
					<i>Punjab.</i>	
29	..	710	"	..	"	710.
					<i>Punjab.</i>	
30	..	..	"	..	"	date missing.
					<i>Punjab.</i>	
31	..	701	"	..	ابوالمظفر محمد شاه السلطان ۷۰۱	
			W. 54.2.	S. 63.	<i>Rajputana.</i>	
32	..	702	"	..	" ۷۰۲	<i>Ditto.</i>
33	..	703	"	..	" ۷۰۳	<i>United Provinces.</i>

# SULTANS OF DELHI.

87

Serial No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.		Reverse.
33					
34	..	704	As on no. 33 ..	..	As on no. 33. v+r <i>Sitapur.</i>
35	..	712	" ..	..	" v r <i>Rajputana.</i>
			W. 54·8.	S. ·61.	
36	..	713	" ..	..	" v r <i>Ditto.</i>
37	..	714	" ..	..	" v r <i>Ditto.</i>
38	..	715	" ..	..	" v o <i>Ditto.</i>
39	..	..	" ..	..	" date missing. <i>Bara Banki</i>
Æ					
40	..	..	" ..	..	As on no. 22, but without date.
49					
			W. 47·9, average	S. ·67.	<i>Champan.</i>

## XVII.—QUTBU-D-DĪN MUBARAK SHĀH I.

A. H. 716—720.

A. D. 1316—1320.

B					
1	..	..	خليفة رب العالمين أطب الدنيا والدين		ابوالمظفر مبارک شاه السلطان ابن السلطان الوائق به لله Rf. I.M.C. 253. <i>Mainpur.</i>
			W. 54·8.	S. ·63.	

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 2	..	716	السلطان إلا عظم قطب الد نيا و الدين	ابوالمظفر مبارك شاه السلطان ۷۱۶
			W. 55.6. S. .65.	Rf. I.M.C. 255.
				<i>Punjab.</i>
3	..	716	السلطان إلا عظم قطب الد نيا والدين	Within circle, مبارك شاه السلطان ابن السلطان ۷۱۶
			W. 50.7. S. .60.	Rf. I.M.C. 256.
				<i>Mainpuri.</i>
4	..	717	..	۷۱۷
				<i>Ditto.</i>
5 6	..	717	الامام الاعظم قطب الدنيا والدين ۷۱۷	ابوالمظفر مبارك شاه ابن السلطان
			W. 56.2. S. .62.	Rf. I.M.C. 258.
				<i>United Province Bara Banki.</i>
7	..	719	..	..
			۷۱۹	<i>Mainpur.</i>
8	..	720	..	..
			۷۲۰	<i>United Provinces.</i>



Catal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 9	..	717	<p>خليفة رب العالمين  طرب الدنيا و الدين  ٧١٧ والمظفر</p> <p>W. 55.7.                      S. .67.</p>	<p>مبارك شاه  السلطان ابن السلطان  الواثق بالله  امير المؤمنين</p> <p>Rf. I.M.C. 262.</p> <p><i>Rajputana.</i></p>
10 11 sq.	..	718	<p>Area within square which  is at an angle to the sides  of the coin.</p> <p>طرب الدنيا  و الدين</p> <p>In corners .. ..</p> <p>ابو   المظفر   خاتمة   الله</p> <p>W. 55.3.                      S. .55.</p>	<p>مبارك شاه  السلطان ابن  السلطان ٧١٨</p> <p>Rf. I.M.C. 263.</p> <p><i>Mainpur.  p. A.S.B.</i></p>
12 13 sq.	..	719	<p>.. ..</p>	<p>.. ..  ٧١٩</p> <p><i>Mainpur,  United Provinces.</i></p>
14 sq.	..	720	<p>.. ..</p>	<p>.. ..  ٧٢٠</p> <p><i>Punjab.</i></p>
15 sq.	..	719	<p>الامام الاعظم  طرب الدنيا  والدين</p> <p>W. 56.5.                      S. .59</p>	<p>خليفة الله  مبارك شاه السلطان  ابن السلطان ٧١٩</p> <p>Rf. I.M.C. 266.</p> <p><i>United Provinces.</i></p>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 16 sq.	..	720	As on no. 15. ..	As on no. 15. ۷۲+ <i>United Provinces.</i>
17 sq.	..	..	„ ..	„ no date. <i>Bara Banki.</i>

## XVIII.—NAŠIRU-D-DĪN KHUSRŪ.

A. H. 720.

A. D. 1320.

B 1	..	720	السلطان عظم ناصر الدنيا ۷۲+ والدین	In circle. شاہ خسرو Margin السلطان ولی امیر المومنین <i>Punjab.</i>
			W. 56.2.	S. .63.

## XIX.—GHĪYASU-D-DĪN TUGHLAQ I.

A. H. 720—725.

A. D. 1320—1325.

R

1	Delhi .. <i>Hazrat.</i>	725	In double square ..	In circle.
			السلطان الغازی غیاث الدنيا والدین امو المظفر	تغلق شاہ السلطان ناصر امیر المومنین Margin. موب هذه السكة بعضرت يهلى سنة خمس و عشرين و ستمائة <i>Kastabir Mahalla, Syliha</i>
			W. 165.3.	S. 1.04.

Meta No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse	Reverse.
B 2	..	720	السلطان اعجازى غياث الدين والدين	ابوالعظفر نعلق شاه السلطان ۷۲۰
			W. 55.7      S. .65	<i>Rajputana.</i>
3	..	721	..	۷۲۱ <i>United Provinces.</i>
4	..	722	..	۷۲۲ <i>Rajputana</i>
5	.	723	..	۷۲۳ <i>Mainpur.</i>
B 6	..	724	..	۷۲۴ <i>Ditto.</i>
7	..	725	..	۷۲۵ <i>Rajputana.</i>
8	..	726	..	۷۲۶ <i>Mainpur.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Dato.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 9	..	727	As on no. 8.	As on no. 8. ۷۲۷  <i>Dito.</i>
10	..	721	but at end of " third line.	In circle شاه تغلق  Around in Nagari, <i>Sri Sul- tān Ghiyāṣudīn.</i>  <i>United Provinces.</i>
11	..	..	السلطان نظم غياث الدنيا والدين  W. 54·4 S. 64.	In double circle شاه تغلق  <i>Punjab.</i>

## XX.—MUHAMMAD III BIN TUGHLAQ.

A.H. 725—752.

A.D. 1325—1351.

A/ 1	Delhi .. <i>Ḥaẓrat.</i>	727	In circle—the Kalima Margin :—  هذا الدبدار بحضور دلى فى سنة سبع و عشرون و سبعماية  W. 197·9. S. 7.	In double circle.  ضرب فى زمن العبد الراجى رحمة الله محمد ابن تغلق  Rf. I.M.C. 306.  <i>p. A. S P.</i>
---------	----------------------------	-----	---	--

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
At 2	Delhi .. <i>Hazrat.</i>	732	In double circle ..  والله الفنى و انتم العقراء	In circle  فى عهد محمد بن تغلق <i>Margin</i> بحضرت دهلوى سده انئين و ثلاثين و سبعماية
			W. 167°1. . . S. °87.	Rf. I.M.C. 326.  <i>Kastabir Mahalla, Sylhet.</i>
3	Lakh- nauti.	730	In circle, the Kalima. Margin.  لكهنوتى سده ثلاثين و سبعماية	ابونكر المجاهد فى سبيل الله محمد بن تغلق شاه الاسلام
			W. 167°0. . . S. °91.	Rf. I.M.C. 328  <i>Murshedabad.</i>
4	Sunar- gaon.	733	In circle, the Kalima .. Margin,  حرب هذه السكه فى شهر سنار گانو سده ثلاث و ثلاثين و سبعماية	"
			W. 168°5. . . S. °92.	<i>Mymensingh.</i>
5	"	734	" ادبع	"  <i>Mymensingh.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 6	..	729	Within sixfoil .. ضرب في زمن العيد الهاجى رحمه الله محمد بن	السلطان السعيد الشيريد تعلق شاه سنة تسع و عشرين و سبعمائة
			W. 139·6. S. ·63.	Rf. I.M.S. 331.  <i>Saharanpur.</i>
7	..	725	In circle .. المجاهد في سبيل الله	In circle— محمد بن تغلق شاه ٧٢٥
			W. 56·4. S. ·55.	Rf. I.M.C. 335.  <i>p. A. S. B.</i>
8	..	726	..	.. ٧٢٦
				<i>Punjab.</i>
9	..	727	..	.. ٧٢٧
				<i>Ditto.</i>
10	..	726	السلطان العادل	محمد بن تغلق شاه
			W. 56·4 S. 62	Rf. I.M.C. 337.  <i>United Provinces</i>

Total No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 11 12	..	727	As on no. 10	As on no 10. v 1 v <i>p. A. S. B</i> <i>Punjab.</i>
13				” v 2 A <i>Punjab.</i>
14 sq	..	727	”	” v 1 v <i>Punjab</i>
15		732	In circle .. الملك والعظمة لله W. 54.0. S . 61	In circle عبد الواجي محمد تغلق v 3 1 Rf. I M C. 344. <i>Saharanpur.</i>
16	..	733	”	” v 3 3 <i>United Provinces.</i>
17	..	734	”	” v 3 4 <i>Saharanpur</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B				
18	..	735	As on no. 17.	As on no. 17. ۷۳۵ <i>Ditto.</i>
19	..	736	"	" ۷۳۶ <i>Ditto.</i>
20	..	737	"	" ۷۳۷ <i>Ditto.</i>
21	..	738	"	" ۷۳۸ <i>Ditto.</i>
22	..	732	الاجى رحمة الله الكريم	محمد بن تغلق سنة ادين و ثلثين و سبعماية W. 56°2 S. °55. Rf. I.M.C. 350. <i>United Provinces.</i>
23	..	733	"	" ثلث <i>Ditto.</i>
24	..	734	"	" اربع <i>Ditto.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 25	..	735	As on no. 24.	As on no. 24 but خمس <i>Ditto.</i>
26	..	737	..	.. سبع <i>Ditto.</i>
E 27	Daulatabad.	731	In circle من اطاع السلطان فقد اطاع الرحمان <i>Margin.</i> در تخت دولت آباد سیل هر هفتصد سی یک W. 139•6. S. •76.	مهر شد قنده رائج پر روزگار بنده اسیدوار محمد تغلق Cf. J.M.C. 375. <i>Madras.</i>
28	..	?	.. Date in margin not clear.	.. <i>Ditto.</i>
STRUCK IN THE NAME OF THE <u>KHALÍFA</u> AL HÁKIM II.				
A 29	..	..	فی زمان الامام امیر المومنین الحاکم ناصر W. 169•1. S. •77.	الله اهو العباس احمد خلد ملکه Rf. I.M.C. 319. <i>Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 30	..	..	Within quatrefoil .. الله الحاكم ناصر W. 140·8. S. ·71.	Within quatrefoil احمد العباس نو Rf. I.M.C. 860. <i>United Provinces.</i>
31	..	..	Within double circle .. الله الحاكم ناصر W. 55·9. S. ·51.	Within circle احمد العباس نو Rf. I.M.C. 863. <i>United Provinces.</i>

## XXI.—FIRUZ SHAH TUGHLAQ.

A.H. 752—790.

A.D. 1351—1388.

A/ 1	..	..	In circle .. فى زمن الامام امير المؤمنين ابو الفتح خلعت خلافة Margin— ... ضرب هذه الاسك W. 170·0. S. ·9.	السلطان الاعظم سيف امير المؤمنين ابو المظفر فيروز شاه اسلاطاني خلعت مملكته Rf. I.M.C. 408. <i>p. A. S. B.</i>
---------	----	----	--	---

Metal No	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
A/ 2	..	..	As on no. 1 No margin W. 168.7. S. *85.	As on no. 1.  <i>Central Provinces</i>
3	..	..	صوبت هذه السكه في زمن الامام ابي المومنين ابى الفتح المعاصر بالله خالد خلانته W. 165.2. S. *89.	..  Rf. I.M.C. 410.  <i>Central Provinces.</i>
B 4	Delhi .. <i>Hazrat.</i>	759	الخلافة امير المومنين خلادت ٧٥٩ W. 135.5. S. *75.	نبرد شاه سلطان في صوبت بکھتر دھلی Rf. I.M.C. 414.  <i>United Provinces</i>
5	..	765	.. ٧٦٥	..  <i>Ditto.</i>
6		766	.. ٧٦٦	..  <i>Ditto.</i>
7	..	767	.. ٧٦٧	..  <i>Ditto</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
8	Delhi .. <i>Hazrat.</i>	769	As on no. 7. ۷۶۹	As above, but ۷۶۹ ۷۶۹
			W. 134.3.                      S. ۰73.	Rf. I.M.C. 422.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
9	..	770	.. ۷۷۰	..  <i>Ditto.</i>
10	..	771	.. ۷۷۱	..  <i>Budaon.</i>
11	..	772	.. ۷۷۲	..  <i>United Provinces.</i>
12	..	773	.. ۷۷۳	..  <i>Ditto.</i>
13	..	776	.. ۷۷۶	..  <i>Ditto.</i>
14	..	777	.. ۷۷۷	..  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 15	Delhi . . <i>Hazrat.</i>	778	As on no. 14. VVA	As on no 14.  <i>Ditto.</i>
16	„	779	„ VV9	„  <i>Ditto.</i>
17	„	780	„ VA+	„  <i>Ditto.</i>
18	„	782	„ VA2	„  <i>Ditto.</i>
19	„	783	„ VA3	„  <i>Ditto.</i>
20	„	787	الحليفة ابو عبد الله خلعت حلائه VAV	   W. 135.2. S. 68. Rf. I.M.C. 438   <i>Budaon.</i>
21	„	789	„ VA9	„  <i>Ditto.</i>

Meta No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
15 22	Delhi .. <i>Hazrat.</i>	..	الخليفة امير المؤمنين خلدات خلدات	در شاه فیر سلطانے ضربت بعضرت دہلی
			W. 56·3.	S. ·57.
				Rf. I.M.C. 446.
				<i>United Provinces.</i>
23	..	..	الخليفة ابو الفتح خلدات خلدات	فیروز شاه سلطان خلد ما
			W. 55·2.	S. ·55.
				Rf. I.M.C. 448.
				<i>Central Provinces.</i>
Æ 24	Delhi .. <i>Daru-l- mulk</i>	..	وز شاه فیر سلطانے	دارالملک دہلی
			W. 70·2.	S. ·56
				Rf. I.M.C. 452.
				<i>United Provinces.</i>
25	..	..	In sixfoil  احمد العباس ابو	In sixfoil  فیروز شاه سلطانے
			W. 52·8.	S. ·59.
				Rf. I.M.C. 456.
				<i>Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
FIRUZ SHAH WITH FATH KHAN.				
A/ 26	..		In circle فی زمن الاسام امیر المومنین امیر الفتح المعتمد بالله جلد حلافة	In circle. شاه فتح خان فیروز جل الله طلاله و جلالة
			Margin illegible.	
			W. 170.	S. °6. Rf. I.M.C. 462.
				<i>p. A. S. B.</i>
B 27	..	..	No margin W. 138°5.	S. °74. <i>Central Provinces.</i>
28	..	.	As above, but ابو عبد الله in place of ابو الفتح	
			W. 135°5.	S. °75. Rf. I.M.C. 465.
				<i>p. A. S. B.</i>
29	..	..	"	<i>Central Provinces.</i>
30	..	..	"	<i>Budaon.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## XXXIII.—BAHLOL LODI.

A.H. 855—894.

A.D. 1451—1488.

B				
1	..	887	في زمن امير المؤمنين خلدت خلافة	المتوكل على الرحمن بابل شاه سلطان
			W. 146.5.	S. 64. Rf. I.M.C. 557.
				<i>Hissar.</i>
2	..	890	..	..
			٨٩٠	
				<i>Ditto.</i>
3	..	89(1)?	..	..
			٨٩١	
				<i>Ditto.</i>
4	..	892	..	..
			٨٩٢	
				<i>Ditto.</i>
5	..	893	..	..
			٨٩٣	
				<i>Ditto.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## XXXIV—SIKANDAR SHÁH II LODI

A H 894—923

A.D. 1488—1517

B 1	.	894	فی زمین امیر المومنین خاندان خلافت ۸۹۴	المنوکل علی الرحمن سندھ شاہ بہلول شاہ سلطان
			W. 141	S 67
				Rf. 1 M C. 582
				<i>United Provinces.</i>
2	..	895	” ۸۹۵	” <i>Hesgar.</i>
3	.	896	” ۸۹۶	” <i>Hispur.</i>
4	..	897	” ۸۹۷	” <i>Ditto.</i>
5	..	898	” ۸۹۸	” <i>United Provinces.</i>
6	..	899(?)	” ۸۹۹	” <i>Ditto</i>

Metal No	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 7		900	As on no 6. १००	As on no. 6.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
8		901	” १०१	”  <i>Ditto.</i>
9		902	” १०२	”  <i>Ditto</i>
10	..	903	” १०३	”  <i>Hissar.</i>
11	..	904	” १०४	”  <i>United Provinces.</i>
12	.	905	” १०५	”  <i>Ditto</i>
13	..	906	” १०६	”  <i>Ditto.</i>
14	..	907	” १०७	”  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B				
15	..	908	As on no 14  908	As on no 14  <i>United Provinces.</i>
16	..	909	909  909	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
17	..	910	910  910	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
18	..	911	911  911	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
19	..	912	912  912	"  <i>Ditto</i>
20	..	913	913  913	"  <i>Ditto</i>
21	..	914	914  914	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
22	..	915	915  915	"  <i>Gonda.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
23	..	916	As on no. 22. 911	As on no. 22.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
24	..	917	.. 91v	..  <i>Gonda</i>
25	..	918	.. 91A	..  <i>Ditto.</i>
26	..	919	.. 919	..  <i>Ditto.</i>
27	..	920	.. 920	..  <i>United Provinces.</i>
28	Delhi .. <i>Hazrat.</i>	896	As on no. 1 .. A91 W. 139.9. S. 64.	As on no. 1, but below traces of بھضرت دھلي <i>United Provinces</i>
29	..	897	.. A9v	..  <i>Ditto</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
15 30	Delhi Hazrat.	898	As on no. 29. ۸۹۸	As on no. 29.  <i>Ditto.</i>
31	„	902	„ ۹۰۲	„  <i>Ditto.</i>
32	„	903	„ ۹۰۳	„  <i>Ditto.</i>

## XXXVI.—SHER SHAH.

A. H. 946—952.

A. D. 1540—1545.

AR 1	Gwāliar	949	In square— the Kalima Margins— Top— <i>تضمن العبدان</i> Bottom— <i>ابوبكر الصديق</i> Right— <i>على المرتضى</i> Left— <i>عمر الفاروق</i>	In square—  <i>سلطان شاه خداوند ملوك ۹۴۹</i>  Below in Nagari, <i>Sri Sher Shahi.</i>  Margins— Left <i>السلطان العبدان</i> Top <i>ابوالمظفر محمد</i> Right <i>الدين والدین</i> Bottom <i>ضرب كوالپ</i>  W. 179.      S. 1·2      Rf I.M.C. \$21.  <i>p. A. S. B.</i>
---------	---------	-----	---	---

Meta No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
2	Gwáliar	951	As on no. 1.	As on no. 1. 981 in top left hand corner of square.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
3	"	"	"	" date sideways in left of square.  <i>Pabna.</i>
4	"	952	"	"  <i>Ditto</i>
5	Jahán-panáh.	947	In square, the Kalima, Below	In square
6			السلطان العادل	شیخ شاد السلطان خالد الدین و سلطانہ ۹۴۷
			Margins— Top—ابوبکر Right—عمر Bottom—عثمان Left—علي	Below in Nagari, <i>Sri Sher Shahi.</i>
			W. 174·5.	Rf. I.M.C. 626.
			S. ·95	<i>p. A. S. B.</i>  <i>Shahabad.</i>

Lot No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse,	Reverse.
7	Jahān-panāh.	948	As on no. 6.	As on no. 6. ۹۴۸
8		..	..	<i>Ditto.</i> ..
9		..	..	Left margin. ج. انہاء m.m. 6 p. A. S. B. ..
10		949	..	m. m. 7. <i>Shahabad.</i> ۹۴۹
11	..	949	In circle, the Kalima.	<i>Ditto.</i> In circle—
12			m.m. 6. Margin— ابوبکر علی عمرہ ؑ ان	شہاب شہر اساط خلد اء لء و ساطانہ ۹۴۹
			W. 174·4. S. 1·18.	m. m. 7. Margin— جہانپناہ فرید الدنیا والدین ابوالظہر Rf. I M.C. 634. <i>Shahabad</i> <i>United Provinces.</i>
3	Shergarh	947	As on no. 5. ..	As on no. 5, but left margin. ضرب شہر گڑھ
			W. 176·8. S. 1·07.	Rf. I.M.C. 642. <i>Shahabad.</i>

Meta No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
At 14	Shergarh.	948	As on no. 13.	As on no. 13. ۹۴۸
15	"	..	In double square, the K <sup>h</sup> lima.	Ditto. In double square— شاه سلطان شیر خدا الله ملکہ
			Margins— Left— Top— Right— Bottom— عالي المرتضى ابوبکر الصديق عمیر الخزوق عثمان	Margins— Left, in Nagari— <i>Sri Sher Shahi.</i> Top— Right— Bottom— فریدالدین الدین ابوالمظفر
			W. 175·5. S. 1·1.	Rf. I.M.C. 644. Ditto.
			WITHOUT MINT NAME.	
			Square areas.	
16	..	946	As on no. 5 ..	In square— شاه شیر السلطان خدا الله ملکہ ۹۴۶ <i>Sri Sher Shah (in Nagari).</i> Margins— Top— Right— Bottom— Left— ابوالمظفر فرید الدین و الدین Ditto.
			W. 176·9. S. 1·04.	Rf. I.M.C. 655.



# SULTANS OF DELHI.

113

Meta' No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
17	..	948	As on no. 16.	As on no. 16. ۹۴۸
18				<i>Shahabad, Pabna.</i>
19	..	?	As on no. 1	As on no. 1. <i>Jaloun, United Provinces.</i>
			<i>Circular areas.</i>	
20	..	949	In circle, the Kalima. Margin— السلطان عادل ابو بکر عمر عثمان علي m.m. 6 & 8.  W. 176.5. S. 1.09	In circle as on no. 11, without date. Margin— فرید الدنیا والدین ابو المظاہر ۹۴۹ <i>Sri Sher Shahi.</i> m.m. 6 & 8.  Rf. I.M.C. 666. <i>Shahabad.</i>
21	..		Similar, but larger type m.m. 6, 8 and 8 inverted.  W. 177.3. S. 1.34.	Similar.  m.m. 6 & 8. Rf. I.M.C. 668. <i>Ditto.</i>
22	..		" m. m. 2, 6 and 8. W. 177.7. S. 1.29.	" m. m. 8.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Meta No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
At 23	..	951	As on no. 22.  m. m. 8 and 8 inverted W. 173·1. S. 1·3.	As on no. 22.  m. m. 2, 6 and 8.  <i>p. A. S. B.</i>
24	..	949	Similar, but small lettering	Similar, but smaller lettering.
25			m. m. 8 twice.  W. 177·1. S. 1·09.	m. m. 8 twice.  Rf. I.M.C. 672.  <i>Jalaun, United Provinces.</i>
26	..	950	..	..
27				<i>Bara Banki, United Provinces.</i>
28	..	951	..	..  <i>p. A. S. B.</i>
Æ 29	Agra ..	950	In looped square— في عهد الامير الداعي ٩٥٠ Margin— الدين اديا السلطان العادل W. 314·7. S. ·95.	In looped square.— سلطان شير شاه ضرب آگه Margin— ابوالمظفر خلد الله ملكه و سلطانہ Rf. I.M.C. 679.  <i>Gujranwala, Punjab.</i>

Meta' No.	Mint.	Date	Obverse.	Reverse.
30	Agra	951	As on no. 29. ٩٥١	As on no. 29.  <i>Ditto</i>
31	Alwar .	950	As on no. 29. ٩٥٠  W. 315.2. S. 93	As on no. 29, but صوب الہر Rf. I.M.C. 682.  <i>Ditto.</i>
32	"	951	As on no. 29. ٩٥١	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
33	"	952	As on no. 29. ٩٥٢	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
34	Chunár?	..	In double square— بيعت الميرة الحاكم Star over third line. Margins ? W. 315.2. S. 91	In double square— سلطان شير شاه خدا اللہ Margins missing. Rf. I.M.C. 689. <i>Ditto.</i>
35	Gwáliar	950	As on no. 29 ٩٥٠  W. 316.6. S. 94.	As on no. 29, but صوب گوالیار Rf. I.M.C. 693. <i>Ditto.</i>

Meta No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
36	Hissar	950	As on no. 29, but star in third line. Date ٩٥٠ in right margin. W. 314·9. S. ·9.	As on no. 29, but ضرب حصار Rf. I.M.C. 701. <i>Gujranwala. Punjab.</i>
37	"	"	but date missing.	but star to l. of شدر Rf. I.M.C. 700. <i>Ditto</i>
38	"	"	"	but no star. Rf. I.M.C. 699. <i>Ditto.</i>
39	Malot	"	As on no. 29. Star above third line. Date (in margin) missing. W. 315·8. S. 1·04	As on no. 29, but ضرب ملات Rf. I.M.C. 714. <i>Ditto.</i>
40	Narnol	950	"	As on no. 29,
41			٩٥٠ in right margin. W. 319·8. S. ·93.	but نارنول ضرب Rf. I.M.C. 719. <i>Ditto.</i>
42	"	951	"	"
43			٩٥١	<i>Ditto.</i>

Meta No	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
44	Nārnol..	952	As on no. 43. ٩٥٢	As on no. 43.  <i>Ditto.</i>
45	Sambhal	951	As on no. 29 ٩٥١  W. 319.2. S. .92.	As on no. 29, but سنبھل صوبہ Rf. I.M.C. 726. <i>Ditto</i>
46	Shergarh urf Delhi.	950	As on no. 29. ٩٥٠  W. 319.5. S. .95.	As on no. 29, but شیرگڑھ ضرب گڑھ Margin— هوالمظفر خلد الله ملكه عرفان علم Rf. I.M.C. 728. <i>Ditto.</i>
47	„	951	„ ٩٥١	„  <i>Ditto.</i>
48	„	952	„ ٩٥٢	„  <i>Ditto.</i>
49	Shergarh Fort.	952	السلطان، العادل ش— ش— خلد الله خلد W. 313.5. S. .91.	قلع دار الضرب شیر گڑھ ٩٥٢ Rf. I.M.C. 733. <i>Ditto.</i>

Meta No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
50	..	947	<p>في عهد الامير الكائن الدين الدين ٩٤٧ سنة</p>	<p>ابوالمظفر شاه السلطان شير خالد ملكه</p>
			W. 315.8.	S. .95. Rf. I.M.C. 742.
				<i>Gujranwala, Punjab.</i>
51	..	948	..	..
				<i>p. A. W. B.</i>
52	..	949	.. ٩٣٩	.. but خالد الملك
				<i>Gujranwala, Punjab.</i>
53	..	94—	.. ٩٣ —	.. Star in second line. Rf. I.M.C. 744.
				<i>Ditto.</i>
54	..	949	<p>في عهد الامير الكائن ٩٣٩ الدين و الدنيا</p>	<p>ابوالمظفر سلطان شير شاه الله ملكه خالد</p>
			W. 316.5.	S. .93. Rf. I.M.C. 755.
				<i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
55	..	948	As on no. 54. ٩٣٨	As on no. 54. but <span>شاه</span> <span>سلطان</span>
			W. 303.9. S. .98.	Rf. I.M.C. 757. <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
56	..	949	" ٩٣٩	"  <i>Gujranwala, Punjab.</i>
57	..	950	" ٩٥٠	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
58	..	950	As on no. 50, but <span>الإشراك</span> and date ٩٥٠	<span>ابو المظفر</span> <span>شاه</span> <span>سلطان</span> <span>شیر</span> <span>خالد الله شاه</span>
			W. 316.6. S. .9.	Rf. I.M.C. 758. <i>Ditto.</i>
59	..	95—	" ٩٥ -	but star to left of <span>شاه</span> Rf. I.M.C. 764. <i>Ditto.</i>
60	..	952	" ٩٥٢	"  m.m. 8 <sup>1</sup> in second line. Rf. I.M.C. 765. <i>Ditto.</i>

Meta No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
61	..	950	As on no. 60. but الحامي and ٩٥٠ سنة	As on no. 58, omitting الله  Rf. I.M.C. 766. <i>Gujranwala, Punjab.</i>
62	..	951	” ٩٥١	”  <i>Ditto.</i>
63	..	950	في عهد الامير الحاميه نريد الدين و الدنيا ٩٥٠ W. 319.6. S. .9.	المظفر ابو شاه شهر سلطان خدا الله الملك Rf. I.M.C. 769.  <i>Ditto</i>
64	..	950	في عهد الامير الحاميه ٩٥٠ لدين الد... W. 314.8. S. .98.	ابو المظفر شاه شهر السلطان .... New type. ?  <i>Ditto.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## XXXVII.—ISLĀM SHĀH.

A. H. 952—960.

A. D. 1545—1552.

AR 1	Nárnol..	960	In square, the Kalima ..	In square—
			Margins— Bottom. ابابكر الصديق Left. عمر الفاروق Top. عثمان الغفان Right. علي المرتضى	شاه ابن اسلام سلطان شيدوشا خاند الله . ملكه Below in <i>Nāgarī Sri Islām Shāhi</i> . Margins— Bottom—درب نارنول Right—ابن ابوالمظفر Top and left missing.
			W. 175. S. 95.	Rf. I.M.C. 795. p. A.S.B.
2	..	952	.. ..	In square,
			W. 168·5. S. 1·25.	اسلام شاه ابن شيدوشاه سلطان خاند الله ملكه ٩٥٢ Below in <i>Nāgarī Sri Islām Shāhi</i> . Margins— Right—جلال الدنيا Bottom—والدهن ابوالمظفر Left—السلطان عادل Top— m. m. 12. Rf. I.M.C. 804.  <i>Bara Bunki, United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>At</i> 3	..	957	As on no. 2. ..	As on no. 2. ٩٥٧  <i>Bara Banki, United Provinces.</i>
4 5	..	958	" ..	" ٩٥٨  <i>p. A.S.B. Mirzapur, United Provinces.</i>
6	..	959	" ..	" ٩٥٩  <i>p. A. S. B.</i>
7	..	954	In circle, the Kalima .. Margin— ابابكر عمر عثمان على ال لطن الء m.m. 8 twice.	In circle— شا اسلام ابن شهر شاه سلطان و ساطانه خدا الله مله و اعلى الء  Margin— <i>Sri Islam Shahi</i> ٩٥٧ جلال الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر Rf. I.M.C. 803.
<i>Æ</i> 8	Alwar	..	في سلطان الامير الحسن الدين الء  W. 31½.5. S. .91.	<i>Bara Banki, United Provinces.</i>  شاه اسلام سلطان ابن شهر شاه خدا الله مله عرب الء Cf. I.M.C. 815.  <i>Gujranwala, Punjab.</i>

Mint No	Mint.	Date	Obverse.	Reverse.
9	Awadh ?	957	<p>في عهد الامير الحليم الدين الديان ٩٥٧</p> <p>W 313.9.                      S .84</p>	<p>ابو المظفر اسلام شاه سلطان بن شير شاه خلد الله</p> <p><i>Gujranwala, Punjab.</i></p>
10	Shāhgarh	960	<p>but                      "</p> <p>صرب شاه گزده</p> <p>W. 318.5.                      S. .83</p>	<p>"</p> <p>Star after 2-1</p> <p>Rf. I.M.C. 821.</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>
11	"	"	<p>"</p> <p>Date missing</p>	<p>"</p> <p>Without star.</p> <p>Rf. I.M.C. 824.</p> <p><i>p. A. W. B.</i></p>
12	"	"	<p>As on no. 11                      ..</p>	<p>As on no. 9, but star after</p> <p><i>Gujranwala.</i></p>
13	" ..	959	<p>As on no. 10 ..                      ..</p> <p>٩٥٩</p>	<p>As on no 9.</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>
14	"	952	<p>"</p> <p>في عهد الامير الحليم الدين الديان ٩٥٢</p> <p>W. 317.                      ساء                      .92.</p>	<p>ابو المظفر اسلام شاه بن شير شاه خلد الله مله</p> <p>Rf. I.M.C. 838.</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
As 16	..	953	As on no. 15 ٩٥٣	As on no. 15.
17	..	954	” ٩٥٣	<i>Ditto.</i>
18	..	955	” ٩٥٥	<i>Ditto.</i>
19	..	956	” ٩٥٦	<i>Ditto.</i>
20	..	957	” ٩٥٧	<i>Ditto.</i>
21	..	959	” ٩٥٩	<i>Ditto.</i>
22	..	960	” ٩٦٠	<i>Ditto.</i>
23	..	956	As on no. 14, but ٩٥٦ above third line.	<p> إسلام شاه  سلطان شاه  شاه  خالد الله ملكه </p> <p>Cf. I.M.C. 848.</p> <p><i>Gujranwala.</i></p>

# SULTANS OF DELHI.

123

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 24	..	958	As on no. 23. ٩٥٨	As on no. 23.  <i>Ditto.</i>
25	..	..	As on no. 14 .. Date missing ..  W. 316·2.	.. .. .. S. 93. Rf. I.M.C. 851.  <i>Ditto.</i>
26	..	95—	” ٩٥—	” Star under ”  <i>Ditto.</i>
27	..	95—	” ٩٥—	” but third line سلطان بن Rf. I.M.C. 854.  <i>Ditto.</i>
28	..	95—	” ٩٥—	” m.m. 8.  <i>Ditto.</i>
29	..	952	” ٩٥٢	” but third and fourth lines سلطان شاه شیر m.m. 17 in second line. Rf. I.M.C. 855.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 30	..	956	As on no. 29 ..	As on no. 29. m.m. 17 in third line. <i>Gujranwala.</i>
31	..	..	<p>العادل السلطان في عهد امير الحان الدين</p>	<p>ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه سلطان شعب شاه خلد الله....</p> <p>Reading of reverse doubtful.</p> <p>Cf. I.M.C. 860.</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>

## XXXVIII.—MUHAMMAD 'ĀDIL SHĀH.

A. H. 960—964.

A. D. 1552—1556.

Æ 1	..	961	In square, the Kalima ..	In square—
			<p>Margins—</p> <p>Right— ابو بكر صديق</p> <p>Left— عمر الفاروق</p> <p>Top— عثمان العفان</p> <p>Bottom— علي المرتضى</p>	<p>سلطان محمد عادل خلد الله ملكه و سلطانہ علی امیر</p> <p>In Nāgari, <i>Śrī Sultān Mu- hammad.</i></p> <p>Margins—</p> <p>Top— مبارک الدنيا والدين</p> <p>Left— ابوالمظفر</p> <p>Right— ٩٦١</p>
			W. 173.	S. 1. 2.
				Rf. I.M.C. 879.
				<i>p. A.S.B.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 2	(?)Jaunpur	..	<p>في عهد الامير الحالم الدين الدبان</p> <p>Date and mint missing ..</p> <p>W. 316·2. S. ·84.</p>	<p>ابوالمظفر بقاؤيد الحسن محمد شاه</p> <p>m. m. 19.</p> <p>Cf. I.M.C. 881.</p> <p><i>p. A.W.B.</i></p>
3	..	961	<p>As on no. 2, without mint name, and date above third line.</p> <p>٩٦١</p> <p>W. 318·9. S. ·9.</p>	<p>ابوالمجاهد سلطان محمد شاه خلد الله ملكه</p> <p>Rf. I.M.C. 885.</p> <p><i>Gujranwala</i></p>
4	..	962	<p>..</p> <p>٩٦٢</p> <p>..</p>	<p>..</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>

## XXXIX.—IBRĀHĪM SHĀH SŪRĪ.

A. H. 962.

A. D. 1554.

Æ 1	..	96—	<p>في عهد الامير (الاساسي) ٩٦٢ — الدين الدبان</p> <p>W. 319·4. S. ·9.</p>	<p>ابوالمظفر سلطان ابراهيم شاه خلد الله ملكه</p> <p>Rf. I. 896. M.C.</p> <p><i>Gujranwala.</i></p>
-----	----	-----	---	--

# SECTION XIX.

## MUHAMMADAN CONTEMPORARIES OF THE EARLY SULTANS OF DELHI.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

### I.—TĀJU-D-DĪN YALDUZ. (Circ. 612 A. H., 1215 A. D.)

B 1	..	..	السلطان المعظم امير الفتح يلدز السلطاني	Chauhan horseman to r. Below, a star. Traces of <i>Śrī hamtra</i> in Nāgari.
2			W. 50.	S. 55.  1. <i>p. A.S.B.</i> 2. (?)
3	..	..	„	Similar, but star does not appear.  <i>Moradabad.</i>

### II.—‘ALĀU-D-DĪN MUḤAMMAD KHAWARAZMI.

(Circ. 611 A. H.

1214 A. D.)

B 1	..	..	لا إله إلا الله محمد رسول الله الناصر الدين امير المومنين Margin سنة ثلث ....	السلطان الاعظم علي الدنيا والدين ابو الفتح محمد بن السلطان Margin deleted.
			W. 82·7.	1.03. Cf. Th. 61.

### III.—JALĀLU-D-DĪN MANKBARNIN.

SON OF NO. II. A. H. 617—621.

A. D. 1220—1224.

B 1	..	..	Bull to l.; crescent on rump. Around in Nā- gari <i>Śrī Jalāludīn.</i>	Chauhan horseman to r. Traces of <i>Śrī hamtra.</i>
			W. 54·2.	·6. <i>United Provinces.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

IV.—SAIFU-D-DÍN AL-HASAN QARLAGH.

DRIVEN FROM GHAZNI INTO INDIA A. H. 636 A. D. 1239.

DIED BEFORE MULTAN A. H. 647 A. D. 1249.

Æ				
1	..	..	Bull to l. Trident on rump. Around in Na- gari ( <i>Śrī hasan karī(ak)</i> )	Chauhan horseman to r. Traces of <i>Śrī hamīra</i> .
			W. 50·2.	S. 50.
				<i>Gujranwala.</i>

V.—NÁSIRU-D-DÍN QUBÁCHA.

A. H. 600.

A. D. 1203.

A. H. 625.

A. D. 1228.

B				
1	..	..	Bull to l.; around in Ná- gari, <i>Śrī Kubācha Suri- tán</i> .	Chauhan horseman to r. Traces of <i>Śrī hamīra</i> .
			W. 51·6.	S. 61.
				<i>United Provinces.</i>
2	..	..	ناصر الدنيا والدين قباچه السلطان	
			W. 47·6.	S. 6.
				<i>United Provinces.</i>

# SECTION XX.

## SULTANS AND GOVERNORS OF BENGAL.

### A.—GOVERNORS UNDER THE EMPEROR OF DELHI.

	A. H.	A. D.
*1. Muḥammad Bakhtiyār Khaljī ..	599	1202
*2. Izzu-d-dīn Shīrān .. ..	602	1205
*3. 'Alāu-d-dīn Mardān .. ..	605	1208
4. Ghiyāsu-d-dīn 'Iwaz .. ..	608	1211
*5. Nāsiru-d-dīn Maḥmūd .. ..	624	1226
*6. 'Alāu-d-dīn Jāni .. ..	627	1229
*7. Saifu-d-dīn Aibak .. ..	627	1229
*8. Izzu-d-dīn Tughril Tughān Khān	631	1233
9. Qamaru-d-dīn Taimūr Khān Kirān.	642	1244
10. Ikhtiyāru-d-dīn Yūzbak Tughril Khān (Mughīsu-d-dīn).	644	1246
*11. Jalālu-d-dīn Masa'ud Malik Jāni	656	1258
*12. 'Izzu-d-dīn Balban .. ..	657	1258
*13. Muḥammad Arsalān Tātār Khān	657	1258
*14. Sher Khān .. ..	Unc.	1258
*15. Amīn Khān .. ..	Unc.	1258
*16. Mughīsu-d-dīn Tughril .. ..	657	1278

(House of Balban.)

*17. Nāsiru-d-dīn Bughra Khān .. .	681	1282
18. Ruknu-d-dīn Kaikāūs .. ..	691	1291
19. Shamsu-d-dīn Fīrūz Shāh .. ..	701	1301
19A. Jalālu-d-dīn Maḥmūd .. ..	707	1307
	(or 9)	(or 9)
20. Shihābu-d-dīn (Western Bengal)	718	1318
21. Ghiyāsu-d-dīn Bahādur (East Bengal.)	710	1310
Ditto (all Bengal) .. ..	719	1319
22. Nāsiru-d-dīn Ibrāhīm Shāh (Lakhnauti).	723-6	1323-5
Bahādur Shāh (restored) ..	725-31	1324-30
*23. Bahrām Shāh (East Bengal) ..	731-9	1330-38
*24. Qadr Khān (Lakhnauti) ..	726-40	1325-39
*25. 'Izzu-d-dīn A'zamul-Mulk (Sat- gāon).	724-40	1323-39

\*No coins are known of these rulers.

## B.—INDEPENDENT KINGS.

*(House of Balban.)*

			A. H.	A. D.
26.	Fakhru-d-din Mubarak	Shah	739-50	1338-49
	(East Bengal).			
27.	Ikhtiyar-d-din Ghazi	Shah	750-3	1349-52
	(East Bengal).			
28.	'Alau-d-din 'Ali	Shah (West Bengal).	740-6	1339-45

*(House of Ilyas Shah.)*

29.	Shamsu-d-din Ilyas Shah	..	743	1342	
30.	Sikandar Shah, I	..	758	1357	
31.	Ghiyasu-d-din A'zam Shah	..	792	1389	
32.	Saifu-d-din Hamza Shah	..	813	1410	} As puppets of Raja Ganesh.
33.	Shihabu-d-din Bayazid Shah	..	814	1411	
34.	'Alau-d-din Firuz Shah	..	817	1414	

*(House of Rijā Ganesh.)†*

35.	Jalalu-d-din Muhammad Shah	..	818	1415	
35A.	Danujamardana Deva	..	820	1417	Saka 1339.
35B.	Mahendra Deva	..	821	1418	Saka 1340.
	Jalalu-d-din Muhammad Shah	..	821	1418	
*36.	Shamsu-d-din Ahmad Shah	..	835	1431	

*(House of Ilyas Shah restored.)*

37.	Nasiru-d-din Mahmud Shah, I	..	846	1442	
38.	Ruknu-d-din Barbak Shah	..	864	1459	
39.	Shamsu-d-din Yusuf Shah	..	879	1474	
*40.	Sikandar Shah, II	..	886	1481	
41.	Jalalu-d-din Fath Shah	..	886	1481	

*(Habshi Kings.)*

*42.	Sultan Shahzada Barbak	..	892	1486	
43.	Saifu-d-din Firuz Shah	..	892	1486	
44.	Nasiru-d-din Mahmud Shah, II.	..	895	1489	
45.	Shamsu-d-din Abu Nasr Muza'far Shah.	..	896	1490	

*(House of Husain Shah.)*

46.	'Alau-d-din Husain Shah	..	899	1493	
47.	Nasiru-d-din Nasrat Shah	..	925	1518	
48.	'Alau-d-din Firaz Shah	..	939	1532	
49.	Ghiyasu-d-din Mahmud Shah, III	..	939	1532	
	Conquest by Sher Shah Suri	..	945	1538	

\* No coins are known of these rulers.

† Raja Ganesh was a Hindu zamindar of Bhaturia in Northern Bengal. His son became Muhammadan, and took the name of Jalal-ud-din Muhammad Shah and the throne in 1415. It has been suggested that Raja Ganesh assumed the sovereignty himself in 1417 under the name of Danujamardana, and that on his death in 1418 his son who had been deposed and nominally reverted to Hinduism at first succeeded as a Hindu under the name of Mahendra Deva, but very soon resumed the Muhammadan faith and the name of Jalal-ud-din Muhammad, vide "Coins and chronology of the early Independent Sultans of Bengal", by Nalini Kanta Bhattacharya, M.A.

## C.—THE AFGHAN SUPREMACY.

	A. H.	A. D.
50. Shamsu-d-dīn Muḥammad Sháh Gházi (former Governor).	960	1552
51. Ghiyásu-d-dīn Bahádur Sháh II	962	1554
52. Ghiyásu-d-dīn Jalál Sháh ..	968	1560
*53. Son of Ghiyásu-d-dīn Jalál Sháh— name unknown.	971	1563

*(House of Sulaimán Kararání.)*

*54. Sulaimán Kararání ..	..	971	1563
*55. Báyzíd Sháh, II ..	..	980	1572
56. Dáúd Sháh ..	..	980	1572
Conquest of Bengal by he	984	1574	
Emperor Akbar.			

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## A.—GOVERNORS UNDER THE EMPEROR OF DELHI.

## IV.—GHIYÁS-U-D-DÍN 'IWÁZ.

A. H. 608—624.

A. D. 1211—1226.

R 1	..	(?) 620	In a circle لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله الناصر الدين الله امير المؤمنين	غياث الدنيا والدين ابو الفتح احمد نسيم امير سلطان السلاطين مع: الد الدين ابو المظفر علي امير المؤمنين
			Margin fragmentary ; traces of سنة عشرون (?)	
			W. 166·3.	S. 1·25. Rf. I.M.C. 5.

*Purchased  
ex col. Eugen Hultsch.*

## XVIII.—RUKNU-D-DÍN KAIKÁUS.

A. H. 691—702.

A. D. 1291—1302.

R 1	Lakhnauti	693(?)	In double square السلطان الاعظم ركن الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر كيكائوس سلطان بن سلطان بن سلطان	..	In double square inscribed in a circle. الامام المستقيم امير المؤمنين
			W. 169·8.	S. 1·12.	Spray above first line. Margin (traces only.) عرب هذه الفضة بفضرت لكهنوتي سنة ثلث تسعون و ستمائة
					<i>Purinda, Dacca.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 2	Lakhnauti	696(?)	As on no. 1 ..	As on no. 1, but spray with cluster of three dots above first line. سنه <i>Kalighat, Sylhet.</i>
3	„ ..	697	„ ..	„ سبع <i>Purinda, Dacca.</i>
4	„ ..	698	„ ..	„ ثمان <i>Ditto.</i>
5	„ ..	699(?)	„ ..	„ تسع <i>Ditto.</i>
6	„ ..	(?)	„ ..	As on no. 1. سبعماية (?) <i>Ditto.</i>
7	„ ..	..	As on no. 1, but last line بن السلطان بن سلطان	„ but line instead of spray. Date missing. (?)

## XIX.—SHAMSU-D-DÍN FÍRÚZ SHÁH.

A. H. 702—718.

A. D. 1302—1318.

R 1	Banga(?)	702	In double square ..	In double square, inscribed in a circle.
			السلطان الاعظم شمس الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر فيروز شاه السلطان	الامام المستعصم امير المومنين
			Annulets in segments between outer square and edge.	Margin— بعضت رنگ سنه اثنین و سبعماية
			W. 169·2. S. 1·07.	<i>Purinda, Dacca.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 2	Banga (?)	705	As on no. 1 No annulets.	As on no. 1. خمس <i>Rupaibari, Nougong.</i> <i>Pl. I. 1.</i>
3	Lakhnauti	702	Annulets in segments. W. 169. S. 109.	" Margin— ضرب هذه الفضة بخطاء لکهنوتی سنہ اثنین و سبعماية <i>Purinda, Dacca.</i>
4	" ..	704	No annulets	" اربع <i>Kalighat, Sylhet.</i>
5	? Khittah Lakhnauti.	706	Annulets ..	" Spray above first line. Margin— ضرب هذه الفضة بخطاء لکهنوتی سنہ سیک و سبعماية <i>Purinda, Dacca.</i>
6 7	" ..	711(?)	No annulets	" Margin— ضرب هذه الفضة بخطاء لکهنوتی سنہ احد و عشر و سبعماية <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<b>R</b> 8	<i>Khittah</i> Lakhnauti	712	As on no. 7 ..	As on no. 7. انڈین عشر Annulets at top and bottom between outer square and circle. <i>Ditto.</i>
"	" "	"	" "	" Annulets at sides. <i>Ditto.</i>
10	" "	"	" "	No annulets. <i>Ditto.</i>
11 12	" "	713(?)	but single " on no. 11	" ثلث عشر <i>Ditto.</i> <i>Envyapur, Mymensingh.</i>
13	Lakhnauti	720(?)	As on no. 1, but in single square and without diacritical marks.	As on no. 1. Three dots above first line. Margin— ضرب .... لکھنوتی سہ شہین و سہمایہ <i>Purinda, Daoc.</i>
14	Sunárgaon	705	As on no. 1 .. No annulets.  W. 168·9. S. 1·06.	As on no. 1, but margin— ..... بعضہ ستارگو سہ خمس و سہمایہ <i>Ditto.</i>
15	" "	710	" "	" عشر <i>Ditto.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 16	..	701	As on no. 15 .. Annulets in segments ..  W. 168·5. S. 1·1.	As on no. 15. Margin— صوب سنه احدى و سبعماية  <i>Purinda, Dacca.</i>
17	..	704	" ..	" Margin— صوب هذه .... سنه اربع و سبعماية  <i>Ditto.</i>
18	..	„ (?)	" ..	" Margin— صوب هذه النصف .... اربع و سبعماية  <i>Ditto.</i>
19	..	707(?)	" ..	" سبع و سبعماية  (?)
20	..	710(?)	No annulets ..	" But spray. Margin— ..... سنه عشر و سبعماية  (?)
21	..	714	" ..	" Margin— ..... سنه اربع عشر  <i>Purinda, Dacca.</i>
22		715 or 705	Annulets ..	" But wave. Margin— ..... سنه خمس و عشر  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 23	..	71—	As on no. 22, but without diacritical marks. No annulets.	As on no. 22, but spray. Margin— ضرب هذه .... عش و سبعماية <i>Rupaibari, Nowgong.</i>
24	..	71—	As on no. 1, but single square.	But wave. Margin— ..... عش و سبعماية <i>Purinda, Dacca.</i>
25	..	..	As on no. 1 Annulets	But straight line above first line. Margin— ..... هذه الفضة بخصرت .... <i>Enayatpur, Mymensingh</i>
26	..	..	" "	But spray. <i>Purinda, Dacca.</i>
27	..	..	No annulets " "	Margin "obliterated.  <i>Ditto.</i>
28	..	..	" "	Wave. " 28.
29	..	..	" "	Stroke. 29.
				No sign of margin.  <i>Kastabir mohalla, Sylhet.</i>

Metal No	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## JALĀLU-D-DĪN MAHMŪD.

(BEGINNING OF 14TH CENTURY.)

<i>R</i> 1	Lakhnauti	707 or 709	In square within circle ..  السلطان الاعظم جلال الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر محمود السلطان بن السلطان  Annulets in segments.  W. 168·5.	In double square within circle. الامام المستعصم امير المومنين Spray above first line. Margin— ضرب هذه الفضة بحضور كهنوتي من خراج بنكه سنة سبع — و سبعمائة  <i>Pl. I. 1.</i>  <i>Purinda, Dacca.</i>
---------------	-----------	------------------	--	--

## XX.—SHIHĀBU-D-DĪN BUGHRA SHĀH.

A. H. 718.

A. D. 1318.

<i>R</i> 1	Lakhnauti (718)	In double square ..  السلطان الاعظم شهاب الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر بغرة شاه السلطان بن السلطان  W. 155·0.	In double square within circle. الامام المستعصم امير المومنين Spray above first line. Margin apparently— ضرب هذه الفضة بحضور كهنوتي من خراج بنكه سنة ثمان مائة as on I.M.C. 13 but almost illegible.  <i>Murshidabad.</i>
---------------	-----------------	---	--

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<b>R</b> 2	..	..	As on no. 1 .. W. 166 . S. 1.11.	As on no. 1. Margin nearly obliterated. Cross above first line. <i>Rupaibari, Nowgong.</i>

## XXI.—GHIYĀṢU-D-DÍN BAHĀDUR SHĀH.

A. H. 710—723.

A. D. 1310—1323.

<b>R</b> 1	<i>Qasbah</i> Ghiyāspur.	722 Safar.	In single square .. السلطان الأعظم غياث الدين والدين أبو المظفر بهادر شاه السلطان بن سلطان	.. In double square within circle الاسام المستعصم ابي المومنين Three dots above first line. Margin— ضرب هذه الاسكة تصبه غياثपुर — سفر .... سنة اثني عشرين و سبعمائة <i>Enayatpur, Mymensingh.</i>
2	<i>Khittah</i> Lakhnauti.	710	Double square .. .. W. 167·9. S. 1·06.	" Margin— ضرب هذه الفضة بخطة لهنوتي سنة عشر و سبعمائة <i>Ditto.</i>
3	" ..	712(?)	Single square " with annulets. W. 167·8. S. 1·11.	" Margin— ضرب هذه الفضة بخطة لهنوتي سنة اثني — عشر و سبعمائة <i>Ditto.</i>

# BENGAL.

141

Metal No	Mint	Date	Obverse.	Reverse.
4	Khitta, Lakhnauti.	714(?)	As on no. 3 ..	As on no. 3. سنه اربع و عشر و سبعماية <i>Dacca.</i>
5	.. ..	715 or 725.	.. ..	.. .. سنه خمس عشر و سبعماية <i>Kastabir mohalla, Sylhet.</i>
6	.. ..	722(?) or 712.	No annulets ..	Date— سنه اثني — عشرين و سبعماية <i>Mymensingh.</i>
7	.. ..	..	Annulets. ..	.. .. <i>Kastabir mohalla.</i>
8	.. ..	7—	No annulets ..	Margin— ضرب هذه القطع بخطط الكهنوتي سبعماية .....
9	.. ..	—2(?)	Annulets ..	Margin— القطع بخطط الكهنوتي سنه اثني— <i>Kastabir mohalla, Sylhet.</i>
10	.. ..	?	No annulets ..	Margin— .... الكهنوتي سنه .... <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
11	<i>Khittah</i> Lakhnauti.	..	Annulets ..	Margin— ضرب هذه الفضة بخطه لکھنوتی سنہ .....
12	"	..	No annulets ..	Ditto.
13	<i>Shahr</i> Lakhnauti.	..	" ..	<i>Mymensingh.</i> Margin— هذه الفضة شہر لکھنوتی سنہ ..
14	<i>Sunár- gáon.</i>	717	Double square	But wave over first line. Margin— ضرب .... سہار گاو سنہ سبع عشر و سہمائیہ Dacca.
15	100	71—	Single square	As on no. 1. Margin— .... سنہ .. عشر و سہمائیہ ....
16	..	71—	Double square	<i>Purinda, Dacca.</i> Margin— ضرب هذه الفضة ..... عشر و سہمائیہ <i>Mymensingh.</i>
17	...	720	" ..	Margin— .... سنہ عشرين و سہمائیہ .... Ditto.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 18 19	..	721	Single square ..	Margin— سنة احدى عشرين و سبعمائة <i>Kastabir mohalla, Sylhet. Rupaibari, Nowgong.</i>
20	..	..	Single square .. with annulets	Margin—  <i>Dacca.</i>
21 22	..	72—	.. ..	Margin— ضرب هذه الفضة ..... عشرين و سبعمائة <i>Mymensingh.</i>

## XXVI.—FAKHRU-D-DIN MUBÁRAK SHÁH.

A. H. 739—750.

A. D. 1338—1349.

## Type A.

R 1	Sunárgaon	740	In a circle, ..	In a circle, يحيى بن خليفه الله ناصر امير المومنين
			W-166·8 S. ·95	Margin—
			السلطان الا عظم نور الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر مباركة شاه السلطان	ضرب هذه السكه بخصه جلال سنار كانوسه اربعين و سبعمائة <i>Kastabir Mohalla, Sylhet</i>
2	..	741	As on no. 1 .. ..	As on no. 1, Unit date احدى  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 3	Sunārgāon	742	As on no. 1 ..	As on no. 1. Unit date انئين <i>Ditto.</i>
4	"	743	" ..	Unit date " ثلاث <i>Ditto.</i>
5	"	744	" ..	Unit date " اربع <i>Ditto.</i>
6	"	—74	" ..	Unit date " not clear ; perhaps. احدي <i>Ditto.</i>
<i>Type B.</i>				
7	Sunrgāon	744	As on no. 1 ..	In a circle. يمين الخليفة ناصر امير المومنين  Margin— As on no. 1, but اربع و اربعين  W. 166. S. 1·03 <i>Kastabir Mohalla, Sylhet.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 8	Sunárgaon	745	As on no. 7 .. ..	As on no. 7. Unit date— خمس <i>Ditto.</i>
9 10	"	746	" ..	Unit date— ستة <i>Ditto.</i>
11	"	747	" ..	Unit date— سبع <i>Ditto.</i>
12 13	"	748	" ..	Unit date— ثمان <i>Ditto.</i>
14	"	749	" ..	Unit date— تسع <i>Ditto.</i>
15	"	747 or 9.	" ..	Unit date not clear. <i>Ditto.</i>
16 17	"	750	" .. <i>Type C.</i>	Decade date— خمسين (?)
18	"	735(?)	Inscription as on no. 1, in square with annulets.  W. 167 S. 96.	In square within circle with annulets in segments يمين خايقة الله ناصر مدين امير المو خمس و ثلثين .... <i>Ditto.</i>
19	"		"	<i>Pl. I. 3.</i> Margin بحضرة جلال سنارگان .... <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## XXVII.—IKHTIYARU-D-DIN GHÁZÍ SHAH.

A. H. 750—753.

A. D. 1349—1352.

R 1	Sunárgáon	750	In a circle .. .. السلطان الاعم اختيار الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر غازي شاه السلطان بن السلطان W. 167.9. S. .98.	In a circle يمين الخليفة ناصر امير المومنين Margin ضرب هذه السكه بخصه جلال سنارگان سنه خمسین و سبعمایه <i>Kastabir mohalla, Sylhet.</i>
--------	-----------	-----	---	---

## XXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN ILIYÁS SHAH.

A. H. 743—758.

A. D. 1342—1357.

R 1	Firuzábád	750	In a circle .. .. السلطان العادل شمس الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر الياس شاه السلطان Type A of I. M. C. W. 164.8. S. .97	In a circle سكندر الثاني يمين الخلافة ناصر امير المومنين Margin. هذه الفضة السكه في البلد فيروز آباد سنه خمسین و سبعمایه <i>Kastabir mohalla, Sylhet.</i>
2	"	752	" ..	Unit year اثنين <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 3 4* 5	Firuzābād	754	As on no. 2 .. W. 167·0. S. 1·1.	As on no. 2. Unit year اربع <i>Ditto.</i>
6	"	755	" ..	Unit year " خمس <i>Ditto</i>
7	"	756	" ..	Unit year " ستة <i>Ditto.</i>
8	"	757	" ..	Unit year " سبع <i>Ditto.</i>
9	"	"(?)	"	But might be تسع <i>Ditto.</i>
10	"	758	" ..	Unit year " ثمان <i>Ditto.</i>
11	"	75—	" ..	Perhaps " خمسين <i>Ditto.</i>
12 13	"	..	Larger flat coin, with bold lettering. Legend as on no. 1 in a circle.  <i>Type B.</i>  W. 160·5. S. 1·17.	As on no. 1, in a circle.   Margin almost illegible.  <i>Ketun, Dacca.</i>

\* The date of no. 4 was misread (probably) as 740 in the 1919 Supplement.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 14	Firuzábád	746	Inscription as on no. 1, but in a square within a circle — Type E.  W. 166. S. 1·09	Inscription as on no. 1, omitting نامی but in square within circle. An- nulet in left segment. Mar- gin as on no. 1; date, سنة و اربعين و سبعماية <i>Kastabir Mohalla, Sylhet.</i>
15	"	747	" "	Unit year " سبع  <i>Ditto.</i>
16 17 18	"	748	" "	Unit year " ثمان  <i>Ditto.</i>
19	"	749	" "	Unit year " تسع  <i>Ditto.</i>
20	"	" (?)	" "	No annulet.  <i>Ditto.</i>
21	"	750	" "	Annulet " in left segment. Date خمسين و سبعماية  <i>Ditto.</i>
22	"	751	" "	Unit year " احد  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 23	Firuzábád	752	As on no. 22.. ..	As on no. 22. Unit year اثنين <i>Ditto.</i>
24	"	" (?)	" ..	" .. <i>Ditto.</i>
25	"	755(?)	" ..	Unit year خمس <i>Ditto.</i>
26 27	"	758 (?)	" ..	Unit year ثمان <i>Ditto.</i>
28	"	—	" ..	Date .. obliterated. <i>Ditto.</i>
29	"	752	Legend as on no. 1 in a circle. W. 163·6. S. 1.	As on no. 14. Date. اثنين و خمسين <i>Ditto.</i>
30	"	758(?)	But rudiment of square at top only.	No annulets. Date. ثمان خمسين و سبعماية <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
31	Firuzábád	75—	As on no. 30 No vestige of square	As on no. 14. Unit year missing. <i>Ditto.</i>
32	"	—8	"	Unit year ثمان <i>Ditto.</i>
33 ‡	"	758(?)	In a circle .. السلطان الغازي شمس الدنيا و الدين W. 83.	In a circle. ابوالمظفر البراس شاه السلطان Margin. هذه الفضة السكه في البلد فيردز آباد سنة ثمان و خمسين .... Pl. I. 5. <i>Ditto.</i>
34 ‡	"	7—	"	Only سنة visible of date. <i>Ditto.</i>
35	Satgáon	754	As on no. 1. ..	As on no. 1, but margin
36			W. 164·4 164·7	S. '96. 1·01 هذه الفضة البلد ستكا نو سنة اربع خمسين و سبعماية <i>Kastabir Mohalla, Sylhet.</i>
37	"	758	"	Unit year ثمان <i>Ditto.</i>
38	Shahr-i-nau.	749	As on no. 30 .. W. 165·7.	As on no. 30 ; Margin. هذه الفضة البلد السكه شهر نو سنة تسع اربعين و سبعماية <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 39 40	Shahr-i-nau.	750	As on no. 14. ..	As on no. 38. Date خدسین و سیمایه <i>Ditto.</i>
41	Sunárgáon	753	Legend as on no 1 in a square within a circle. Type D. W. 163·2 S. 1.	Legend in a circle as on no. 1 but omitting ناصر Margin. ضرب هذه السكه حضرت جلال سنارگان سنه ثلث و خدسین وسیمایه <i>Kastabir Mohalla, Sylhet.</i>
42	"	754	" ..	" Unit year اربع <i>Ditto.</i>
43	"	755	Legend as on no. 1 in double square, with annulets between sides. Type C. W. 166·2; S. 1·65.	Un't year خمس <i>Ditto.</i>
44	"	"	" .. No annulets.	" .. <i>Ditto.</i>
45	"	756	Annulets " ..	Unit year سكه <i>Ditto.</i>
46	"	"	No annulets. " ..	" .. <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 47	Sunárgáon	757	As on no. 46 ..	As on no. 46. Unit year سبع
48	„	758	„ ..	<i>Ditto.</i> Unit „ ثمان <i>Ditto.</i>
49	?	? 765 for 755.	Legend as on no. 1 in a square. Execution as on Sunárgáon coins. W. 163. S. 99.	Legend in circle as on no. 41 Margin undeciphered. Execution very crude.
50	?	?	As on no. 14.. ..	<i>Il I. 4. Ditto.</i> As on no. 14. Margin fragmentary.
51	?	750	„ ..	<i>Ditto.</i> Legend as on no. 1, in square within a circle. Margin, سنة خمسين و

*Ditto.*

## XXX.—SIKANDAR SHAH.

A. H. 758—792.

A. D. 1357—1389.

R 1	Firuzábád 759(?)	In a circle ..	..	In a circle.
		شاه سكندر ابن الياس شاه السلطان		المجاهد في سيل الرحمن
		Type A of I. M. C.	..	Margin,
		W. 167.2.	S. 1.	هذه الفضة السكة في البلد فيروز آباد سنة تسع و خمسين و سبعمائة
				or سبع Kastabir Mohalla, Sylhet.



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 2	Firuzábád	762(?)	As on no. 1	As on no. 1. Date probably اثنین و ستین و سبعمایه Ditto.
3	"	763	"	Unit year ثلث Ditto.
4	"	764(?)	"	Unit year. اربع Ditto.
5	"	766(?)	"	Unit year probably سنه Ditto.
6 7	"	762 or 766.	In a circle الامام الاعظم ابو المجاهد سکندر شاه ابن ایلانی شاه السامان Type D. W. 166.9.	In a circle یمین خلیفه لله ناصر امیر المومنین خالد الله خلافته Margin. هذه السکه بحضرت فیروز آباد سنه اثنین و ستین و سبعمایه Kastabir Mohalla, Sylhet.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 8 9	Firuzábád	770	As on no. 7 .. ..	As on no. 7. Date سبعين و ستمائة
				<i>Ditto.</i>
10	"	..	" .. ..	Much defaced. Margin illegible.  <i>Khulna.</i>
11 12	"	7—	In a circle .. .. الوائق بتأيد الرحمن ابيه المجاهد سكندر شاه ابن الياس شاه سلطان	In eight foil. يمين خليفة الله ناصر امير المومنين غوث الاسلام و المسلمين خلدت خلافة
			Margin .. .. الامام ابوبكر العالم عمر العادل عثمان المجاهد علي	Margin fragmentary.
			Type E. .. ..	Rf. I. M. C. 52.
			W. 161·5. S. 1·13.	
				<i>Dacca.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 13	Muazzam- abad.	760	In a circle .. ..  المجاهد في سبيل الرحمن شاه سكندر ابن الياس شاه السلطان  Type B. .. ..  W. 165·4. S. 1·07.	In a circle  يمين خليفة الله ناصر امير المومنين  Margin.  صوب هذه السكه اقليم معظم اباد سنة ستين و سبعماية  <i>Kastabir Mohalla, Sylhet.</i>
14	"	762	" .. ..	" Date "النيور و ستين و سبعماية  <i>Ditto.</i>
15	"	764	" .. ..	" Unit year "اربع  <i>Ditto.</i>
16	"		As on no. 6 .. ..	As on no. 6, but mint
17			W. 164·9 S. 1·07.	معظم اباد Date illegible.  <i>Ditto.</i>
18	Satgaon (?)	787(?)	As on no. 6 .. ..  W. 166·7. S. 1·02.	As on no. 6, but margin doubtful.  <i>Kastabir Mohalla, Sylhet.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR9	Shahr-i-nau.	769	As on no. 1 .. .. W. 166·5 S. 1·05.	As on no. 1, but mint شهرنو and date تسع و ستين و سبعماية  <i>Ditto.</i>
20	„	„	„ ..	Date missing.  <i>Ditto.</i>
21	Sunārgāon	758	.. .. ابراهيم شاه شاه سكندر السلطان ابن السلطان W. 163·9. S. 1·01.	In a circle الماعى الدين الله القاه الاعدل الله Margin. غرب هذه السكة بخصرت جلال سزارگانو سنه ثمان و خمسين و سبعماية <i>Pl. I. 6.</i> <i>Kastabir Mohalla, Sylhet.</i>
22	„	759(?)	As on no. 13. .. W. 166·3. S. 1·05.	As on no. 13, but margin. غرب هذه السكة بخصرت جلال سزارگانو سنه تسع و خمسين و سبعماية or سبع <i>Ditto.</i>
23	(?)	—1	As on no. 1... .. W. 166·6... S. ·98.	As on no. 1, but mint name doubtful and only unit year احد legible. ..  <i>Kastabir Mohalla, Sylhet.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
At 24	(?)	(?)	<p>ابوالمتجاهد سكندر شاه السلطان ابن السلطان</p> <p>Type C. . . . .</p> <p>W. 165·1. S. ·96.</p>	<p>In a circle.</p> <p>الناصر الدين الله القاہر الاعدل الله</p> <p>Margin illegible.</p> <p><i>Ditto</i></p>

## XXXI.—GHĪYĀṢU-D-DĪN ĀẒAM SHĀH.

A. H. 797—813.

A. D. 1389—1410.

AR 1	[Firuzābād]		In quatre foil. . . . .	In a square.
			<p>غياث الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر اعظم شاه ابن سكندر شاه ابن الہاس شاه السلطان</p> <p>Type A of I.M.C.</p> <p>W. 163·4. S. 1·14.</p>	<p>ناصر امير المومنين غوث الاسلام و المسلمين خلد ملکہ</p> <p>Margins illegible.</p> <p><i>Dacca.</i></p>
2	„	812(?)	„ . . . . .	„
				<p>Margins, top left bottom right</p> <p>ضرب هذه السكه بحضور الفيروز امان سنه ٨١٢</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
At	Firuzābād	(?)	As on no. 2 but <span>س</span> at end of 3rd and 4th lines.	As on no. 2. but date illegible.  <i>Ditto.</i>
4	,	(?)	In quatrefoil .. <span>غياث الدنيا</span> <span>و الدين ابوالمظفر</span> <span>اعظم شاه</span> <span>السلطان</span>  Margin <span>السلطان الاعظم المريد</span> <span>بتائيد الملك الرحمان</span>  Type B.  W. 159·9.      S 1·13.	As on no. 1, but in a circle.   Margin  .... فيروز آباد ....  <i>Ditto.</i>
5	,	(?)	In quatrefoil <span>غياث الدنيا</span> <span>و الدين ابوالمظفر</span> <span>اعظم شاه ابن</span> <span>سكندر شاه ابن</span> <span>الساس شاه</span> <span>السلطان</span>  Margin illegible. Type C. W162·1.      S. 1·2.	Margin.  <span>ضرب السكه في حضرت</span> <span>فيروز آباد سنه ....</span>  <i>Ditto.</i>
6	(?)	(?)	"	" Mint name not read.  <i>Khulna.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	------	----------	----------

## XXXIV —SHIHABU-D-DIN BAYAZID SHAH.

A. H. (?) 814—817.

A. D. (?) 1411—1414.

R				
1	Firuzābād		In a circle	<p>.. In a circle.</p> <p>ناصر امير المومنين غوث الاسلام و المسلمين خادم الملك</p> <p>Margin ..... فيروز آباد سنه ....</p> <p>Rf I. M. C. 89.</p> <p><i>Ketun, Dacca.</i></p>
			W. 164·5. S. 1·24	
2	"	816	In multifoil	<p>Legend as on no. 1, omitting the last line, but in area surrounded by eight arcs turning inwards.</p> <p>Margin ..... امير   عمر   فيروز     .....   آباد سنه ۸۱۶  </p> <p>Rf. I. M. C. 91.</p> <p><i>Dacca.</i></p>
			W. 151·7. S. 1·23.	
3	"	"	"	<p>"</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
At 4		816	In a circle .. .. الموید بقاؤید الر حمن شهاب الدنيا و الدين ابو الظفر بايذيد شاه السلطان  W. 160·0. S. 1·13.	Legend as on no. 1 in a square.  Margins. top سنه- left. ست- bottom. عشرة right. و ثمانمائة

*Dacca.*

## XXXV.—JALĀL-UD-DĪN MUḤAMMAD SHĀH.

A. H. 818-819 ; 821—35.

A. D. 1415-6 ; 1418—1431.

At 1	Firuzābād	818	In scalloped circle .. .. جلال الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر محمد شاه السلطان  Type A of I.M.C.. W. 166·5. S. 1·16	In quatrefoil ناصر الاسلام و المسلمين خلد ملكه  Margin. ضرب هذه السكه في فيروز آباد سنة ٨١٨
2	,	821(?)	.. ..	.. .. ٨٢١ (٩)

*Dacca.**Ditto.*



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
At 3	Chatgáon	823	As on no. 1 .. Type B.	In a square within a circle.  ناصر امير المؤمنين غوث الاسلام و المسلمين حلد ملکه
		.	W. 163·9. S. 1·15.	Margin. چنگانوں سنہ ۸۲۳ <i>Ditto.</i>
4	Sunárgáon	818	In scalloped circle  السلطان العا دل جلال الد نیا و الدین ابو المظفر محمد شاه السلطان  Variety of Type D.  W. 163·5. S. 1·1.	In eight foil with incurving sides.  ناصر امير المؤمنين غوث الاسلام و المسلمين  Margins. 1. ابوبکر 2. عمر 3. ضرب سنار گانو 4. عیش 6. عثمان 5. سنہ ثمان 7. ثمان نمائے 8. علی <i>Ditto</i>
5	..	8 —	In a circle ..  السلطان العا دل جلال الد نیا و الدین ابو المظفر محمد شاه السلطان  Type E.  W. 162·2. S. 1·05.	In a square, set at an angle  ناصر امير المؤمنين غوث الاسلام و المسلمين  Margins, top right (?) rest missing.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R	..		<p>Crude lettering</p> <p>جلال الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر محمد شاه السلطان</p> <p>W. 165·5.                      S. 1·12</p>	<p>In a square, with crude lettering.</p> <p>ناصر الاسلام والمسلمين خالد مائة</p> <p>Margins missing or illegible.</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>

## DANUJAMARDDANA DEVA.

[(?) *alias* GANESH RĀJĀ, FATHER OF JALĀLUDDĪN MUḤAMMAD).]

SĀKA 1339-1340.

A.D. 1417-8.

R				
1	Chatgāon	1339	<p>In double hexagon—</p> <p>Śrī Śrī Da nuja Mardda na Deva</p> <p>W. 164·5.                      S. 1·1.</p>	<p>In scalloped circle</p> <p>Śrī Chandi charana pa rayana</p> <p>Margin.</p> <p>(Sā) kabda 1339 Chatigrāma</p> <p><i>Dacca.</i></p>

Metal No.	Mint.	no.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-----	----------	----------

## MAHENDRA DEVA.

[(?) *alias* JALĀLUDDĪN MUHAMMAD SHĀH.)]

SĀKA 1340.

A.D. 1418.

R				
1	Pāndua	1340	In scalloped circle within plain circle—  <i>Śrī Śrī ma n Mahendra Devasya</i>	In square area—  <i>Śrī Chandi charana pa rāyanasya</i>  Margin.  <i>Sākabda 1340 Pāndu nagarat.</i>
			W. 165·7.	S. 1·15. <i>Dacca.</i>

## XXXVIII —RUKNU-D-DĪN BARBAK SHĀH.

A.H. 864—879.

A.D. 1459—1474.

R				
1		867	In a double circle with ornaments or undeciphered writing between  <i>وكن الدنيا والدين اموال المظفر باركشاه السلطان ابن محمود شاه السلطان</i>	In a circle with arabesq outside  <i>الموید بتائید الحسن جليلة الماء بالتحصی و البوعان خلد — ۸۶۷</i>  Obverse badly defaced by double stamping.
			W. 163·2.	S. 1·21. Cf. I.M.C. 140. <i>Bashail, Sylhet.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
At 2	..	876(?)	In a circle .. لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله السلطان العالم العادل Outside, arabesques or perhaps margin. سنة ست و سبعين W. 162·8. S. 1·16.	In a circle. الا عظم المعظم باركشاه سلطان ابن محمد شاه سلطان Cf. I.M.C. 147. Reverse much defaced.
3	..	..	Fragment only of margin.	Ditto. In circle with loops outside. Reverse double stamped; first line repeated upside down in place of third.
4	..		„	Ditto. As on no. 2.
5	..	87—(?)	„ (?) in margin.	Ditto. „ Ditto.

## XXXIX—SHAMSU-D-DĪN YŪSUF SHĀH.

A.H. 879—886.

A.D. 1474—1481.

At 1	The Treasury.	8—	In a circle the Kalima and traces of خزانة and date. Margin illegible. W. 159·7. S. 1·07.	In a circle. والدين شمس الدنيا ابو المظفر يوسف شاه سلطان بن بارك شاه سلطان بن محمد شاه سلطان Rf. I.M.C. 149. Kankaribag, Sylhet.
------	---------------	----	---	--

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
At				
2	..	..	In a circle	In a circle.
3			لا إله إلا الله محمد رسول الله	شمس الدنيا والدين ابو المجاهد يوسف شاه ابن بارك شاه ابن محمود شاه سلطان Pl. I. 7 Rashail, Sylhet.
4			W. 163·5 S 1·22.	
5	..	..	" "	In a circle.
6			W. 163·9. S. 1·24. 161·1. 1·29. 153·5. 1·14.	شمس الدنيا والدين ابو المجاهد يوسف شاه ابن بارك شاه ابن محمود شاه سلطان Ditto.
7	..	..	In a circle ..	"
			الله لا إله إلا الله محمد رسول الله W. 162·6. S. 1·14.	Pl. I. 8. Ditto.

## XLI.—JALĀLU-D-DĪN FATĪH SHĀH.

A.H. 886—892.

A.D. 1481—1486.

AR				
1	..	889	In a double circle with groups of small dots between, The Kalima and ۸۸۹. Mint name obliterated.	In a double circle with small dots between, جلال الدنيا [ و الدين ] ابو المظفر [ قاض شاه ] سلطان بن محمود شاه السلطان بن السلطان Defaced. Reading doubt- ful. W. 161·8. S. 1·02. Kankaribag, Sylhet.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date	Obversc.	Reverse.
AR 2	..	..	In a double circle with ornaments outside. جلال الدين و الدين ابوالمظفر منكشاه	In a double circle with ornaments outside, السلطان. ابن محمود شاه السلطان الحسيه شاه Date illegible. Pl. I. 9. <i>Ditto.</i>
			W. 159·7. S. 1·03.	

## XLIII.—SAIFU-D-DĪN FIRUZ SHĀH.

A.H. 892—895.

A.D. 1486—1489.

AR 1	The Mint	893	In an ornamented circle, The Kalima and دارالضرب ٨٩٣	In an ornamented circle, سيد الدين و الدين ابو المظفر فيروز شاه السلطان ... الم ..... Cf. I.M.C. 160. Pl. I. 10. <i>Rautkhai, Sylhet.</i>
			W. 159·5. S. 0·99	

## XLVI.—‘ĀLĀU-D-DĪN ḤUSAIN SHĀH.

A.H. 899—925.

A.D. 1493—1518.

AR 1	Fatnā-bād.	899	In a circle with loops outside, the Kalima and منكشاه ٨٩٩	In a circle with small loops outside, علاء الدين والدين ابوالمظفر حسين شاه السلطان خلد الله ملكه و سلطانك Rf. I.M.C. 169. Pl. IV. 5. (1) <i>Kankaribag, Sylhet.</i> (2) ?
2			W. 162·5. S. 1·18 162·2. 1·05.	

Mota No	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
3	Fatḥābād	90	In a circle حسین شاه السلطان بن سید اشرف الحسینیت خاندان ملکہ و سلطانہ فتح آباد ۹	In a double circle السلطان الفتح الامیر و کمند د جاگیر و اریسہ علاء الدنیا والدین امیر المظفر
			W. 161·7. S. 1·12.	Rf. I.M.C. 175. <i>Kankaribag.</i>
4	}	"	but حلد اللہ ملکہ	in single circle. <i>Ditto.</i>
5				
			W. 148·3. S. ·98.	<i>Ditto.</i>
			162·2. ·99.	<i>Ditto.</i>
6	Husainābād.	89—	السلطان العادل علاء الدنیا والدین امیر المظفر حسین شاه السلطان	In a circle. ابن سید اشرف حسین خلد اللہ ملکہ و سلطانہ حسین آباد ۸۹
			W. 163·6. S. 1·03.	?
7	"	"	in ornate circle W. 162·2. S. 1·17.	In ornamented circle. Rf. I.M.C. 190. <i>Kankaribag.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
8 9	Husain- abad.	899	In multifoil the Kalima and حسین آباد ۸۹۹	In circle.  السلطان العدل البازل داد سید المومنین علاء الدین وادین اموالظفر حسین شاہ السلطان خلد اللہ ملکہ و سلطانہ
			W. 159·4. 163·2.	S. 1·09. 1·05. Cf. I.M.C. 193.  (8) <i>Rautkhai</i> .  (9) <i>Kankaribag</i> .
10 11	"	914	Inscription as on no. 3 in double circle, with addition of خلیفہ and حسین آباد ۹۱۴	As on No. 3.  Rf. I.M.C. 177.  <i>Kankaribag</i> .
			W. 162·7. 161·7.	S. 1·08. 1·05.
12 13	"	"	but outer circle " missing. W. 163·2. 163·2.	but outer " circle missing.  <i>Ditto</i> .
			S. 1·02. 1·1.	



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
14 15	Muhammādābād.	913	In a double circle, with dots between.	In a double circle, with dots between—
			<p>السلطان العادل علا الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر حسين شاه</p> <p>W. 166·3.      S. 1·23. 153·2.      1·24.</p>	<p>سلطان بن سيد اشرف الحسيني خلد ملكه و سلطانة محمد اباد ٩١٣</p> <p>Rf. I.M.C. 197.</p> <p><i>Murshiddabad.</i></p>
16	"	924	In a double circle, with dots between.	In a circle.
			<p>ابو المظفر حسين شاه سلطان بن سيد اشرف ... خلد ملكه و سلطانة محمد اباد ٩٢٣</p> <p>W. 158·2.      S. 1·16.</p>	<p>السلطان الناصر الكاسر و كخته و جاجنگر و اريسه علا [ و ادنيا والدين ]</p> <p><i>Kankaribag.</i></p>
17	The Mint	913	In a double circle, in bold lettering.	In a double circle.
			<p>السلطان العادل علا الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر</p> <p>W. 158·5.      S. 1·52.</p>	<p>شاه سلطان حسين اشرف الحسيني بن سيد خلد ملكه ٩١٣ دار ضعب</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
18	The Mint	910	In a circle .. ..  حسین شاه السلطان بن سید اشرف الحسینی خلد ملکہ و سلطانہ دا ضرب ۹۱۰ W. 156·8. S. 1·08.	In a circle.  السلطان الفاتح الکامروز و کمتہ و جاجمکر و اریستہ علا و الدنیا و الدین ادوالہ ظفر Cf. I.M.C. 176.
				<i>Kankaribag.</i>
19	"	915	but double circle, and ۹۱۵	but double circle.
				<i>Malda.</i>
20	"	961 for 921	but " ۹۱۱	"
				<i>Kankaribag.</i>
21	The Treasury.	899	In a double scalloped circle with trefoil ornaments outside The Kalima and خزانه ۸۹۹ W. 161·2. S. 1·1.	As on no. 8, but in double circle with trefoil ornaments between. Rf. I.M.C. 193. Pl. II. 1. <i>Rautkhai, Sylhet.</i>

Metal No	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
22	The Treasury.	904	As on no. 17 but in single circle.  W. 161.7. S. 1.07	In a circle in very corrupt lettering.  شاه سلطان حسین بن سید اشرف الحسینی خاندان خزانہ ۹۰۴ Cf. I.M.C. 182.
23	„	909	As on no. 1, but  خزانہ ۹۰۹ W. 162.4. A. 1.07	<i>Kankaribag.</i> As on no. 1 but in ornamented circle.  <i>Ditto.</i>
24	„	966 for 922	In a circle  حسین شاه اسطان بن سید اشرف الحسینی خلد الله ملکہ و سلطانہ خزانہ ۹۶۶ W. 161.2. S. .91.	In a circle, in corrupt lettering,  السلطان الغائب المسمو [؟] و جاجنگر و اریسہ علا و الدنیا و الدین ابو المظفر <i>Ditto.</i>
25	„	..	In a circle, in bold lettering, The Kalima and  خزانہ ۹۶۶ W. 153.5. S. 1.02.	In a circle, lettering corrupt,  علا الدنیا و الدین ابو المظفر حسین شاه السطانی خلد <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
XLVII.—NÁSIRU-D-DÍN NASRAT SHÁH.				
		A.H. 925—939.	A.D. 1518—1532.	
1	Bārbak- ābād.	928	In circle with loops outside	In double circle with orna- ments between.
			<p>السلطان من السلطان ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر</p> <p>W. 163·1. S. 1 14</p>	<p>نصرتشاه سلطان بن حسين شاه سلطان الحسيني خلد ملکه در بکاباد ۹۲۸</p> <p><i>Kankaribag, Sylhet.</i></p>
2	The Mint,	965 for	In a circle .. ..	In a circle
3	Fathā- bād	925	<p>السلطان بن السلطان ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر فتحا بان ۸۹</p> <p>W. 163·5. S. 1·05.</p>	<p>نصرتشاه السلطان بن حسين شاه السلطان حسيني خلد ملکه دارالضرب ۹۶۵</p> <p>R<sup>f</sup>. I.M.C. 202. (2) <i>Mymensingh.</i> (3) ?</p>
4	"	"	but smaller lettering ..	but smaller lettering.
				<i>Kankaribag.</i>
5	Husain- ābād.	922	In a double circle ..	In a double circle.
			<p>السلطان بن السلطان ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر</p> <p>W. 156·8. S. 1·1.</p>	<p>نصرتشاه السلطان بن حسين شاه السلطان الحسيني خلد ملکه حسيناباد ۹۲۲</p> <p><i>Kankaribag.</i></p>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 6	Husain- abad.	925	In circle with arabesques outside. السلطان بن السلطان ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر حسين اباد W. 163·5. S. 1·06.	In circle, with arabesques outside. نصرتشاه سلطان ابن حسين شاه سلطان سيد حسنة خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه ۹۲۵ Rf. I.M.C. 213.  Pl. IV. 6. <i>Mymensingh.</i>
7 } 8 }	"	"	"	In a circle with arabesques outside.  نصرتشاه لسلطان بن حسين شاه السلطان. الحسيني خاله (sic) ملكه ۹۲۵ خله (sic) Rf. I.M.C. 206.  (7) <i>Sonakhira, Sylhet.</i> (8) <i>Kankaribag.</i>
9 10 11 12	" (1)	"	In circle, as on no. 6, but <del>حسين</del> defaced. W. 80·9. S. ·9.	In double circle with arab- esques between, inscrip- tion as on no. 7. Pl. II. 2. <i>Ditto.</i>
	"	"	Inscription as on no. 6 in double circle with arab- esques between. W. 40·4. S. ·7. 40·5. ·75.	Pl. II. 3.  <i>Kankaribag.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 12	The Mint	927 (?)	In double circle inscription as on no. 1.  W. 162·4. S. 1·14.	In a double circle. نصرة شاه سلطان بن حسين شاه سلطان الحسين بن خلد ملكه دار ضرب ٩٢٧ <i>Kankaribag.</i>
13	„	—8 (?)	„	„ دار ضرب [?] ٨— <i>Ditto.</i>
14 1	..	..	In a double circle .. السلطان بن السلطان ناصر الدين W. 38·1. S. 71.	In a double circle. نصرة شاه السلطان بن حسين شاه السلطان Pl. II. 4. <i>Ditto.</i>

## XLIX.—GHİYÁS-U-D-DÍN MAḤMÚD SHÁH III.

(PARTIAL RULE A.H. 933—939.

A.D. 1526—32).

A.H. 939—945.

A.D. 1532—38.

1	..	944	Within a circle .. السلطان بن السلطان غياث والدين والدين ابو المظفر W. 162·3. S. 92.	محمود شاه السلطان بن حسين شاه السلطان خلد الله ٩٤٠ و سلطان ٩٣٣ <i>Sonakhira, Sylhet.</i>
---	----	-----	---	--

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
At 2	..	944	In a circular area ..  السلطان بن السلطان غياث الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر محمد و  In the centre in a small circle. شاهى بدر  W. 161·3. S. ·91.	In a circular area.  شاه السلطان بن حسين شاه السلطان خلد الله ملكه و سلطان ٩٣٣  In the centre in a small circle. شاهى بدر  Rf. I.M.C. 222.  <i>Ditto.</i>
3	..	„	As on reverse ..  W. 162·2. S. ·91.	„  <i>Ditto.</i>

## C.—THE AFGHAN SUPREMACY.

## BARBAK SHAH.

A.H. 949.

A.D. 1542.

1	..	949	In a circle (with loops outside), divided into nine fields.  باربك الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر باردك شاه السلطان بن  W. 162·3. S. 1·03.	In a circle (with loops outside), divided into nine fields.  همايون شاه خلد الله ملكه و سلطان ٩٣٩  Rf. I.M.C. 239.  <i>Sonakhira, Sylhet.</i>
2				

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

LI.—GHIYÁS-U-D-DÍN BAHÁDUR SHÁH II.

**Л.Н. 962—968.**

**A.D. 1554—1560.**

<b>A</b>	1	..	966	In a square, the Kalima. In margins the names of the four companions.	In a square,  بہادر شاہ ابن محمداشاہ غازی خدا اللہ ملکہ و سلطانہ سوی بھادور ساہی.
					<i>Margins.</i> غیاث الدنیا ۹۶۶ والدین ابراہیم المظفر
				W. 171·3.	S. 1·21.
					Rf. I.M.C. 231.
					Purchased ex col. Lord Grantly.

LII.—GHIYÁS-U-D-DÍN JALÁL SHÁH.

**Л.Н. 968—971.**

**A.D. 1560—1563.**

1	..	(?) 969	In a square, the Kalima. In margins the names of the four companions.	In a square, سلطان جلال الدين محمد شاه غازي خادم الله ملكه <i>Margins</i> (imperfect) غيث الدين ٩٦٩   و الدين   ابوالمظفر W. 172.0. S. 1.18. Rf. I.M.C. 234. <i>Jalaun, United Provinces.</i> "date missing. <i>Purchased</i> <i>ex col. Lord Granly.</i>
2	..	..	"	



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## LVI.—DAUD SHAH KARARANI.

A.H. 980—984.

A.D. 1572—76.

R

1	Tanda	?	<p>In a square The Kalima. In the left hand lower corner the Bengali letter <i>m</i>.</p> <p>In margins, the names of the four companions.</p>	<p>In a square داؤد شاه سلیمان شاه کرارانی خدا الله ملکہ و سلطانہ</p> <p>Below in Nagri—<i>Sri Daud Shahi</i>.</p> <p><i>Margins.</i></p> <p>Top ابو المظفر Left ضرب تاندا Right } undeoi- Bottom } phered.</p> <p>W. 173·7. S. 1·25. Cf. I.M.C. 236.</p> <p><i>Ibrahimpur, Tippera.</i></p>
2	?	?	<p>"</p> <p>W. 173·5. S. 1·13.</p>	<p>"</p> <p><i>Margins missing.</i></p> <p><i>Purchased.</i></p>

## APPENDIX.

### GLOSSARY OF WORDS AND PHRASES USED IN THIS SECTION.

ابن or بن	son (of).
ابو	father (of)
اختيار	power.
اقليم	clime, region (an epithet of mint towns).
الاعدل	the most just.
الامام	the religious chief.
الباذل	the most generous.
البلد	the city (an epithet of mint towns).
الحسيني	connected with the Husain dynasty.
الدنيا و الدين	the world and religion.
الرحمن	the compassionate (God).
السنه	the coin.
السلطان الاعظم	the supreme king.
العدل	the just.
الغازي	the warrior.
الغاثم	the victor.
الفضه	the silver (coin).
القاهر	the triumphant.
المجاهد	the religious warrior.
المظفر	the victorious.
العظم	the exalted.
الموید بتأيید الملك الرحمن	the king aided by the support of the compassionate (God).
امير المؤمنين	the commander of the faithful.
بالحجت و البرهان	in demonstration and proof.
قمر	the full moon (figuratively) a coin.
جلال - جلاله	majesty, splendour.
حضرت	an important place (an epithet of mint towns).
حضرت جلال	the seat of majesty (an epithet of mint towns).
خزانه	the treasury.
خطه	region, district (an epithet of mint towns).
خالد الخلفائه	may God perpetuate his Khalifate.
خالد ملكه و سلطانه	may (God) perpetuate his kingdom and Sultanship.

## GLOSSARY.

خليفة الله	the Khalifa of God.
دار الصنم	the seat of the mint.
دكن	the pillar.
سفر شهر سنه ....	the month Safar (second month in the Arabic year) in the year.....
سكندى الثانى	the second Alexander.
سنه	the year.
سيد	a leader, a descendant of Husain.
سيف	a sword.
شامى	royal.
شمس	the sun.
شهاب	a star.
شهر	a town.
ضرب	the Mint.
علا	glory.
غازى	a warrior.
غوث الاسلام و المسلمين	the succour of Islam and of the Musalmans.
غياث	one who gives succour.
فتح	victory.
فخر	ornament.
في البلد	in the city.
في سبيل	in the path.
في سنه	in the year.
قصبه	a town (an epithet of mint towns).
ناصر	the helper.
ولد سيد المرسلين	the son of the chief of the prophets.
هذه	this.
يمين	the right hand.

	Units.	Tens.	Hundreds.
1	أحد	عشرة	
2	اثنین	عشرین	
3	ثلاث	ثلاثین	
4	اربع	اربعین	
5	خمیس	خمسين	
6	ستة	سبعین	ستماية
7	سبع	سبعین	سبعماية
8	ثمان	ثمانین	
9	تسع	تسعين	

SECTION XXI.  
BAHMANI KINGS OF GULBARGA.

				A.H.	A.D.
1.	Hasan Gangú ..	..	..	748	1347
2.	Muḥammad Sháh, I	..	..	759	1358
3.	Mujáhid Sháh ..	..	..	776	1375
4.	Dá'ud Sháh ..	..	..	780	1378
5.	Muḥammad Sháh, II	..	..	780	1378
6.	Qhiy su-d-dín ..	..	..	799	1397
7.	Shamsu-d-dín ..	..	..	799	1397
8.	Firuz Sháh ..	..	..	800	1397
9.	Aḥmad Sháh, I ..	..	..	825	1422
10.	Aḥmad Sháh, II	..	..	838	1435
11.	Hum yún Sháh ..	..	..	862	1457
12.	Nizám Sháh ..	..	..	865	1461
13.	Muḥammad Sháh, III	..	..	867	1463
14.	Maḥmud Sháh ..	..	..	887	1482
15.	Aḥmad Sháh, III	..	..	924	1518
16.	Aláu-d-dín ..	..	..	927	1520
17.	Walí-ullah Sháh ..	..	..	929	1522
18.	Kalím-ullah Sháh	..	..	932	1525

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## II.—MUHAMMAD SHĀH I.

A.H. 759—776.

A.D. 1358—1375.

R 1	Ahsana- bad.	765	سلطان العهد والزمان حاشى ملكت رسول الرحمن	In square ابوالمظفر محمد شاه ابن بهمن شاه السلطان	Margins :— Left ضرب Top بخضر Right احسانباد Bottom ۷۶۵
			W. 168·8.	S. 1·05	Rf. Wh. 8.

??

## VIII.—FĪROZ SHĀH.

A.H. 800—825.

A.D. 1397—1422.

R 1	Ahsana- bad.	..	السلطان العهد والزمان الوائق بتائيد الرحمن ابوالمظفر	In square— تاج الدنيا والدين فيروز شاه السلطان	Margins :— Left ضرب Top بخضر Right احسانباد
			W. 166·2.	S. 1·0.	Rf. Wh. 24

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 2	..	..	In circle .. <div style="text-align: center;"> شاه بهمنی  فردوز </div> Date in margin illegible. W. 77·8. S. 68.	<div style="text-align: center;"> راجی  رضوان  بهمنی </div> Rf. Wh. 26. <i>Betul.</i>

## IX.—AHMAD SHĀH I.

A.H. 825—838.

A.D. 1422—1435.

Æ 1	..	837	Within a circle .. <div style="text-align: center;"> المنصور  بهنصر الله  المعتمد </div> W. 79·2. S. 60.	<div style="text-align: center;"> ابوالغازی  احمد شاه السلطان  ۸۳۷ </div> Rf. Wh. 31. <i>Betul.</i>
-----	----	-----	---	--

## X.—ALĀU-D-DĪN AHMAD SHĀH II.

A.H. 838—862.

A.D. 1435—1457.

Æ 1	..	846	<div style="text-align: center;"> • تختل  المعتمد  بالحکم الامان سدی  خلیل الرحمن  ابوالمظفر </div> W. 250·8. S. 82.	<div style="text-align: center;"> علاء الدین و  الدین احمد شاه بن احمد  شاه السلطان  ۸۴۶ </div> Rf. Wh. 35. <i>Central Provinces.</i>
2	..	850	<div style="text-align: center;"> ” </div>	<div style="text-align: center;"> ”  ۸۵۰  <i>Ditto.</i></div>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 3	..	854	”	” ۸۵۴ Central Provinces
4	..	..	,	date missing. Ditto.
5	(Muham- mad- abad).	858 (?)	In circle— المتوكل على الله الغنى Margin :— ضرب بنصرت محمد آباد خمس مائه (?) W. 167.0. S. .70.	احمد شاه ابن احمد شاه الوالي الهمنى ۸۵۸ (?) Rf. Wh. 36.
6	,	85	”	Betul. ” ۸۵ Central Provinces.
7	”	..	”	date missing. Ditto.
8	.	841	” الوائق بتائيد الملك لاله ابوالظفر W. 123.5. S. .7.	احمد شاه بن احمد شاه بهمنى ۸۴۱ Rf. I.M.C. 23, Wh. 37. Central Provinces.



Notal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 9	.	844	As on no. 8.	As on no. 8. ۸۳۳ Central Provinces.
10	.	845 (?)	"	" ۸۳۵ Ditto.
11	.	846 (?)	"	" ۸۳۶ Betul.
12	.	843	<p>بألاء المستنصر الغنى أبو المظفر</p> <p>W. 79.8. S. 60.</p>	<p>احمد شاه بن احمد شاه البهمنى ۸۳۳</p> <p>Rf. Wh. 38.</p> <p>Ditto.</p>

XI.—'ALĀ-UD-DĪN HUMĀYŪN SHĀH.

A.H. 862—865.

A.D. 1457—1461.

Æ 1	...	..	<p>المتوكل على إلاء القوي الغنى أبو المغازى</p> <p>W. 233.1. S. 87.</p>	<p>هامة زشاه ابن احمد بن احمد شاه الوالى البهمنى date missing.</p> <p>Rf. Wh. 41.</p> <p>Central Provinces.</p>
-----	-----	----	---	---

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 2	..	865 (?)	As on no. 1. W. 164·3. S. ·73.	As on no. 1. ۸۶۵ <i>Betul.</i>
3	..	86—	” W. 166·5. S. ·79.	” ۸۶— <i>Bombay.</i>
4	..	..	W. 139·5. ” S. ·84.	date missing. <i>Central Provinces.</i>
5	..	..	الستوكل على كرم الله الحنان الغنى W. 125·5. S. ·65.	همایونشاه ابن احمد شاه الوالی الیهمنی Rf. Wh. 42. <i>Betul.</i>

## XII.—NIZĀM SHĀH (BIN HUMAYŪN SHĀH).

A.H. 865—867.

A.D. 1461—1463.

Æ 1	..	..	In a circle. بنصب الله المستنص القوى الغنى W. 252·3. S. ·80.	احمد شاه ابن همایونشاه الیهمنی — date missing. Rf. Wh. 44. <i>Betul.</i>
-----	----	----	--	--

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
2 3	} ..	..	In a circle الراجي الرحمن بقيد  No date.  W. 165·0. S. ·73.	.. .. ابو المظفر احمد شاه السلطان  Rf. Wh. 45.  <i>Central Provinces.</i>  <i>Bombay.</i>

## XIII.—SHAMSU-D-DÍN MUHAMMAD SHÁH III.

A.H. 867—887.

A.D. 1463—1482.

<i>N</i> 1	(Muham- mada- bad.)	..	بالله المتعصم ابو المظفر شمس الدنيا والدين	In square  محمد شاه بن همايه نشاه السلطان خلد ملكه  Margins illegible.  W. 169 2. S. ·84. Rf. Wh. 48.  <i>Central Provinces.</i>
<i>Æ</i> 2	..	87—	بالله المتعصم شمس الدنيا والدين	محمد شاه بن همايه نشاه السلطان <hr/> ٨٧—  W. 243·7. S. ·83. Rf. Wh. 50.  <i>Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>Æ</i> 8	..	..	As on no. 2.	As on no. 2. date missing. <i>Betul.</i>
4	..	87—	" W. 168·0. S. ·75.	" " V - <i>Ditto.</i>
5 } 6 }	..	..	" W. 167·7. S. ·78. 155·6. ·75.	" date missing. <i>Bombay.</i> <i>Central Provinces.</i>
7	..	..	" W. 125·5. S. ·65.	" date missing. <i>Betul.</i>
8	..	..	" W. 84·6. S. ·60.	" date missing. <i>Ditto.</i>

## XIV.—MAHMÚD SHÁH (BIN MUHAMMAD SHÁH III.)

A.H. 887—924.

A.D. 1482—1518.

<i>AV</i> 1	..	..	المستوكل على الله القوي الغني السلطان الاعظم	In squar ابو المغازي محمود شاه بن محمد شاه الوالي البهنمي Margins missing. Rf. Wh. '51. <i>Central Provinces.</i>
			W. 148·4. S. ·9.	

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 2 3	}		<p>المتمو كل على الله انتخان المنان ابو المغازى</p>	<p>محمود شاه بن محمد شاه السلطان</p>
				<p>date missing.</p> <p>W. 236.8. S. 87. Rf. Wh. 53. <i>Central Provinces.</i> <i>Ditto.</i></p>
4 5	}	..	<p>المتمو كل على الله القزى الغنى</p>	<p>محمود شاه بن محمد شاه الجهندى</p>
				<p>date illegible.</p> <p>W. 172.2. S. 76. Rf. Wh. 55. <i>Bombay.</i> <i>Ditto.</i></p>

## XVIII. KALĪM-ULLAH SHĀH (BIN MAḤMUD SHĀH).

A.H. 932— ?

A.D. 1525— ?

Æ 1 2	}	..	<p>الله بنصور المولى الغنى</p>	<p>الله كليم السلطان محمود الجهندى</p>
				<p>W. 253.0. S. 86. Rf. Wh. 64. <i>Central Provinces.</i> <i>Ditto.</i></p>

## SECTION XXII.

### ADIL SHAHI KINGS OF BIJAPUR.

				A.H.	A.D.
1.	Abul Muzaffar Yusuf, 'Adil Sháh	..	..	896	1490
2.	Isma'il Sháh	..	..	916	1510
3.	Mallu Sháh	..	..	..Safar 941	1534
4.	Ibráhím Sháh	..	..	942	1535
5.	'Ali Sháh, I	..	..	965	1557
6.	Abul Muzaffar Ibráhím Sháh, II	..	..	988	1580
7.	Muhammad Sháh	..	..	1037	1627
	Muhammad Sháh, as tributary under Mughuls	..	..	1046	1636
8.	'Ali Sháh, II	..	..	1067	1656
9.	Sikandar Sháh	..	..	1083	1672
	Bijapur taken by Aurungzeb	..	..	1098	1686

The circular coins catalogued below are much worn. The attribution is that of the donor, whilst the readings have been borrowed from the descriptive catalogue of the Bijapur Museum of Archaeology, 1928.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	------	----------	----------

‘ALI SHĀH I.

A.H. 965—987.

A.D. 1557—1580.

*Larins or bent wire coins.*

R				
1	(?) Bijanagar	971	سلطان علی عادلشاه W. 73·2 S. 1·66.	۹۷۱ ضرب دري بیجا نگر سنه <i>Ratnagiri.</i>
2	„	..	„ W. 73·3. S. 2·0.	but „ missing. <i>Ditto.</i>
3	„	..	„ W. 73·5. S. 1·82.	„ <i>Ditto.</i>
4	} Bijapur	..	„ W. 73·3. S. 1·4 73·2. 1·34.	but دري بیجا پور <i>Ditto.</i>
5				
6	} ?	..	Similar, but worn. ..	Similar, but worn.
7				
8				
9				
10			W. 71·6. S. 1·5. 72·7. 1·34. 74·2. 1·15. 75·1. 1·28. 69·3. 1·23.	<i>Bombay.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

*Circular coins.*

Æ 11	..	..	ابی علی ابن لب طا W. 171·5. S. ·74.	الله لب اسد العنا Bombay.
---------	----	----	---	---------------------------------------

## IBRÁHÍM SHÁH II.

A.H. 987—1036.

A.D. 1580—1626.

Æ 1	..	..	بلا علی ابراهیم W. 171·6. S. ·75.	تھے م علی غلام Bombay.
2	..	..	" W. 58·2. S. ·5.	" Ditto.

## MUHAMMAD SHÁH.

A.H. 1036—1046.

A.D. 1626—1636.

Æ 1	..	..	محمد رسول دوم محمد شاه W. 178·0. S. ·8.	جهان زمین دوم محمد گزینت و جانا یکی Bombay.
2	..	..	" W. 169·7. S. ·76.	" Ditto.
3	..	..	" W. 120·1. W. ·7.	" Ditto.



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## ‘ALI SHÁH II.

A.H. 1067—1084.

A.D. 1656—1673.

Æ 1	..	..	عبد لشاه — على	حیدر غلام
			W. 116·2.	S. ·58.
				<i>Bombay.</i>

## SIKANDAR SHÁH.

A.H. 1084—1098.

A.D. 1673—1686.

Æ 1	..	..	Unread inscription.	..	Unread inscription.
			W. 174·9.	S. ·73.	<i>Bombay.</i>

SECTION XXIII.  
QUTB SHAHI KINGS OF GULKANDA.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
ABDULLA QUTB SHAH.				
Æ				
1	Haidār-	1068		
2	āb d.		السلطان	دار السلطنة
3			حسين	حيدر آباد
4			۱۰۶۸	
			الحسين	
			W. 159·5.	S. ·67.
			165·5.	·81.
				1-2 Wun., Central Provinces.
				3. Central Provinces.
				4. Satara, Bombay.
ABUL HASAN TANA SHAH.				
Æ				
1	„	1095	As on coins of Abdulla, but ۱۰۹۵	As on coins of Abdulla,
			W. 161·3.	S. ·81.
				Central Provinces.

SECTION XXIV.  
KINGS OF MADURA.

			A.H.	A.D.
1.	(Muhammad bin Tughlaq.) ..	..		
2.	Jalálu-d-dín Aḥsan Sháh ..	..	735	1334
3.	‘Alá-ud-dín Udaúji Shah ..	..	740	1339
4.	Quṭbu-d-dín Fíroz Sháh ..	..	740	1339
5.	Ghyasu-d-dín Muḥammad Dámaghán ..	..	741	1340
6.	Násiru-d-dín Maḥmúd Ghází Dámaghán	..	745	1344
7.	‘Ádil Sháh ..	..	757	1356
8.	Fakhru-d-dín Mubárák Sháh ..	..	761	1359
9.	‘Alau-d-dín Sikandar Sháh ..	..	774	1372

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## II.—JALĀLU-D-DĪN AHSAN SHĀH.

A.H. 735—740.

A.D. 1334—1339.

Æ				
1	}	..	..	السلطان الاعظم
2				
			W. 59.2.	S. 60.
			50.9.	62.
				احسن شاه السلطان p. A. W. B.

## III.—‘ALĀU-D-DĪN UDAUJI SHĀH.

A.H. 740.

A.D. 1339.

Æ				
1	}	..	..	علاء الدنيا والدين
			W. 72.5.	S. 63.
				ادوجي شاه السلطان p. A. W. B.

## V.—GHIYĀSU-D-DĪN MUḤAMMAD DĀMAGHĀN.

A.H. 741.

A.D. 1340.

Æ				
1	}	..	..	السلطان الاعظم
			W. 65.1.	S. 58.
				غياث الدين والدين p. A. W. B.

Meta. No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## VII.—‘ĀDIL SHĀH.

A.H. 757.

A.D. 1356.

Æ

1

..

..

السلطان  
الاعظم

W. 41. 2.

S. .52.

عادلشاه  
السلطان

p. A. W. B.

SECTION XXV.  
SHARQI KINGS OF JAUNPUR.

		A.H.	A.D.
1.	Malik Sarwar <i>alias</i> Khwāja Jahān Sultān-ash-Sharq. ..	796	1394
2.	Mubārak Shāh, Malik Qaranful .. ..	802	1399
3.	Ibrāhīm Shāh .. ..	803	1400
4.	Maḥmud Shh .. ..	844	1440
5.	Muḥammad Shāh, Bhikan Khan (joint King with Maḥmud Shāh from 861 A.H.)	863	1458
6.	Husain Shāh .. ..	863	1459
	Jaunpur taken by Bahlul Lodī of Delhi .. ..	881	1476
	Husain Shah fled for refuge to 'Alāu-d-din Husain Shāh of Bengal after his defeat by Sikandar Lodī of Delhi.	899	1493
	Died .. ..	905	1499

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## III.—IBRĀHĪM SHĀH.

A.H. 803—844

A.D. 1400—1440.

Æ					
1	..	826	خليفة ابو الفتح ٨٢٦	شاه ابراهيم سلطان	
			W. 56.9.	S. .6.	Wh. Type I. <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
2	..	827	" ٨٢٧	"	"
			W. 73.5.	S. .63.	<i>Ditto.</i>
3	..	832	" ٨٣٢	"	"
					<i>Ditto.</i>
4	..	834	" ٨٣٤	"	"
					<i>Ditto.</i>
5	..	835	" ٨٣٥	"	"
					<i>Ditto.</i>
6	..	839	" ٨٣٩	"	"
					<i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## IV.—MAHMŪD SHĀH.

A.H. 844—863 (?).

A.D. 1440—1458 (?).

Æ					
1	..	845	الخلافة ابو الختم ٨٤٥		شاه محمود بن ابراهيم شاه سلطان
			W. 70·3.	S. ·57.	Wh. Type I. <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
2	...	856	" ٨٥٦		" Ditto.
3	..	857	In a circle شاه محمود	..	المومنين نائب امير
			Margin :— بن ابراهيم شاه سلطان		Wh. Type III.
			W 133 8.	S. ·72.	Ditto.

## VI.—HUSEN SHĀH.

A.H. 863—881.

A.D. 1458—1476.

B					
1	..	867	الخلافة امير المومنين خلعت ٨٦٧		حسين شاه بن محمد شاه بن ابراهيم شاه سلطان خلعت مملوكة
			W. 142·6.	S. ·76.	Wh. Type I. <i>United Provinces.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 2	..	870	As on no. 1. AV+	As on no. 1.
			W. 151.2. S. 72.	<i>United Provinces,</i>
3	..	871	" AV	" <i>Ditto.</i>
4	..	875	" AV O	" <i>Ditto.</i>
5	..	876	" AV Y	" <i>Ditto.</i>
6	..	879	" AV Y	" <i>Ditto.</i>
7	..	880	" AA+	" <i>Ditto.</i>
8	..	881	" AA	" <i>Ditto.</i>
9	..	882	" AA Y	" <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B				
10	..	883	As on no. 9. AAI	As on no. 9.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
11	..	884	" AAI	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
12	..	885	" AAD	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
13	..	886	" AAJ	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
14	..	887	" AAV	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
15	..	888	" AAA	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
16	..	889	" AAJ	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
17	..	890	" AJ+	"  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 18	..	891	As on no. 17.  A9I	As on no. 17.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
19	..	892	" A9J	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
20	..	893	" A9K	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
21	..	894	" A9L	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
22	..	895	" A9O	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
23	..	896	" A9Y	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
24	..	897	" A9V	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
25	..	898	" A9A	"  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B				
26	..	899	As on no. 25. A99	As on no. 25. <i>United Provinces.</i>
27	..	900	” 9 + +	” <i>Ditto.</i>
28	..	901	” 9 + f	” <i>Ditto.</i>
29	..	904	” 9 + f	” <i>Ditto.</i>
30	..	905	” 9 + 0	” <i>Ditto.</i>
31	..	906	” 9 + y	” <i>Ditto.</i>
32	..	907	” 9 + v	” <i>Ditto.</i>

Detail No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
B 33 34	..	910	As on no. 32.  ۹۱۰	As on no. 32.  <i>United Province</i> <i>Rewa.</i>
35	..	..	الخليفة المومنين امير خار خلافة  W. 63.2.      S. 64.	..  <i>United Provinces.</i>

## SECTION XXVI.

### KINGS OF MÁLWA.

				A.H.	A.D.
1.	Diláwar Khán Ghori	..	..	804	1401
2.	Hoshang Sháh Ghori	..	..	808	1405
3.	Mubammad I Ghori	..	..	836	1432
4.	Maḥmúd I Khalji	..	..	840	1436
5.	Ghiyás Sháh Khalji	..	..	873	1468
6.	Násir Sháh Khalji	..	..	906	1500
7.	Maḥmúd II Khalji	..	..	916	1510
	Muḥammad II Khalji (Rebel)	..	..	916-921	1510-15
	Málwa taken by Bahádur Sháh of Gujarat	..	..	937	1530
	Málwa conquered by Humáyún of Delhi	..	..	941	1534
8.	Qádir Sháh	..	..	943	1536
9.	Shujá Khán	..	..	949	1542
10.	Báz Bahádur	..	..	962	1554
	Málwa conquered by Akbar	..	..	968	1560

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## II.—HOSHANG SHÁH.

A.H. 808—836.

A.D. 1405—1432.

E				
1	Shādi- ābād.	..	هوشنگ شاه السلطان	شاه الملک شادی آباد
2				
			W. 69·8.	S. 59.
				Rf. I.M.C. 2.
				<i>Gwalior.</i>

## IV.—MAHMUD SHAH KHALJI I.

A.H. 840—873.

A.D. 1436—1468.

A				
1	(Shādiā- bād).	..	السلطان الاعظم علاءالدین والدين خلجي ابوالمظفر محمود شاه خلد الله خلافته	In circle سکندر الثانی یمین الخلافة ناصر امیر المومنین Margin missing. I.M.C. 17. <i>Central Provinces.</i>
			W. 162·0.	S. 92.
A				
iq.				
2	..	848	السلطان التعليم الرحيم علاء الدنيا والدين ۸۴۸	In lozenge set obliquely. ابوالمظفر خلجي محمود شاه Fragmentary inscriptions in corners. <i>United Provinces.</i>
			W. 161·5.	S. 83.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ Sq. 3	..	853	As on no. 2. ۸۵۳	As on no. 2.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
Æ 4	..	862	In double square within circle.  السلطان الباذل ادنيا و الدين ۶۲ W. 184·8. S. ·91.	In double square within circle as on No. 2.  Cf. I.M.C. 18. <i>Gwalior.</i>
5	..	883 (?)	” - ۸۳	”  <i>Ditto.</i>
6	Shādi- ābād.	850	ادو المظفر خلجہ محمود شاہ W. 68·3. S. ·63.	دارالملک شادی آباد Rf. I.M.C. 31. <i>Gwalior.</i>
7	”	..	”	” no date.  <i>Ditto.</i>



Serial No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
---------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## V.—GHİYÁS SHÁH KHALJÍ.

A.H. 873—906.

A.D. 1468—1500.

N 1. Sq.	..	887	الوائق الملك المتخلص ابوالفتح غياث شاه	بن محمود شاه السلطان المتخلص خالد ملكه ٨٨٧
			W. 169·8. S. ·72.	Rf. I.M.C. 43.
				<i>Central Provinces.</i>
E 2. Sq.	..	..	غياث شاه المتخلص بن محمود شاه	السلطان بن السلطان
			W. 63·3. S. ·53.	Jhansi, United Provinces.
			VI.—NÁSIR SHÁH KHALJÍ	*
			A.H. 906—916.	A.D. 1500—1510.
N 1 Sq.	..	914	الوائق بالصمد الم بوز ابو المظفر ناصر شاه	بن غياث شاه المتخلص السلطان خالد ملكه ٩١٢
			W. 159·6. S. ·7.	Rf. I.M.C. 68.
				<i>Central Provinces.</i>
R 2 Sq.	..	911	"	" ٩١١
			W. 84·1. S. ·6.	<i>Central Provinces.</i>
3 Sq.	..	914	"	" ٩١٢
				<i>Hoshangabad.</i>

Catal. no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
A. 4 Sq.	..	..	ناصر شاه خلجي بن غياث شاه  W. 132·9. S. ·65.	السلطان بن السلطان  <i>Jhansi, United Provinces.</i>

## VII.—MAHMŪD SHĀH KHALJĪ II.

A.H. 916—937.

A.D. 1510—1530.

A. 1 Sq.	..	923	In a circle الواثق بالملك الصمد يسه ابوالمظفر محمود شاه  m. m. 19.  W. 163·1. S. ·75.	In a circle ابن ناصر شاه الخلجي السلطان خاد ٩٢٣ ملكه سنه  m. m. 11. Rf. I.M.C. 87.  <i>Punjab.</i>
2 Sq.	..	..	..  m. m. 11 and 19.	..  m. m. 20.  <i>Gwalior.</i>
3 Sq.	..	916	Inscription as on no. 1 ..  m. m. 19. W. 83·7. S. ·63.	Inscription as on no. 1. ٩١٦ m. m. 20. Rf. I.M.C. 87.  <i>Hoshangabad.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 4 Sq.	..	919	As on no. 3.	As on no. 3. 140 ۹۱۹ <i>Punjab.</i>
5 Sq.	..	?	"	" date doubtful. <i>Gwalior.</i>
AE 6 Sq.	..	919	محمود شاه الخاقان من ناصر شاه	السلطان بن ۹۱۹ السلطان m. m. 91. Rf. I.M.C. 91. <i>Central Provinces.</i>
7 Sq.	..	921	"	" ۹۹۹ (sic) m. m. var. of 4. <i>Ditto.</i>
8 Sq.	..	922	"	" ۹۲۲ m. m. 19. <i>Ditto.</i>
9 Sq.	..	923	"	" ۹۲۳ m. m. 19. <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 10 Sq.	..	923	As on no. 9. m. m. 11.	As on no. 9. m. m. 19 and 23.
11 Sq.	..	924	" Variation of m. m. 19.	<i>Central Provinces.</i> " ۹۲۴ m. m. 21 and 24. <i>Ditto.</i>
12 Sq.	..	925	" m. m. M.	" ۹۲۵ m. m. 21 and 24. <i>Ditto.</i>
13 Sq.	..	"	No m. m. "	Same m. m. <i>Ditto.</i>
14 Sq.	..	926	" m. m. † .	" ۹۲۶ Variation of m. m. 21. <i>Ditto.</i>
15 Sq.	..	927	" Same m. m.	" ۹۲۷ m. m. 24, †, and 21. <i>Ditto.</i>
16 Sq.	..	"	No m. m. "	Without †. <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 17 Sq.	..	927	As on no. 16. m. m. 19.	As on no. 16.  <i>Central Provinces.</i>
18 Sq.	..	928	..  Variation of m. m. 8.	.. 928 [m. m. 21.  <i>Ditto.</i>
19 Sq.	..	..	..  m. m. 19.	..  m. m. 21 and 24.  <i>Ditto.</i>
20 Sq.	..	..	m. m. 19. "	m. m. " and 21.  <i>Ditto.</i>
21 Sq.	..	929	..  No m. m.	.. 929 Same m. m.  <i>Ditto.</i>
22 Sq.	..	..	..  W. 99·5. S. ·6.	m. m. 19.  <i>Ditto.</i>
23 24 Sq. }	..	930	..  W. 122·8. S. ·65. 125·6. ·6.	.. 930 with Ɔ reversed. m. m. 21.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 25 Sq.	..	930	As on no. 24.	As on no. 24. m. m. 8 and 21. <i>Central Provinces.</i>
26 Sq.	..	931	"  No m. m.	" reversed. m. m. 21. <i>Ditto.</i>
27 Sq.	..	934	"	" reversed. m. m. 21. <i>Ditto.</i>
28 Sq.	..	935	"	" reversed. m. m. 21. <i>Ditto.</i>
29 Sq.	..	936	"	" m. m. 21. <i>Ditto.</i>
30 Sq.	..	937	"	" m. m. 21. <i>Ditto.</i>
31 Sq.	..	939	"	" m. m. 21. <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mnt.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
At 32 Sq.	..	931(?)	As on No. 31.  m. m. 11 and star.  W. 130·4. S. ·66.	As on No. 31, but ۹۳۱ (?) below السلطان  m. m. 10.  <i>Jhansi, United Provinces.</i>
33 Sq.	..	933 (?)	Star. "	" ۹۳۳  <i>Ditto.</i>
34 Sq.	..	936	Groups of " dots.	" ۹۳۶  <i>Ditto.</i>
35 Sq.	..	..	Debased inscription ..  W. 74·1. S. ·61.	Debased inscription, (donor's attribution).  <i>Central Provinces.</i>

SECTION XXVII.  
KINGS OF GUJARÁT.

				A.H.	A.D.
1	Muḥammad I (Tatar Khan) ..	..	..	806	1403
2	Muzaffar I (Zafar Khan) ..	..	..	810	1407
3	Aḥmad I ..	..	..	813	1410
4	Muḥammad II ..	..	..	846	1443
5	Aḥmad II ..	..	..	855	1451
6	Dáúd ..	..	..	863	1458
7	Maḥmúd I ..	..	..	863	1458
8	Muzaffar II ..	..	..	917	1511
9	Sikandar ..	..	..	932	1525
10	Maḥmúd II ..	..	..	932	1525
11	Bahádur ..	..	..	932	1526
12	Muḥammad III ..	..	..	943	1536
13	Maḥmud III ..	..	..	943	1536
14	Aḥmad III ..	..	..	961	1553
15	Muzaffar III ..	..	..	969	1561
	Gujarát conquered by Akbar ..	..	..	980	1572



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## III.—AḤMAD SHÁH I.

A.H. 813—846.

A.D. 1410—1443.

Æ 1	..	..	ناصر الدنيا والدين	السلطان احمد شاه
			W. 145·0.	S. ·62.
				Rf. I.M.C. 3.
				<i>Bombay.</i>

## IV.—MUHAMMAD SHÁH II.

A.H. 846—855.

A.D. 1443—1451.

Æ i	..	..	Inscription unread	..	Inscription unread.
			W. 203·3.	S. ·77.	?Rf. I.M.C. 9.
					Donor's attribution.
					<i>Bombay.</i>

## V.—AḤMAD SHÁH II.

A.H. 855—863.

A.D. 145 —1458.

Æ i	..	..	قطب الدنيا والدين المظفر	السلطان احمد شاه
			W. 140·5.	S. ·75.
				Date missing.
				Rf. I.M.C. 11.
				<i>Bombay.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## VII.—MAHMÚD SHÁH I.

A.H. 863—917.

A.D. 1458—1511.

R					
1	Muham- mad- ábád. <i>Shahr-i- Mukar- ram.</i>	896	السلطان الاعظم ابو الفتح ناصر الدنيا والدين	In square	السلطان محمود شاه
				<i>Margins,</i>	
				Right	۷۸۰ مکرم
				Top	محمود
				Left	آباد
				Bottom	۸۹۶
		W. 87·7.	S. 71.	Rf. I.M.C. 20.	
				<i>Bombay.</i>	
2	(?)	899	"	Bottom	" ۸۹۹
				Other margins missing or illegible.	
				<i>United Provinces.</i>	
3	Muham- mada- bad. <i>Shahr-i- Mukar- ram.</i>	901	in a circle.	۹۰۱	"
				All margins legible.	
		W. 88·9.	S. 7.	<i>Gwalior.</i>	
4	(?)	..	No circle.	No margins.	"
				<i>Bombay.</i>	

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Ar 5	(?)	..	As on no. 3.	As on no. 4. Right margin only.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
6	..	..	"	In square with peaked sides. Margin missing.  Rf. I.M.C. 28.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
7	Muham- madabad. <i>Shahr-i-</i> <i>Mukar-</i> <i>ram.</i>	..	"	Top and right " margins present.   <i>Ditto.</i>
8	..	901	W. 41·7. S. '55. "	In a square.  مخدود شاه السلطان  <i>Margins —</i> Left آناه (?) Bottom ۹۰۱  W. 88·3. S. '68. Rf. I.M.C. 15.  <i>Gwalior.</i>
9	[..]	..	"	Margins " missing.  <i>United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 10	Muham- madabad. <i>Shahr-i-</i> <i>Mukar-</i> <i>ram</i>	..	As on no. 9.	In a square. السلطان شاه شاه محمود بن محمد  <i>Margins, top and left as on No. 1.</i>  Rf. I.M.C. 16.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
11	[..]	..	"	In double " square. <i>Margins missing.</i>  <i>Ditto.</i>
12	..	..	السلطان ناصر الدنيا ....	محمود شاه السلطان بن محمد  <i>Bombay.</i>
13	..	—4	ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو الفتح	As on No. 1, without margins.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
<i>Æ</i> 14	..	—4	السلطان ناصر الدنيا والدين	ابو الفتح محمود شاه السلطان  Rf. T. 20(a).  <i>Bombay.</i>

Catal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 15		877	السلطان الاعظم ناصر الدنيا والدين ٧٧ ابوالفتح	In square السلطان بحمود شاه Margins fragmentary. Rf. T. 22. I.M.C. 35. <i>Bombay.</i>
16	..	892	" ۸۹۲	" <i>Ditto.</i>
17	..	893	" ۸۹۳	" <i>Ditto.</i>
18	..	900	" ۹۰۰	" <i>Ditto.</i>
19	..	902	" ۹۰۲	" <i>Ditto.</i>
20	..	905	" ۹۰۵	" <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
21	..	906	As on no. 20. १ + १	As on no. 20. ,, <i>Bombay.</i>
22	..	907	,, १ + १	,, <i>Gwalior.</i>
23	..	908	,, १ + १	,, <i>Bombay.</i>
24	..	909	,, १ + १	,, <i>Ditto.</i>
25	..	909	,, १ + १	,, <i>Gwalior.</i>
26	..	910	,, १   +	,, <i>Bombay.</i>
27	..	..	+ १ (sic)	,, <i>Gwalior.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## VIII.—MUẒAFFAR SHÁH II.

A.H. 917—932.

A.D. 1511—1525.

<i>At</i> 1	Khanpur	922	In a circle  المريد بتائين الرحمن شاه الذليل والدين ابو النصر  W. 111.1. S. 71.	.. In a circle.  السلطان مظفر شاه ضربت خانپور ۹۲۲  Rf. I.M.C. 51.  <i>Bombay.</i>
2	..	—8	..  W. 110.6. S. 73.	In a peaked square.  السلطان مظفر شاه السلطان شاه السلطان  <i>Ditto.</i>
3	..	920	..  W. 109.1. S. 66.	In scalloped border.  السلطان شاه شاه ۹۲۰ محمدي مظفر بن  <i>Gwalior.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 4	..	921	As on no. 3.	As on no. 3. १११
			W. 109.2.      S. 69.	In square (?).  <i>Bombay.</i>
5	..	922	"	" १११ Rf. I.M.C. 47.  <i>Gwalior.</i>
6	..	923	"	" १११  <i>Ditto.</i>
7	..	926	"	" १११  <i>Bombay.</i>
8	..	920	"	" १११  In peaked square.  W. 55.0.      S. 58. <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
9	..	926	As on no. 8. with outer circle of dots.	Enclosed in brackets within circle, inscription as on no. 3, adding  خلد الله ملكه date ٩٢٦  W. 110·3.                      S. ·76.    Rf. I.M.C. 49.  <i>Gwalior.</i>
10	..	929	„ but no circle of dots.	„ ٩٢٩ <i>Ditto.</i>
11	..	..	„	In scalloped border  السلطان مظفر شاه * خلد الله ملكه  W. 109·9.                      S. ·73. <i>Bombay.</i>
12	..	926	„	In a circle  السلطان بن محمود شاه مظفر شاه ٩٢٦  W. 110·3.                      S. ·74. <i>Gwalior.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 13	..	927	As on no. 12.	As on no. 12. ۹۲۷ <i>Gwalior.</i>
Æ 14	..	929	Inscription as on no. 1.  W. 219·5.                      S. ·68.	Inscription (?) as on 11, with date ۹۲۹ <i>Bombay.</i>
15	..	92—	..                      ..	.. ۹۲— <i>Ditto.</i>
16	..	930"	..                      ..	.. ۹۳۰ <i>Ditto.</i>
17	..	..	..                      ..  W. 216·1.                      S. ·69.	السلطان مظفر شاه  <i>Ditto.</i>
18	..	..	الدنيا والدين شمس ابوالنصر W. 218·6.                      S. ·69.	In a square. السلطان مظفرشاه  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## XI.—BAHÁDUR SHÁH.

A. H. 932-943.

A. D. 1526-1536.

Æ 1	..	933	السلطان ٩٣٣	السلطان بہادر شاہ	
			W. 218·7.	S. ·69.	Bombay.
2	..	934	” ٩٣٣	”	
					Ditto.
3	..	93—	” ٩٣—	”	
					Ditto.
4	..	932	” ٩٣٢	”	
			W. 145·0.	S. ·64.	
					Ditto.
5	..	937	قطب الدنيا والدين ٩٣٧ ابو الفضل	بہادر شاہ بن مظفر شاہ السلطان	
			W. 216·3.		
				Rf. T. 53.	
					Ditto.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 6	..	938	As on no. 5. ۹۳۸	As on no. 5.  <i>Bombay.</i>
7	..	939	.. ۹۳۹	..  <i>Ditto.</i>
8	..	93—	.. ۹۳—	..  <i>Ditto.</i>
9	..	942	.. ۹۳۲	..  Rf. I. M. C. 76.  <i>Ditto.</i>
10	..	934	.. ۹۳۴ W. 218·2. S. 71.	ابوالفضل ....  <i>Ditto.</i>
11	..	938	As on no. 5. but date ۹۳۸ at bottom.  W. 216·7. S. 70.	بن مظفر شاه بهادر شاه ....  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 12	..	93—	Inscription unread.  W. 219·9                      S. ·73.	Inscription unread.   <i>Bombay.</i>
13	..	..	..                      ..  W. 218·5.                      S. ·67.	..   <i>Ditto.</i>

## XIII.—MAHMÚD SHÁH III.

A. H. 943—961.

A.D. 1536—1553.

Æ 1	..	961	ناصر الدنيا والدين ابو القاسم الصفار البراقى بالله ٩٦١	السلطان بن ابي طيف شاه محمود شاه  Rf. I. M. C. 80.
			W. 108·6.                      S. ·65.	<i>Bombay.</i>
2	..	..	..                      ..  W. 55·2.                      S. ·51.	..   <i>Central Provinces.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<del>E</del> 5	..	..	As on no. 1 (?) ..  W. 219·5. S. ·71.	Inscription as on no. 1.  <i>Gwalior.</i>
6	..	..	,, (?) ..  W. 218·5 S. ·72.	In a square السلطان مظفر شاه  <i>Ditto.</i>



# SECTION XXVIII.

## KASHMIR.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

### FATH SHĀH.

A.H. 889—926.

A.D. 1483—1520 (at intervals).

E 1	Kashmir	..	<p>السلطان الاعظم</p> <p>Bar and knot.</p> <p>فتح شاه</p> <p>W. 79·0</p>	<p>S. 72.</p>	<p>ضرب کشمیر</p> <p>فی شہور سنہ</p> <p>....</p> <p>p. A. W. B.</p>
--------	---------	----	--	---------------	--



**PART VI.**

---

**THE MUGHAL EMPERORS**



SECTION XXIX.  
MUGHAL EMPERORS.

M. tal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
---------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

III.—AKBAR.

A.H. 963—1014.

A.D. 1556—1605.

N 1	Agra <i>Dārū-l- Khilāfat.</i>	987	In double square with dots between, the kalima. In left bottom corner.—Aγ  Margins mostly missing  W. 168·7.      S. ·83.	In oblong area surrounded by double line with dots between,  پادشاه غازی اکبر جلال الدین محمد  Bottom margin. دار الخلاف  Rf. I.M.C. 71.   p. A. S. B
Æ 2	„	96—	دار الخلاف صوب آگرہ  W. 322·5.      S. ·87.	.... پادشاه غازی اکبر جلال الدین محمد .... Rf. I.M.C. 336.   <i>Gujranwala.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 3	Ahmad- ábád. <i>Dáru-s-</i> <i>Sultanat.</i>	981	As on no. 1. Margins, Bottom— بصدق امی بکر Left— بعدل عمر Top— بحیائی عثمان Right— بعلم علی	In double square with dots between. اکبر بادشاه محمد غازی جلال الدین Margins— Left— السلطان الاعظم Top— خلد الله تعالى ملكه Right— و سلطنته ضرب Bottom— دارالسلطنه احمدآباد Rf. I.M.C. 111.
			W. 174·4. S. 1·0.	<i>Jhansi.</i>
4	„	982	„	„ 982 <i>United Provinces.</i>
5	„	983	„	„ 983 <i>Jhansi.</i>
<i>R</i> 6 Sq.	„	988	In square formed by elon- gating some of the letters of the marginal legends, the kalima. Margins missing.	خلد الله تعالى ملكه 988 محمد اکبر بادشاه جلال الدین غازی ضرب دارالسلطنه احمدآباد Rf. I.M.C. 114.
			W. 175·3. S. 1 73.	<i>Jhansi.</i>
7 Sq.	„	990	„	„ 990 <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 8 sq.	Ahmad- ābād. <i>Dārū-s- Saltanat.</i>	993	As on no. 7.	As on no. 7. 993  <i>United Provinces.</i>
9 sq.	„	995	„	„ 995  <i>Jhansi.</i>
10 sq.	„	996	„	„ 996  ?  <i>United Provinces.</i>
11 sq.	„	997	„	„ 997  <i>United Provinces.</i>
12 sq.	„	999	„	„ 999  <i>Jhansi.</i>
13 sq.	„	37 (1,000)	„	„ 37  <i>Jhansi.</i>
14 sq.	„	..	„	no date.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
15 sq.	„	38 mahr.	الله اکبر جل جلاله Flowered field. W. 175 '3. S. '83.	مسز الیه ۳۸ احمدآباد ضرب Rf. I.M.C. 128. <i>Bombay.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 16	Ahmad- shād. <i>Daru-s- Sultanat.</i>	39 Āzar.	As on no. 15.	As on no. 15. آذر ۳۹ Rf. I.M.C. 135. <i>Jhansi.</i>
7	"	39 Bah- man.	"	" ۳۹  <i>Ditto.</i>
	"	41 Āzar.	"	" ۴۱ <i>Ditto.</i>
19	"	42 Āzar.	"	" ۴۲ <i>Daflating, Sibsagar.</i>
20	"	46 Āzar.	"	" ۴۶ <i>Jhansi.</i>
21	"	48 Āzar.	"	" ۴۸ <i>Agra.</i>
22	"	49 Bah- man.	"	" ۴۹ <i>Jhansi.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 23	Ahmad- abad. <i>Daru-s- Saltanat.</i>	4— Far- war- dîn.	As on no. 22.	As on no. 22. ۴ —  <i>Nimar, Central Provinces.</i>
24	„	4— Khur- dâd.	„	۴ — خورداد  <i>Central Provinces</i>
25	„	4— Ābân.	„	۴ — آبان  <i>Agra.</i>
26	„	4— Āzar.	„	۴ — آذر  <i>Jhansi</i>
Æ 27	„	? Isfan- dar- muz.	احمد آباد فلوس	الہی اسفند ارمذ
			W. 311 · 1.      S. 84.	Rf. I.M.C. 356.  <i>Bombay.</i>
R 28	Allâh- âbâd.	.. <i>Ardî- bihist.</i>	In a circle with outer circle of dots. ماه رائج باد ۴۴۳ د ہمچو زر ہمیشہ اردی ہوش	In a circle with outer circle of dots. الہ آباد سکہ قی جهان شر بغرب د
			W. 170 · 0.      S. 87.	Rf. I.M.C. 165.  <i>Assam.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<b>AR</b> 29	Allāhābād	.. Bah- man.	As on no. 28. ٢٢٠٠	As on no. 28.  <i>Agra.</i>
30	"		.. but month " missing. W. 176·6. S. ·95.	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>
31	Bairāta	.. Azar.	As on no. 14. W. 176·2. S. ·67.	آذر الهی بیراته Rf. I.M.C. 169. <i>Central Provinces.</i>
32	Delhi .. Hazrat.(?)	985	The Kalima in wavy square. Margins missing. W. 173·9. S. ·87.	In square, inscription as on no. 2, date Margins— Right— واسطانه Bottom— حضرت (دهلی) <i>Jhansi.</i>
<b>AE</b> 33 34	"	981	دهلي حضرت فلوس ضرب W. 316·5. S. ·79.	ويك هشاد نهد Rf. I.M.C. 399. <i>Mainpuri.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 35 sq.	Fatehpūr. <i>Daru-s Salānat.</i>	986	As on no. 6. Margins— Left— بصدق ابی بکر Top— بعدل عمر Right— بحیائی عثمان Bottom— بعلم علی	خلد الله تعالى ملكه ٩٨٦ محمد اکبر باد شاه جلال الدین غازی فته پور دار السلطنة
			W. 175·4. S. 82.	Rf. I.M.C. 192.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
36 sq.	„	987	„	„ ٩٨٧  <i>Ditto.</i>
37 sq.	„	988	„	„ ٩٨٨  <i>Ditto.</i>
38 sq.	„	989	„	„ ٩٨٩  <i>Ditto.</i>
39	Jaunpūr <i>Daru-i- Khilāfat.</i>	977	The Kalima in multifoil pentagon. Margins— بصدق ابی   بعدل عمر   بحیائی عثمان   رضى الله عنهم	٩٧٧ لال الدین اکبر غازی جلا محمد بادشاه <i>Above</i> ناصر الدینا والدین ابوالمظفر <i>Below</i> فریب جرنهور
			W. 174·2. S. 1·11.	Rf. I.M.C. 201.  <i>United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<b>R</b> 40	Jaunpur <i>Dāru-l-Khilāfat.</i>	978	As on no. 39.	As on no. 39. ۹۷۸ Upper margin missing. <i>Ditto.</i>
41	"	979	Margin missing	" ۹۷۹ <i>Ditto.</i>
<b>R</b> 42	Kālpī alias Muḥammadābād <i>Daru-z-zarb</i>	964	کالمی محمد آباد عرف دارالضرب	شصت نہصد فی ۹۹۴ تاریخ
			W. 321·5. S. 90.	Rf. I.M.C. 456. <i>Gujranwala.</i>
<b>R</b> 43 sq.	Lahor <i>Dāru-s-Saltanat.</i>	987	As on no. 35.	As on no. 35, but ۹۸۷ and ۹۸۸ Rf. I.M.C. 208. <i>Bombay.</i>
44	Lahor Farwardīn.	48	In square enclosed in ornamented border, as on no. 15.	In square enclosed in ornamented border. فروردین الہی ۳۸ لاہور ضرب
			W. 173·7. S. 78.	Rf. I.M.C. 240. <i>Jhansi.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 45	Nárnol ..	962	نارنول فلوس ضرب	و دو شصت نمصد ۹۶۲ فی سنه W. 324.9. S. 85. Rf. I.M.C. 491. <i>Gujranwala, Punjab.</i>
46	" "	963	" "	" ۹۶۳ Top line illegible. <i>Ditto.</i>
47	" "	964	" "	" ۹۶۴ <i>Ditto.</i>
R 48	Sitpúr ..	48 Mihr.	As on no. 15.	.. In area with ornamented margin. سیتاپور ۳۸ ضرب W. 172.5. S. 87. Rf. I.M.C. 250. <i>Agra.</i>
49	"	49 Mihr.	but in dotted border.	" ۳۹ In dotted border. <i>Jhansi.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
50 sq.	Tatta ..	44 Bah- man.	As on no. 49.  but border of double line with dots between (to left only).  W. 175·3. S. 65.	پہن البے ۳۳ نہ ضرب  Rf. I.M.C. 265.  Bombay.
51 sq.	"	50 Mihr.	" ..	" .. ۵۰ ۳۰  Jhansi.
52 sq.	Ujjain(?)	995(?)	As on no. 35. Traces only of right margin.  W. 175·3. S. 70.	As on no. 35, top margin missing. ۹۹۵ and (?) دارالضرب اجین Bombay.
53 sq.	" (?)	1000	" .. margins missing.	" .. ۱۰۰۰ ضرب اجین ? Cf. I.M.C. 278. Jhansi.
4 sq.	" (?)	38	" ..	" .. ۳۸ both margins missing. Ditto.
55 sq.	" (?)	39	" ..	" ..  Ditto.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 56	Ujjain	973(?)	فلوس اجين W. 92·3. S. ·55.	نہصد و ہفت و سوم (1)
57 sq.	„	1000	„ .. W. 93·7. S. ·53.	الف شاء اکبر <i>Bombay.</i>
Æ 58 59 sq.	Urdū Zafar- Qarīn.	1000	As on no. 33 .. W. 173·8. S. ·76.	As on no. 33, but الف and اردو ظفر قرین Rf. I.M.C. 279. <i>Jhansi, Bombay.</i>
Æ 60	„	„	In double circle with dots between. ضرب الف فلوس W. 316. S. ·81.	In double circle with dots between قرین ظفر اردو Rf. I.M.C. 530. <i>United Provinces.</i>
Æ 61	(?)	985	As on no. 32 .. W. 172·9. S ·93.	As on no. 32, but date 9 to left of field, ۸۵ to right. Margins illegible. <i>Jhansi.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>AR</i> 62	(?)	987	As on no. 1, but without date.	As on no. 1, but date. ۹۸۷
			W. 169·2. S. ·93.	Margins illegible. <i>Hoshangabad, Central Provinces.</i>
63 sq.	(?)	996	As on no. 6 ..	As on no. 6. Top and bottom missing.
			W. 169·3. S. ·77.	۹۹۶ (?)
64 sq.	(?)	997	” ..	” ۹۹۷ <i>Hoshangabad, Central Provinces.</i>
65 sq.	(?)	999	As on no. 35 ..	As on no. 35, but mint not deciphered.
			W. 173·2. S. ·79.	۹۹۹ <i>Ibrahimpur, Tippera.</i>
<i>AV</i> 66 sq.	..	999	The Kalima in dotted border.	اکبر بادشاہ ۹۹۹ محمد غازی جلال الدین Dotted border below.
			W. 167·7. S. ·6.	<i>Malda.</i>



Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 67 sq.	..	43	The Kalima .. W. 176·2. S. ·60.	محمد اکبر ۳۳ جلال الدین  <i>Jhansi.</i>
68 69 sq.	..	34	In dotted border .. الله اکبر Flowered field .. W. 175·5. S. ·72.	In dotted border. ۳۳ الهی جل جلاله Flowered field.  <i>Jhansi, Bombay.</i>
Æ 70	..	992	.. فلوس .... W. 305·0. S. ·74.	.. نمصد ۹۹۲ فی سنه <i>Firozpur, Punjab.</i>
71	..	994	.. .. W. 314·7. S. ·77.	.. ۹۹۴  <i>Ditto.</i>
72	..	999	.. .. W. 314·0. S. ·78.	.. ۹۹۹  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.		Reverse.
Æ 73	..	99	As on no. 72.		As on no. 72.
			W. 315·3.	S. ·78.	99+
					<i>Ditto.</i>
74	..	9—	..	..	" 9 —
					<i>Ditto.</i>
75	..	1001	..	..	"   + +
					<i>Ditto.</i>
76	..	1004	..	..	"   + + f
					<i>Ditto.</i>
77	..	1004	..	..	" — f
					<i>Ditto.</i>
78	..	1005	..	..	"   + + 0
					<i>Ditto.</i>
79	..	1006	..	..	"   + + y
					<i>Ditto.</i>
80	..	1007	..	..	"   + + v
					<i>Ditto.</i>
81	..	..	..		(?)
					<i>Lahore Fort.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 82	..	999	<i>Gujarat Fabric.</i> In double square with dots between, the Kalima. W. 87·5. S. ·6.	اکبر بادشاہ غازی محمد جلال الدین Rf. I.M.C. 333. <i>Halol, Bombay.</i>
83 84	..	..	" "	Date missing.
<i>Æ</i> 85 sq.	..	..	The Kalima W. 94·8. S. ·55.	<i>Ditto.</i> <i>Dindori, Bombay.</i> No date.
86 87 88 sq.	..	..	" " W. 88·4. S. ·55. 76·9. ·59. 99·4. ·6.	<i>Bombay. †</i> " " <i>Central Provinces.</i>
89 90 sq.	..	..	" " W. 80·2. S. ·55. 71·7. ·54.	" <i>Balaghat, Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## IV.—JAHANGIR.

A.H. 1014—1037.

A.D. 1605—1628.

R 1	Ahmad- abad.	1022 Aban.	<p>باقم شاه نورالدين جها نگير ۱۰۲۲</p>	<p>ماه ايان الله مزین بان احمد ايان ضرب</p>
			W. 175·8. S. ·76.	Agra.
2	"	1027 13	<p>بان شاه اکبر نگير ابن جها ۱۳ نورالدين شاه</p>	<p>الله ت از عنا يا امان احمد سکه زن در ۱۰۲۷</p>
			W. 175·7. S. 84.	Agra.
3	Ahmad- nagar.	..	<p>The Kalima, and below,  احمد نگر ضرب</p>	<p>غاز جها نگر بان شاه محمد نورالدين</p>
			W. 174·9. S. ·71	Flowered field. Rf. I.M.C. 638.
				Angul.
4	"	..	<p>but احمد below الله نگير missing.</p>	<p>"</p>
			W. 172·4. S. ·76.	Rf. I.M.C. 643.
				Central Provinces

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 5	Akbar-nagar.	1020 Mihr.	Within ornamental border اکبر شاه نگیر شاه چها نور الدین	Within ornamental border. مهتر الهی ضرب اکبر نگر ۱۰۲۰
			W. 174.6. S. .78.	
				Bombay.
6	"	.. Khur- dad.	" "	but " خور داد year missing.
				Agra.
7	"	.. Bah- man.	" "	"
				من Agra.
8	Burhān- pūr.	..	The Kalima, and ضرب پور هانپور	.. As on no. 3.
			W. 176.0. S. .74.	
				Jhansi.
9	"	.. Amar- dād.	شاه اکبر نگیر شاه چها نور الدین	ماه امرداد الهی پور هانپور ب ضرب
				Rf. P.M.C. 982.
				Nimar, Central Provinces.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 10	"	.. Abán.	As on no. 9.	As on no. 9. ابان  <i>Ditto.</i>
11	Delhi ..	.. Khur- dád.	نکیر شاه اکبر شاه چها نورالدين  W. 174·2.      S. ·77.	ماه خوردان الهه ضرب دهلي   <i>Agra.</i>
12	Jahángírnagar.	(?)4 Amar- dád.	As on no. 5      ..  W. 175·9.      S. ·68.	ماه اسوداد الهه چها نكیر نكر ضرب  Pl IV 9.  <i>p. A.S.B.</i>
13	Jálnápur	..	The Kalima and ضرب جالنا پور  W. 176·0.      S. ·71.	As on no. 3.    <i>Jhansi.</i>
14 sq.	Láhor ..	1019 5 Isfan- dár- muz.	Within foliated diamond, contained in a triple square; arabesques in corners;  پن زر زن در لاهور ه سك در اسفندار مذ ابن  W. 219.      S. ·85.	Situate as on obverse.  اكبر شاه چهانكمر ابن شاه شهبشاه اسم ۱۰۱۹  Rf. P.M.C. 1100.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 15	Lāhor ..	9 Bah-man.	In multifoil area, as on no. 11.  W. 175. S. 82.	In multifoil. <p>مہاراجہ جہانگیر</p> <p>لاہور ۹</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>Rf. I.M.C. 722.</p> <p>(?)</p>
16	"	10 Far-war-dīn.	" " "	but " <p>فروردین ۱۰</p> <p>(?)</p>
17	"	" Azar.	" "	" <p>آذر</p> <p>(?)</p>
18	"	" Bah-man.	"	" <p>مہاراجہ</p> <p>(?)</p>
19	"	(?) 1025 (?) "	<p>ہمیشہ</p> <p>۱۰۲۵ فروردین</p> <p>سکہ</p> <p>لاہور</p> <p>W. 176.2. S. 85.</p>	<p>نام</p> <p>شاہ</p> <p>جہانگیر شاہ</p> <p>اکبر</p> <p>۱۱</p> <p>فروردین سنہ</p> <p>Rf. I.M.C. 726.</p> <p>Saugor, Central Provinces.</p>
20	"	1027 13	" <p>۱۰۲۷</p>	" <p>۱۳</p> <p>Agra.</p>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<b>R</b> 21	Lāhor ..	1028 14.	As on no. 20 ۱۰۲۸	As on no. 20. ۱۲ <i>Agra.</i>
22	"	1029 15.	سکہ لاہور باد امیر رو ہمیشہ ۱۰۲۹	شاہ اکبر زور چہانگیر شاہ ۱۰۳۰ ز نام ۱۵ سہ
			W. 175.6.	S. 86. <i>Ditto.</i>
23	"	1030 16.	سکہ لاہور باد امیر رو ہمیشہ ۱۰۳۰	شاہ اکبر زور ز نام شاہ چہانگیر ۱۰۳۰
			W. 175.5.	S. 83. Rf. I.M.C. 733. <i>Ditto.</i>
24	"	1032 18.	" ۱۸	" ۱۰۳۲ <i>Ditto.</i>
25	"	1034 19.	" ۱۹	" ۱۰۳۲ <i>Ditto.</i>
26	"	103— 19.	"	" ۱۰۳— <i>Ditto.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 27	Láhor ..	.. 21	As on no. 23. ۲۱	As on no. 23. Date missing.  <i>Agra.</i>
28	"	1036 22.	" ۲۲	" ۱۰۳۶  <i>Ditto.</i>
29	Patna ..	1025 Ábán.	اكبر شاه شاهی نکیر نورالدین چها W. 172·0. S. ·67.	شاه ایران ۱۰۲۵ نکیر ضرب Rf. I.M.C. 739.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
30	Qañdahár.	1025 11.	In double circle with dots between. ۱۰۲۵ قندھار شد دختره W. 175·1. S. ·81.	In double circle with dots between. شاه اکبر شاه سده ۱۱ نکیر از چها Rf. I.M.C. 781.  <i>Jubbulpur, Central Provinces.</i>
31	"	1026 12.	" ۱۰۲۶	" ۱۲  <i>Agra.</i>
32	"	1027 13.	" ۱۰۲۷	" ۱۳  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 33	Qandahár	1028 14.	As on no. 32 ۱۰۲۸	As on no. 32. ۱۲  <i>Jubbulpur.</i>
34	"	1029 14.	" ۱۰۲۹	" ۱۲  (?)
35	"	1029 15.	" ۱۰۲۹	" ۱۵  (?)
36	"	1030 16.	" ۱۰۳۰	" ۱۶  (?)
37 sq.	..	..	The Kalima in square. Margins illegible.  W. 172·3. S. ·7.	In a square. غازی جهانگیر بادشاہ محمد نور الدین  <i>Ibrahimpur, Tippera.</i>
<i>Æ</i> 38 sq.	(? Delhi)	—7	v جہا شا  W. 100·3. S. ·58.	دہلی ضرب  <i>Jhansi.</i>
39	..	..	جہانگیر فاوس سنہ  W. 292·3. S. ·79.	(?)  <i>Lahore Fort.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## WITH NŪRJAHÁN.

R 40	Agra .	1037	<p>بھکم شاہ جہا نکی پانٹ صد زبور سنہ ۱۰۳۷</p>	<p>ذم شاہ نور جہان باہ بھکم زور ضرب آگرہ</p>
			W. 175·3.	S. ·8. Rf. I.M.C. 811.
				<i>Agra.</i>
41	Patna ..	1037 22.	”	”
			W. 175·7.	S. ·73. Rf. I.M.C. 817.
				<i>United Provinces</i>

## V.—SHÁH JAHÁN.

A. H. 1037—1068.

A. D. 1628—1658.

R 1	Ahmad- sháh.	1041 Di.	<p>The Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب احمد آباد الہی سنہ دی ماہ</p>	<p>بادشاہ غازی شاہ جہان ۱۰۳۱ محمد شہاب الدین فی صاحب قبان قا</p>
			W. 175·5.	S. ·78. Rf. I.M.C. 879.
				<i>p. A.W.B.</i>
2	”	”	But month illegible	But date missing.
				<i>Bombay.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 3	Agra <i>Dār-ul-Khilāfat.</i>	1037 1	The Kalima in three lines ; ۛۛۛۛ in third line. Below صرب دارالخلاۃ آگرہ W. 174·8. S. ·89.	As on no. 1, but first two lines سنہ احد غازے شاہ جہان بادشاہ
4	Akbar- ābād.	2(?)	بصدق ابی بکر و عدل لا الہ الا اللہ محمد رسول علیہ بازرم عثمان و علم W. 176·5. S. ·86.	Agra. بادشاہ غازے الدین محمد شاہ جہان ب صاحب قرآن ثانی شہا پ ضرب اکبر آباد Rf. I.M.C. 890. Central Provinces.
5	„	5	In quaterfoil, the Kalima. Margin بصدق ابی بکر و عدل عمر بازرم عثمان و علم علی W. 174·6. S. ·9.	„ 5 Jubbulpur, Central Provinces.
6	„	1048 11.	In dotted square, the Kalima. Margin as on no. 5. ۛۛۛۛ in top margin. W. 172·5. S. ·9.	In dotted square. بادشاہ غازے شاہ جہان Margin. شہاب الدین محمد صاحب قرآن ثانی ضرب اکبر آباد p. A.W.B.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 7	Akbar-nagar.	1042 6.	In dotted border, the Ka- lima and ضر اکبر نگر ۶ الہ month illegible. W. 174. S. 91.	In dotted border ہادشاہ غازی شاہجہاں ۱۰۴۲ محمد شہاب الدین نے صاحب قرآن کا  Bhawalpur State.
8	"	" Ardi- bihist.	But no border " and last line ماہ اردی بہشت W. 172.2. S. 9.	"  Ditto.
9	"	" 6 Khur- d&d.	" ماہ خورداد	Date missing.  Ditto.
10	"	"	The Kalima and ضر اکبر نگر W. 172.5. S. 86.	شہاب الدین محمد صاحب قرآن ثانی شاہ شاہجہاں باد Last line missing. Rf. I.M.C. 909.  Ditto.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 11	Akbar-nagar.	1045 8	As on no. 6, but plain square. ۱۰۴۵ in left bottom corner of area.  W. 172·0. S. ·97.	As on no. 6, but plain square. Above first line اکبر نگر  <i>Bhawalpur State.</i>
12	"	1058 22	" ۱۰۵۸  W. 177·3. S. ·82.	" ۲۲  <i>Sonthal Parganas.</i>
13	"	1059 22	" - ۵۹	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
14	"	.. 24	" Date missing.	" ۲۳  <i>Ditto.</i>
15	"	1064 28	" ۱۰۶۴	" ۲۸  <i>Bombay.</i>
Æ 16	Bairāta	..	۲ توان حب ما تا  W. 300·9. S. ·89.	بیرات ضرب ....  Rf. I.M.C. 1108.  <i>Lahore Fort.</i>


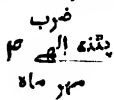
Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<b>R</b> 17	Burhán-púr.	1037 Ahd.	The Kalima in three lines. Below ب ضر ہرمانپور سنہ ۱۰۳۷	As on no. 7 but سنہ احد in place of Hijra date.
			W. 174.5. S. .87.	Rf. I.M.C. 930. (?)
18	Delhi ..	1037 Ahd.	The Kalima in three lines. Below ۱۰۳۷ هـ ضر ب د	شہاب الدین محمد صاحبقران ثانی شاہ جہان بادشاہ غاز سنہ احد
			W. 175.5. S. .81.	Rf. P.M.C. 1326. Agra.
19	„	? 1043	The Kalima in circle. Mar- gin as on no. 5, with (?) ۳	[اماد شاہ غاز] ہ قران ثانی شاہ جہان ب شہاب الدین محمد صا ب ضر دہلی
			W. 174.5. S. .82.	Cf. I.M.C. 946. Jubbulpur.
20 21	Gulkunda ..		The Kalima in three lines. Below ب ضر کلکنده	شاہ شاہ جہان ماد غاز ہ شہاب الدین محمد نے صاحب قران ثا
			W. 172.5. S. .83.	Cf. I.M.C. 947. Bombay. Saugar, Central Provinces.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
22	Jahāngīr-nagar.	..	The Kalima in three lines, and below ضرب جہانگیر نگر W. 172·3. S. ·81.	As on no. 7 ; date missing.
				<i>Bhawalpur.</i>
23	„	1045 8	As on no. 11. ۱۰۳۵ W. 172·3. S. ·85.	As on no. 11. Λ above second line. ضرب جہانگیر نگر Cf. I.M.C. 953.
				<i>Ditto.</i>
24	„	1047 10	۱۰۳۷	۱۰
				<i>Ditto.</i>
25	„	1066 30	۱۰۲۲ under محمد	۳۰ above " first line.
			W. 165·3. S. ·8.	(?)
26	Kābul ..	1065 29	۱۰۶۵ in left " bottom corner of area. W. 170·8. S. ·83.	۲۹ above " second line. ضرب کابل (?)



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 27	Láhor ..	7	As on no. 11. Date illegible.	As on no. 11. Bottom margin V سنه ضرب لاہور
				<i>Basti, United Provinces.</i>
28	"	1046 9	1-2-1 in right margin.	" 4
			W. 176.5. S. .9.	<i>Punjab.</i>
29	"	1048 12	" 1-2-8	" 12
				<i>Bombay.</i>
30	Multán	1040 4	As on no. 19. 1-2-4 in centre of area.	بادشاہ غازی سنه الدین محمد شاہ جهان ب صاحب قباں خانے شہا ضرب ملتان p. A. W. B.
			W. 177.2. S. .84.	
31	"	1041 4	" 1-2-1	" "
				<i>United Provinces.</i>
32	"	104— 5	" 1-2—	" 5
				<i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<b>R</b> 33	Multán..	1042 6	As on no. 11. ۱۰۴۲ in left bottom corner.  W. 175.0                      S. 88.	As on no. 11. ۱ above second line. Left margin. ضرب ملتان  <i>Ahmedabad.</i>
34	"	1043 6	" ۱۰۴۳  W. 149.0                      S. 85.	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>
35	"	1044 7	" ۱۰۴۴  W. 176.1.                      S. 84.	" ۷  <i>Bombay.</i>
36	"	1044 8	" ۱۰۴۴	" ۸  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
37	"	1045 8	" ۱۰۴۵	" ۸  <i>United Provinces.</i>
38	"	1046 9	" ۱۰۴۶	" ۹  <i>Ditto.</i>
39	"	1047 10	" ۱۰۴۷	" ۱۰  <i>Bombay.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 40	Multán..	1048 11	As on no. 11. ۱۰۴۸	As on no. 11. ۱۱  <i>United Provinces.</i>
41	"	1048 12	" ۱۰۴۸	" ۱۲  <i>Bombay.</i>
42	"	1068 31	۱۰۶۸ above "  W. 175·2. S. 81.	" ۳۱  <i>United Provinces.</i>
43	"	?	No date. "	No regnal year.  <i>Bombay.</i>
44	Patna ..	1041 4 Mihr.	In dotted border, the Kalima in three lines, and below  W. 173·2. S. 98.	In dotted border as on no. 7. ۱۰۴۱  Rf. P.M.C. 1297.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
45	"	.. 12	As on no. 11, but date missing.  W. 172·7. S. 81.	As on no. 11. ۱۲ in second line. ضرب بسم الله in left margin.  <i>Bombay.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 46	Patna ..	.. 18	As on no. 11.	As on no. 11. ۱۸  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
47	"	.. 25	"	" ۲۵  <i>Central Provinces.</i>
48	"	.. 28	"	" ۲۸  ?
49	"	1066 29	" ۱۰۶۶	" ۲۹  ۶۶ in right margin.  <i>Bihar and Orissa.</i>
50	"	..	As on no. 11, but no date.  W. 165.5.                      S. 86.	As on no. 11, but in mirror script. No regnal year. ۶۶ in bottom margin.
51	Qandahar	1056 20	" ۱۰۵۶ (?)                      in area.  W. 172.3.                      S. 83.	As on no. 11.  ۲۰ ۶۶ ضرب قندهار in left margin.  (1)

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 52	Surat ..	1040	The Kalima in three lines. Below <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>فرب سورت ۱۰۴۰</p> </div>	As on no. 1, but no date.
			W. 176.1. S. .82.	Cf. I.M.C. 1043.  <i>Agra.</i>
53	"	1042	" ۱۰۴۲	"  <i>Bombay.</i>
54	"	104	" ۱۰۴ -	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
55	"	1045 9	As on no. 11. ۱۰۴۵ in left margin. 9 in area.	As on no. 11. فرب سورت in left margin.  Cf. I.M.C. 1047.  <i>Jubbulpur.</i>
56	"	12	Date illegible.  W. 170.6. S. .82.	" ۱۲ in right margin.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
57	"	1050 13	" ۱۰۵۰  W. 176.8. S. .84.	" ۱۳  <i>Bombay.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 58	Surat ..	1053 17	As on no. 11. 1-0r	As on no. 11. 1v in right bottom corner of square.  <i>Bombay.</i>
59	„	20	date missing.	„  <i>Aligarh.</i>
60	„	1057 21	but area in "lozenge. 1-0v in left lower margin.	but area in "lozenge. 11 at bottom of lozenge.  <i>Aligarh, United Provinces.</i>
61	„	1059 23	As on no. 11. 1-09	As on no. 11. 1r  <i>Azamgarh, United Provinces.</i>
62	„	1061 24	„ 1-11	„ 1r  <i>United Provinces.</i>
63	„	1063 26	„ 1-13	„ 1v  <i>Ditto</i>
64	„	1066 30	„ 1-14	„ 1-  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
65	Surat ..	1067 31	As on no. 11, but circular area. ۱۰۶۷ over صدق W. 171·0. S. ·98.	As on no. 11, but circular area. ۲۱ in area.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
66	„	1068 32	As on no. 64. ۱۰۶۸.	As on no. 64. ۳۲ in area. <i>Chopda, Bombay.</i>
67	„	32	date illegible.	„  <i>Aligarh.</i>
68	„	..	Date missing.	No regnal year.  <i>Chopda.</i>
69	Tatta ..	1049 12	The Kalima in three lines. Below. ب ۱۲ قته الهی month illegible. W. 172·8. S. ·75.	As on no. 1, but date in fourth line.    <i>Sibsagar.</i>
70	„	1056 20 Amar- dád.	۲۰ ۱۵۵۶ م	۱۰۵۶  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i>			<i>Mint name wanting.</i>	
71	..	.. 6	The Kalima in three lines.  W. 163·5                      S. ·8.	<p>پادشاه غازی</p> <p>۶</p> <p>شاه جهان</p> <p><i>p. A. W. B.</i></p>
72	..	.. 15	"  W. 169·7.                      S. ·82.	<p>"</p> <p>10</p> <p><i>Aligarh.</i></p>
73	..	.. 16	As on no. 11. No date.  W. 174·5.                      S. ·83.	<p>As on no. 11.</p> <p>1۶</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>
74	..	1056 20	" ۲* in second line. -0۱ in left bottom corner. W. 175·4.                      S. ·85.	<p>"</p> <p><i>Bombay.</i></p>
75	..	.. 8	As on no. 11, but debased. No date.  W. 171·5.                      S. ·92.	<p>"</p> <p>but debased.</p> <p>^</p> <p><i>Sibsagar.</i></p>
<i>Æ</i> 76	..	..	As on no. 16.  W. 310·1.                      S. ·8.	<p>۱</p> <p><i>Lahore Fort.</i></p>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## MURAD BAKHSH.

R

A. H. 1068.

A. D. 1658.

1	Ahmadábád.	1068 A.H.	The Kalima in square .. Margins. Right. بصدق امی بک Bottom و عدل عمر Left نازم عثمان Top. د علم ۶۸! علی	In a square. باد شاه غازی محمد مراد بدھ Margins. Right. ابو المظفر Bottom. مردج الدین Left. ضرب احمد آباد Top. احد Shahjahanpur, United Provinces.
2	? Surat	"	W. 175.0.      S. .86.	But (?) ضرب سورت Mirzapur, United Provinces.
3	—	"	"      "      "	Mint missing.
			W. 167.7      S. .85.	

p. A. W. B.

## VI. AURANGZEB 'ALAMGIR.

R

A. H. 1068—1118.

A. D. 1658—1707.

1	Ahmadábád.	1091 23	عالمگیر اورنگ زیب شہ زن چو بدو منیر در جہان ۱۰۹۱ over last line	مانوس میمنہ سنہ ۱۰۹۳ جلوس ضرب احمد آباد Akola, Central Provinces.
			W. 177.1.      S. .89.	

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 2	Ahmad-nagar.	109-28	As on no. 1 .. .. but ۲۸ in ننگ W. 177.1. S. .89.	As on no. 1. but ۱۰۹ - and احمدنگر  <i>Hoshangabad, Central Provinces.</i>
3	Akbará-bád.	1089 21	In a square. بادشاه غازی عالم گیر Margins. Left. ابو الظفر Top. محی الدین محمد Right. اورنگ زیب Bottom. بهادر سنه ۱۰۸۹ W. 175.3. S. .86.	In a square. اکبر آباد صرب Margins. Bottom. سنه ۲۱ Left. جالوس Top. میمنت Right. مانوس Cf. I. M. C. 1178.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
4	" <i>Mustaqi- ru-l- khiláfat.</i>	— 41	As on no. 1, but no date.  W. 174.3. S. .91.	اکبر آباد صرب مسقط الحلافة میمنت جالوس مانوس ۳۱ Rf. I. M. C. 1188.  <i>Bombay.</i>
5	"	— 48	" .. ..	" ۳۸  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
6	"	— 50	" .. ..	" ۵۰  <i>Punjab.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 7	Akbarābād. <i>Mustaqi- ru-l- khilāfat.</i>	—	As on no. 6. . . . .	As on no. 6. —A  <i>United Provinces.</i>
8	Akbar-nagar.	— 3	As on no. 1, but مهر in place of بدر and no date.   W. 176·5. S. 78.	جلوس میمنت مانوس ۳ سنه ضرب اکبرنگر  <i>Hazara, N.-W. F</i>
9	"	1071 4	" . .	" ۴ - ۱۰۷۱  <i>Jubbulpur, Central Provinces.</i>
10	"	— 5	" . .	" ۵  <i>Hazara, N.-W. F.</i>
11	"	1078 11	" . .	" ۱۱ - ۱۰۷۸  <i>Ditto.</i>
12	"	1092 24	" . .	" ۱۲ - ۱۰۹۲  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
13	"	1092 25	" . .	" ۱۳ - ۱۰۹۲  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 14	Akbar-nagar.	— 26	As on no. 1. ..	As on no. 1. r r  <i>Nagpur, Central Provinces.</i>
15	"	— 27	" ..	" r v  <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
	"	1096 29	" ..	" r r - 1 + 9 1  <i>Nagpur.</i>
17	"	1097 30	" ..	" r r - 1 + 9 v  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
18	"	1099 32	" ..	" r r - 1 + 9 9  <i>Bhawalpur.</i>
19	"	— 33	" ..	" r r  <i>Ditto.</i>
20	"	1101 34	" ..	" r r - 1 1 + 1  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
A/ 21	Akbar nagar.	1104 36	As on no. 1 .. بادشاہ غازی زیب بہادر عالم گیر نک الدین محمد اور محمدی ابوالمظفر W. 169.6. S. .75.	As on no. 1. ۳۶ ۱۱۰۳ Cf. I. M. C. 1121.  Ditto.
22	"	— 37	" .. ..	" ۳۷ Ditto.
R 23	"	— 39	As on no. 8.	" ۳۹ Dacca.
24	"	.. 42	" "	" ۳۲ Ditto.
25	"	.. 43	"	" ۳۳ Nagpur, Central Provinces.
26	"	1112 44	"	" ۳۴ - 1112 Mandla, Central Provinces.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<b>R</b> 27	Akbar-nagar.	1113 45	As on no. 26. ۱۱۱۲ in گ ..	مانوس میمنت ۳۵ چلوس سنه ضرب اکبرنگر
			W. 178.7. S. .82.	<i>Dacca.</i>
28	"	1114 47	As on no. 1. ۱۱۱۲ to left of منیر	but " ۳۰ سنه چلوس
			W. 179.2. S. .89.	<i>Bombay.</i>
29	"	1115 47	" ۱۱۱۵	" <i>Attock, Punjab.</i>
<b>A</b> 30	"	1115 48	As on no. 27. ۱۱۱۵	" ۳۸
			W. 167. S. .75.	<i>Bhawalpur.</i>
31	"	1116 48	" ۱۱۱۶	" <i>Ditto.</i>
<b>R</b> 32	"	1118 51	As on no. 28, but ۱۱۱۸	" ۵۱ <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 33	Alamgir-púr.	.. 2—	As on no. 1. No date.  W. 176·6. S. ·9.	As on no. 28, but ۲ - and ضرب عالم گیر پور  <i>Bhawalpur.</i>
34	Aurangà-bád.	1072 5	As on no. 2, but ۱۰۷۲  W. 174·5. S. ·88.	ادرنگ آباد ب مانوس ضرب میمنت سنه جلوس  Rf. I.M.C. 1244.  <i>P. A. W. B.</i>
35	Baréli ..	1097 29	As on no. 1, but ۱۰۹۷ below گ.  W. 176·۸ S. ·92.	As on no. 1, but ۲۹ and ضرب بریلی  <i>Bombay.</i>
36	„	1103 35	۱۱۰۳	۲۰ <i>Hoshangabad, Central Provinces.</i>
37	„	1107 40	۱۱۰۷	۲۰ <i>Nagpur, Central Provinces.</i>
38	„	— 50	„	۵۰ <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 39	Bijapur <i>Dārū-z-zafar.</i>	1105 37	As on no. 2.   +o	مانوس میدمت جلوس دارالظفر ضرب ۲۷ بیجاپور
			W. 168·8. S. ·90.	Rf. I.M.C. 1273.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
40	"	1106 38	+۶	" ۳۸  <i>Bombay.</i>
41	"	1108 41	+۸	" ۳۱  <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
42	Burhan- pur.	1118 50	As on no. 2.     ۸	As on no. 1, but o+ and ضرب ۲۷ مانوس
			W. 178·0 S. ·92.	Cf. I.M.C. 1291.  <i>Nagpur, Central Provinces.</i>
43	Chfn - patan (Madras).	.. 43	As on no. 1, but no date.	As on no. 1, but ۳۳ and رب چیفا پتن
			W. 177·2. S. ·85.	Cf. I.M.C. 1294.  <i>Dacca.</i>
44	"	.. 45	"	" ۳۵  <i>Ditto.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 45	Etāwa	1099 31	As on no. 2. १+११  W. 173.6.      S. .96.	As on no. 1, but ३१ and ضرب [نادر] Rt. I.M.C. 1299. <i>United Provinces.</i>
46	"	1099 32	"  W. 175.6.      S. 1.0.	" ३२  <i>Bombay.</i>
47	"	1101 33	" ११+१	" ३३ <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
48	"	1101 34	" ११+१	" ३४ <i>Central Provinces.</i>
49	"	1102 34	" ११+२	"  <i>Akola, Central Provinces</i>
50	"	1103 35	" ११+३	" ३۵ <i>United Provinces.</i>
51	"	1103 36	"	" ۳۶ <i>United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 52	Etáwa	1104 36	As on no. 51 ..   •ŕ	As on no. 51. ŕŕ <i>United Provinces.</i>
53	"	1104 37	"	" ŕŕ <i>Bombay.</i>
54	"	1105 38	"   •o	" ŕA <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
55	"	1106 38	"   •ŕ	" <i>United Provinces.</i>
56	"	1107 39	"   •ŕ	" ŕŕ <i>Ditto.</i>
57	"	1108 40	"   •A	" ŕ• <i>Allahabad, United Provinces.</i>
58	"	1110 42	"    •	" ŕŕ <i>United Provinces.</i>
59	"	1111 43	" 	" ŕŕ <i>Unao, United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 60	Etáwa	1111 44	As on no. 59 ..	As on no. 59. r r <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
61	"	1112 44	" i i i r	" r r <i>Almora, United Provinces.</i>
62	"	1112 45	"	" r o <i>United Provinces.</i>
63	"	1113 45	" i i i r	" r o <i>Ditto.</i>
64	"	1113 46	"	" r y <i>Central Provinces.</i>
65	"	1114 46	" i i i r	" <i>United Provinces.</i>
66	"	1114 47	" i i i r (?)	" r v (?) <i>Nagpur, Central Provinces.</i>
67	"	1115 48	" i i i o	" r A <i>United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 68	Etāwa	1116 48	As on no. 67 . . . ۱۱۱۶	As on no. 67. ۱۲۸  <i>Nagpur, Central Provinces.</i>
69	"	1116 49	"	" ۱۲۹  <i>United Provinces.</i>
70	"	1117 49	" ۱۱۱۷	" ۱۲۹  <i>Ditto.</i>
71	"	1118 50	" ۱۱۱۸	" ۱۳۰  <i>Unao, United Provinces.</i>
72	"	1118 51	"	" ۱۳۱  <i>Shahjahanpur, United Provinces.</i>
73	Gulkanda	. . . 7	As on no. 1, but no date.  W. 177·3.                      S. ·89.	As on no. 1, but v and ضرب کلکندہ Cf. I.M.C. 1336.  <i>Wardha, Central Provinces.</i>
74	"	1076 14	" but ۱۰۷۶ to left of Dotted border. درجہ ۱۰۷۶ W. 177·4.                      S. 1·05.	" ۱۲  Dotted border.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
75	Gulkanda	1076 15	As on no. 74 .. 1+V1	As on no. 74. 10  <i>United Provinces.</i>
76	"	1076 18	But without " dotted border. W. 176·7. S. 78.	" 1A  Without dotted border.  <i>Bombay.</i>
77	"	1076 19	" ..	" 19 With dotted border.  <i>Jubbulpur, Central Provinces.</i>
78	"	20	" Date missing.	" 1+  <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
79	"	22	" ..	" 1V  <i>Satara, Bombay.</i>
80	"	25	" ..	" 10  Without dotted border.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
81	"	27	" ..	" 1V  <i>United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 82	Gulkanda	.. 30	As on no. 81 ..	As on no. 81. ۳۰  <i>Sambalpur.</i>
83	"	37(?)	" ..	" ۳۷  <i>Jhansi, United Provinces.</i>
A/ 84	Islāmā-bād.	1102 34	As on no. 8 (11+) to left of درجهان	جلوس میمنت مانوس ۳۳ سنه ضرب اسلام آباد  <i>Bhawalpur.</i>
R 85	"	1107 39	As on no. 1   +v to left of منیر	" ۳۹  <i>Ditto.</i>
86	"	1107 40	" ..	" ۳۰  <i>Ditto.</i>
A/ 87	"	1112 44	As on no. 8      to left of منیر	" ۳۳  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 88	Jahāngir-nagar.	.. 31	As on no. 1 Date missing.	As on no. 1, but ۳۱ and ۳۱ ۳۱
			W. 172·1. S. 74.	Sibsagar.
89	"	1101 34	+   to left of	" ۳۱
				Bahipara.
90	"	1107 39	+v	" ۳۹
				Dacca.
A/ 91	"	1108 41	As on no. 8   +A	" ۳۱
			W. 169·0. S. 82	Bhawalpur.
R 92	"	1109 41	As on no. 90   +	" ۳۱
				Dacca.
93	"	1110 42	+	" ۳۱
				Tezpur.
94	"	1111 43		" ۳۱
				Dacca.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.		Reverse.
<i>R</i> 95	Jahāngīr-nagar.	1112 44	As on no. 94 .. ۱۱۱۲	..	As on no. 94. ۲۲
					<i>Dacca.</i>
96	"	1113 45	" ۱۱۱۲	..	" ۲۵
					<i>Dacca.</i>
<i>A</i> 97	"	1113 46	As on no. 8 ۱۱۱۲	..	" ۲۶
			W. 169·2.	S. ·92.	
					<i>Bhawalpur.</i>
<i>R</i> 98	"	1113 46	As on no. 1 ۱۱۱۲ in نى	..	" ۲۶
					<i>Balipara.</i>
99	"	1114 46	" ۱۱۱۲	..	" ۲۶
					<i>Dacca.</i>
<i>A</i> 100 101	"	.. 47	As on no. 8 Date missing.	..	" ۲۷
			W. 169·2.	S. ·78.	
			W. 169·2.	S. ·79.	
					<i>Bhawalpur.</i>
<i>R</i> 102	"	.. 47	As on no. 1 Date missing.	..	" ۲۷
					Pl. IV 10
					<i>Dacca.</i>



Catal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse,	Reverse.
R 03	Kambāyat	.. 16	As on no. 1 .. No date.  W. 171·7. S. .85.	As on no. 1, but 11 and ضرب گنایم  <i>Mirzapur, United Provinces.</i>
04	"	1086 19	1086 above " در جهان ..	19  <i>Jubbulpur, Central Provinces</i>
05	"	1094 27	" 1094 ..  W. 178·2. S. .92.	27   <i>Bombay.</i>
06	"	1115 47	1115 in " نک ..	27  <i>Chopda, Bombay.</i>
07	"	..	No date. " ..	Year missing.  <i>Jubbulpur, Central Provinces.</i>
08	Khujista- bunyād.	1101 33	As on no. 1 .. 1101 in نک   W. 176·2. S. .91.	مانوس میسنت ۳۳ جلوس بنیاد خمس ضرب  <i>Bijapur.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
109	Láhor ..	.. 21	As on no. 1 No date.	<p>لہور دارالسلطنت ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس ۲۱ سنہ -</p>
			W. 175.5.      S. .81.	<i>Nagpur, Central Provinces.</i>
110	"	1099 31	۱۰۹۹ in "نک	۳۱
			W. 176.8.      S. .82.	<i>Partabgarh, United Provinces.</i>
111	"	1103 35	" ۱۱۰۳	۳۵
				<i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
112	"	1106 38	" ۱۱۰۶	۳۸
				<i>United Provinces.</i>
113	"	1109 41	" ۱۱۰۹	<p>but سنہ ۳۱ میمنت جلوس مانوس</p>
			W. 175.6.      S. .85.	<i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
114	"	1112 44	" ۱۱۱۲	۳۲
				<i>Nagpur, Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 115	Lahor	1115 47	As on no. 114 .. 1110	As on no. 114. ۳۷ <i>United Provinces.</i>
116	Lakhnau (Lucknow)	.. 18	As on no. 1 .. No date.  W. 176.5. S. .77.	As on no. 1, but ۱۸ and ضرب لکھنؤ  <i>Dacca.</i>
117	"	.. 28	" ..	" ۲۸ <i>Sibsagar.</i>
118	"	1096 29	" .. ۱۰۹۶ below نک	" ۲۹ <i>p. A. W. B</i>
119	"	1104 37	" .. (۱۱۰) ۴ to left of درجهان W. 175.6. S. .98.	" ۳۷ <i>United Provinces.</i>
120	"	1106 38	" .. ۱۱۰۶	" ۳۸ <i>United Provinces.</i>
121	"	1108 40	" .. (۱۱۰) ۸	" ۳۰ <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
122	Lakhnau	.. 43	As on no. 121 Date missing.	As on no. 121, but ۲۲  <i>United Provinces.</i>
123	"	1111 44	" ۱۱۱۱	" ۲۲  <i>United Provinces.</i>
124	"	.. 49	Date missing."	" ۲۹  <i>United Provinces.</i>
125	Multán..	1076 8	As on no. 1. ۱۰۷۶ in نك	As on no. 1, but  ^ and ملتان  <i>Hazara, North-West Frontier.</i>
126	"	1077 9	" ۱۰۷۷	" ۹  <i>Mirzapur, United Provinces.</i>
127	Nérnol..	1099 31	As on no. 1 ۱۰۹۹ in نك	As on no. 1, but ۳۱ and ضرب نارنول  <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
128	"	1099 32	"	" ۳۲  !

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
129	Patna(?)	.. 7	As on no. 1. No date.	As on no. 1, but v Last line missing <i>Hazara, North-West Frontier.</i>
130	"	.. 12	" W. 177.5. S. 79.	" ضرب پٹنہ and <i>Bombay.</i>
131	"	.. 14	" W. 177.3. S. 81.	" <i>Hazara, North West Frontier.</i>
132	"	.. 17	"	" <i>Attock, Punjab.</i>
133	"	1090 23	1-9- in "ع	" <i>Betul, Central Provinces.</i>
134	"	1101 ..	" 11-1	" Year obliterated. <i>Nagpur, Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.		Reverse.
135	Patna	1102 35	As on no. 1   +r	..	As on no. 1, but r0  <i>Nagpur, Central Provinces.</i>
136	"	1107 39	"   +v	..	" r9  <i>Bombay.</i>
137	"	1108 40	"   +A	..	" r+
					<i>Dacca.</i>
138	"	1108 41	"   +A	..	" r1  <i>Pana.</i>
139	"	1109 41	"   +9	..	"  <i>Patna.</i>
140	"	1110 43	"    +	..	" r2  <i>Patna.</i>
141	"	1111 43	" 	..	"  <i>Patna.</i>
142	"	1111 44	"	..	" r3  <i>Patna.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
143	Patna ..	1112 44	As on no. 142 1111	As on no. 142, but ۳۳  <i>Patna.</i>
144	"	1117 49	" 111v	" ۳۹  <i>Patna.</i>
145	Sháhjahán- ábád. <i>Dáru-l- Khilāfāt.</i>	1086 19	۱۰۸۶ in "ك	نقہ چہا آباد دارالخلا شاہان ضرت جلوس میمنٹ مانوس ۱۹ سنہ  (?)
			W. 174·8.	S. ·85.
146	"	1088 20	" ۱۰۸۸	" ۲۰  <i>United Provinces.</i>
			W. 173·7.	S. ·85.
147	"	1089 21	As on no. 8 ۱۰۸۹ in "ك	" ۲۱  <i>Moradabad, United Provinces.</i>
148	"	1091 24	As on no. 146 ۱۰۹۱	" ۲۳  <i>Bombay.</i>
			W. 175·0.	S. ·9.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
149	Sháhjahán- ábád. <i>Dáru-l- Khiláfat.</i>	1094 26	As on no. 148 1+9r	As on no. 148. r <i>Hoshangabad, Central Pro- vinces.</i>
150	"	1095 27	" 1+90	" rv <i>United Provinces.</i>
151	"	1096 28	" 1+9y	" rA <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
152	"	1097 30	" 1+9v	" r+ <i>United Provinces.</i>
153	"	1098 30	" 1+9A	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>
154	"	1099 31	" 1+99	" r1 <i>Moradabad, United Provinces.</i>
155	"	1099 32	"	" rr <i>Moradabad, United Provinces.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.		Reverse.
AR 156	Sháhjahán- ábád. <i>Dáru-l- Khiláfat.</i>	1102 34	As on no. 155   +r	..	As on no. 155. rr  <i>Betul, Central Provinces.</i>
157	"	1104 36	"   +r	..	" ry  <i>United Provinces.</i>
158	"	1104 37	"	..	" rv  <i>Jhansi, Central Provinces.</i>
159	"	1105 37	"   +o	..	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>
160	"	1106 38	"   +y	..	" rA  <i>United Provinces.</i>
161	"	1107 39	"   +v	..	" r9  <i>Basti, United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse,	Reverse,
R 162 163	Surat .. <i>Bandar-i-Mubarak.</i>	1070 Ahd.	As on no. 1  •v• to left of ..	سورت بندر مبارک صرب میمنت مانوس جاوس احد سہ
			W. 175.1.      S. .84.	
			W. 177.4.      S. .86.	
				<i>United Provinces. Wardha, Central Provinces.</i>
164	" (No epithet).	1071 ..	•v  to left of ..	سہ جاوس میمنت مانوس صرب سورت
			W. 176.2.      S. .89.	Year missing.
				<i>Chopda, Bombay.</i>
165	"	1072(?) ..	•v  in " ..	مانوس میمنت سہ جاوس صرب سورت
			W 177.0.      S. .88.	Year missing.
				<i>Chopda, Bombay.</i>
166	"	1073 ..	As on no. 164  •v	As on no. 164, but سورت صرب
				<i>Nagpur, Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
167	Surat ..	1074 ..	As on no. 166 !+v <sup>r</sup>	As on no. 166. <i>Ahmedabad.</i>
168	"	1075 ..	" !+v <sup>o</sup>	" <i>Hazara, North-West Frontier.</i>
169	"	1076 8	" !+v <sup>y</sup>	" <i>Hazara, North-West Frontier.</i>
170	"	1076 9	"	" <i>Nagpur, Central Provinces.</i>
171	"	1077 9	" !+v <sup>v</sup>	" <i>United Provinces.</i>
172	"	1078 10	" !+v <sup>Λ</sup>	" <i>United Provinces.</i>
173	"	1079 11	" !+v <sup>9</sup>	" <i>United Provinces.</i>
174	"	1079 ..	" W. 88·3. S. ·75.	" Year missing. <i>Saugar, Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mnt.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<b>R</b> 175	Surat ..	1080 12	As on no. 174 ۱۰۸۰	As on no. 166. ۱۶  <i>Bombay.</i>
176	"	13	Date illegible.	" ۱۳  <i>Bombay.</i>
177	"	1081 14	" ۱۰۸۱	" ۱۴  <i>Central Provinces.</i>
178	"	1082 14	" ۱۰۸۲	"  <i>Chopda, Bombay.</i>
179	"	1082 15	"	" ۱۵  <i>Tezpur.</i>
<b>E</b> 180	"	1082	اورنگ زیب ۱۰۸۲ فلوس شاه  W. 319.7.      S. 77.	سورت ۵ رب  <i>Wun, Central Provinces.</i>
<b>R</b> 181	"	1083 15 (?)	As on no. 179 ۱۰۸۳	As on no. 179. ۱۵  <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
182	Surat ..	.. 19	As on no. 181 Date missing.	As on no. 181. ۱۹ <i>Central Provinces.</i>
183	" ..	.. 20	" ..	" ۲۰ <i>Central Provinces.</i>
184	"	1088 21	As on no. 164 ۱۰۸۸	" ۲۱ <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
185	"	1089 21	" ۱۰۸۹	" <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
186	"	1089 22	۱۰۸۹ below " نک	" ۲۲ <i>Bombay.</i>
187	"	"	۱۰۸۹ in " نک	As on no. 165. ۲۲ <i>Central Provinces.</i>
188	"	1090 22	" ۱۰۹۰	" <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
189	"	1090 23	" ..	" ۲۳ <i>Central Provinces.</i>

Meta No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 190	Surat ..	1091 23	As on no. 189 1+91	As on no. 189. 1r  <i>United Provinces.</i>
191	..	1091 24	..	.. 1r  <i>United Provinces.</i>
192	..	1092 24	.. 1+91	..  <i>Central Provinces.</i>
193	..	1092 25	..	.. 1r  <i>p. A. S. B.</i>
194	..	1093 25	.. 1+91	..  <i>p. A. S. B.</i>
195	..	1093 26	..	.. 1r  <i>Central Provinces.</i>
196	..	1094 26	.. 1+91	..  <i>United Provinces.</i>
197	..	1094 27	..	.. 1r  <i>Hoshangabad, Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
198	Surat ..	1095 27	As on no. 197 1-90	As on no. 197. ٢٧ <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
199	..	1095 28	..	.. ٢٨ <i>Moradabad, United Provinces.</i>
200	..	1096 28	.. 1-91	.. <i>Bombay.</i>
201	..	1096 29	..	.. ٢٩ <i>Central Provinces.</i>
202	..	1097 29	.. 1-97	.. <i>Punjab.</i>
203	..	.. 29	As on no. 8. No date.  W. 178.3. S. 83.	جلوس ميمنت مانوس ٢٩ سنه غرب سورت <i>Bombay.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 204	Surat ..	1097 30	As on no. 202 ۱۰۹۷	As on no. 202. ۲۰ <i>Hoshangabad, Central Provinces.</i>
205	„	1098 30	„ ۱۰۹۸	„ <i>United Provinces.</i>
206	„	1098 31	„ W. 177-7.	„ ۲۱ <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
207	„	1099 31	„ ۱۰۹۹	„ <i>Amraoti, Central Provinces</i>
208	„	1100 32	„ ۱۱۰۰	„ ۲۲ <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
209	„	1101 33	„ ۱۱۰۱	„ ۲۳ 5 pointed rosette in س in third line. <i>Chopda, Bombay.</i>
210	„	1101 33	„	„ But 9 pointed star in س <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
211	Surat ..	1101 34	As on no. 210 11+1	As on no. 209. ११ <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
212	"	1102 34	" 11+१	" <i>United Provinces.</i>
213	"	1102 35	"	" १० <i>Nasik, Bombay</i>
214	"	1103 35	" 11+१	" <i>Akola, Central Provinces</i>
215	"	1103 36	"	" १५ <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
216	"	1104 36	" 11+१	" १५ <i>Central Provinces.</i>
217	"	1105 37	" 11+०.	" १५ <i>Bombay.</i>
218	"	1106 38	" 11+५	" १८ <i>Hoshangabad, Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<b>R</b> 219	Surat ..	1106 39	As on no. 218   +γ	As on no. 218. γγ  <i>Bombay.</i>
220	„	1107 39	„   +γ	„  <i>Bombay.</i>
221	„	1109 41	„   +γ	„ γγ  <i>Attock, Punjab.</i>
222	„	1109 42	„	„ γγ  <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
223	„	1110 42	„    +	„ γγ  <i>Hoshangabad, Central Provinces.</i>
224	„	1110 43	„	„ γγ  <i>Dacca.</i>
225	„	1111 43	„ 	„  <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
226	„	1111 44	„	„ γγ  <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 227	Surat ..	1112 44	As on no. 226 	As on no. 226. rr <i>Azamgarh, United Provinces.</i>
228	„	1112 45	„	„ rr <i>Chopda, Bombay.</i>
229	„	1113 45	„ 	„ <i>Ditto.</i>
230	„	1113 46	„ W. 177·3.	„ rr S. 1·04 (?)
231	„	1114 46	„ 	„ <i>Hoshangabad, Central Provinces.</i>
232	„	1114 47	„	„ rr <i>Bombay.</i>
233	„	1115 47	„    o	„ <i>Bombay.</i>
234	„	1115 48	„	„ rr <i>Nagpur, Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 235	Surat ..	1116 48	As on no. 234 .. 1119	As on no. 234. 1118  <i>Hoshangabad, Central Provinces.</i>
236	„	1116 49	„ ..	„ 1119  <i>Agra, United Provinces</i>
237	„	1117 49	„ 1119	„  <i>Nagpur, Central Provinces.</i>
238	„	1118 50	„ 1118	„ 1118  <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
239	„	1118 51	„ ..	„ 1118  <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
240	„	.. 4	As on no. 164, but date missing.	As on no. 165, but apparently in mistake for  1118  <i>Chopda, Bombay.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 241 242	Surat .. ..	..	As on no. 180, but without date.  W. 318·1.                      S. ·9.  W. 321·9.                      S. ·9.	As on no. 180.  <i>Wardha, Central Provinces.</i>  <i>Buldana, Central Provinces.</i>
R 243	Jafar- ābād.	1068 Ahd.	ابوالظفر محيى الدين محمد بهادر عالم كير اورنگ زيب بادشاه غازی  †A (sic) below first line.	ظفر آباد ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس احد سنة  Cf. I.M C. 1639.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
244	Zafarpur	1099 31	As on no. 1 .. ۱۰۹۹ in نگ  W. 178·1.                      S. ·95.	As on no. 1, but  ۲۱ and ضرب ظفر پور <i>United Provinces.</i>
245	(?)	(?)	Apparently as on no. 1 but crude.  W. 166·5.                      S. ·۱.	Crude and illegible.  <i>Sihargar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## VII.—SHÁH ÁLAM I BAHÁDUR SHÁH.

A.H. 1119—1124.

A.D. 1707—1712.

R 1	Ahmad-nagar.	1120 2	باد شاه غازي ۱۱۲۰ عالم بهادر شاه سکه مبارک	احمد نگر ضرب سنه ۲ مانوس میمنت جلوس
			W. 175.6. S. .91.	
2	Akbar-ábád. Mustagiru-l-Khila-fat.	.. Ahd.	غازي بادشاه بهادر شاه عالم ک سکه مبارک	جلوس مانوس میمنت مستقر الخلافه ضرب اکبر آباد سنه احد
			W. 172.5. S. .9.	
				<i>Bijapur.</i>
3 4	" Mustagiru-l-mulk.	11— 3	غازي    - to right of	but سنه ۳ مستقر الملک ضرب اکبر آباد
			W. 172.8. S. .89.	
				<i>Leni by D. G. Arch.</i>
				<i>Punjab.</i>
				<i>United Provinces.</i>
5	Azimábád	1121 3	عالم شاه بادشاه غازي سکه ۱۱۲۱	عظیم آباد سنه ۳ جلوس ضرب
			W. 177.8.	
				<i>Basti, United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
6	Azimábád	1123 5	۱۱۲۳	” ”  <i>Patna.</i>
7	Baréli ..	1119 Ahd.	غازی شاه شاه عالم باد سکه	مبارک سنه احد ہجری فریب ہر
			1119 below. W. 176.2. S. .91.	<i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
8	”	” 2	Date missing.”	” ” <i>Hazaribagh, Bihar and Orissa.</i>
9	”	1121 3	۱۱۲۱ below	” ” <i>Basti, United Provinces.</i>
10	”	1122 4	۱۱۲۲	” ” <i>United Provinces.</i>
11	Etáwá ..	” Ahd.	As on no. 7	مانوس میہمت سنه احد جلوس فریب اٹاوا
			W. 175.3. S. .91.	<i>Farrukhabad, United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
12	Etáwá..	1120 2	As on no. 11    +	As on no. 11.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
13	„	1121 3		„  <i>United Provinces.</i>
14	Jahángír- nagar.	.. 3	باد شاه غازي شاه عالم	As on no. 11, but ر and ضرب جهانگیر نگر  W. 179·5. S. ·81.  <i>Dacca.</i>
15	Kanbáyat	.. Aḥd.	As on no. 2	As on no. 11, but احد and ب ضرب کنبایت  W. 178·2. S. ·94.  <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
16	Kárim- abad.	.. 3	شاه غازي شاه عالم باد سك	سنه ۳ جاو س كریم آباد ب ضرب  W. 179·2. S. ·82. Rf. I.M.C. 168a.  <i>United Provinces.</i>



etal No	Mint.	Date	Obverse	Reverse.
17	Lucknow	112- 2	As on no. 7 ۱۱۲	As on no. 11, but and ضرب لکھنؤ
			W. 175·8. S ·99.	United Provinces.
18	"	112- 4	"	" Punjab.
19	Sháhjahán- ábád. Daru-l- Khiláfat	1119 Ahd	As on no. 7 Last line ۱۱۱۹ سنه	جهان آباد دارالخلافت ضرب سنه ۱۱۱۹ مبارک
			W. 175·3. S ·88.	Punjab.
20	"	1120 2	غازی شاه عالم مان شاه سکه سنه ۱۱۲۰	جهان آباد شاه دارالخلافت ضرب سنه ۱۱۲۰ مبارک
			W. 173·8. S. ·89.	Punjab.
21	"	1121 3	" ۱۱۲۱	" United Provinces.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
22	Surat ..	.. Ahd.	As on no. 2.  W. 178·0. S. ·95.	مانوس سنہ احد جلوس میمنت ضرب سورت  <i>Punjab.</i>
23	"	2	" "	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
24	"	1123 ..	" ۱۱۲۳ in " line.	" Year missing.  <i>Central Provinces.</i>

## VIII.—JAHĀNDĀR SHĀH.

A.H. 1124.

A.D. 1712.

<i>R</i>				
1	Barēli ..	1124 Ahd.	بادشاہ جہاں شاہ ۱۱۲۳ قران جہاندار بزد ہرماہ چو صاحب	مانوس میمنت سنہ احد جلوس ضرب ہر
			W. 174·5. S. ·87.	<i>Punjab.</i>

Serial No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 2 3	Etáwá ..	1124 Ahd.	W. 174·5. S. ·87 صاحبقران ۱۱۲۳ جہاں جہاندار شاہ بادشاہ سکہ بزد برمه چو	As on no. 1, but ضرب اٹارا  Rf. I.M.C. 1713.
4	"	"	W. 176·0. S. ·99.  جہاندار شاہ ۱۱۲۳ مہر و ماہ ابوالفتح غازی سکہ نہر اٹاق زن چون	Lent by D. G. Arch. Basti, United Provinces.  "  Rf. I.M.C. 1716, Lent by D. G. Arch
5	Gwáliár	"	As on no. 2 ..  W. 173·8. S. ·97.	جلوس میمنہ سنہ احد مائوس ضرب گوالیار  p. A. W. B.
6	Khujista Bunyád.	"	جہاندار شاہ چون مہر و ماہ ابوالفتح غازی ۱۱۲۳ سکہ نہر اٹاق زن W. 177·3. S. ·91.	As on no. 1, but ضرب ہنیاہ  Akola, Central Provinces.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 7	Láhor, <i>Dáru-s-sultanat.</i>	.. A.h.d.	غازی جهاندار شاه ابوالفتح چون مهر و ماه سکه در افاق زد	[ لاهور ] دارالسلطنة ضرب سنه احدى مئینت جلوس مانوس  Rf. I.M.C. 1720.  <i>Punjab.</i>
8	Sháhjahán- ábád, <i>Dáru-l-Khiláfat.</i>	1124 A.h.d.	غازی جهاندار شاه ۱۱۲۳ مهر و ماه ابوالفتح سکه در افاق زد	جهان اباد دارالخلافة شاه ضرب مانوس سنه احدى مئینت جلوس  Rf. I.M.C. 1727.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
9	Surat ..	..	ابوالفتح غازی جهاندار شاه چون مهر و ماه سکه ۱۱۲۳ در افاق زد	As on no. 1, but ضرب سورت  Rf. I.M.C. 1729.  <i>Shahjahanpur, United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## IX.—FARRUKH—SIYAR.

A.H. 1124—1131.

A.D. 1713—1719.

AR 1	Akbar- ābād. <i>Mustaqir- ru-l- mulk.</i>	.. Alḥd.	حق فرخ سیار شاه از فضل باد بصر و بر سکه زن بر سیم و زر	جلوس مابوس میدخت مستقر الملک سنه احد ضرب اکبر آباد
			W. 177·2.	S. ·88.
				<i>Mutra, United Provinces.</i>
2	"	.. 4	"	"
				<i>United Provinces.</i>
3	"	.. 5	"	"
				<i>United Provinces.</i>
4	" <i>Mustaqir- ru-l- Khilāfat.</i>	1129 6	" - ۲۹ to left of سکه	" but منستقر الخلافه ۶
				<i>Budaun, United Provinces.</i>
5	"	1130 6	" ۱۱۳۰	"
				<i>p. A. W. B.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 6	Arkát ..	.. 2	<p>حق فروخ سیر سکه زن از فضل به سیم د زر شاه بان بکتر و بر</p>	<p>مانوس به سیمت ۲ سنه چلوس فوب ارکات</p>
			W. 174 ·8.	S. ·88. Rf. P.M.C. 2154.
				<i>Chopda, Bombay.</i>
7	" ..	.. 4	<p>حق فروخ سیر شاه د زر بان بکتر و بر سکه زن از فضل به سیم</p>	
			Traces of date to right of top line.	Rf. P.M.C. 2155.
			W. 177 ·5.	S. ·9.
				<i>p. A. W. B.</i>
8	Azímábád	.. 2	<p>سیم د زر زن از فضل حق بر سکه بکتر و بر فروخ سیر شاه بان</p>	<p>عظیم ضرب آباد</p>
			W. 178 ·0.	S. ·84 Rf. I.M.C. 1744.
				<i>Hazaribagh, Bihar and Oriss.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
At 9	<i>Azimabad Mustagir-ru-l-mulk.</i>	.. 3	بحر د پر فرخ سیر بادشاہ حق پر سیم د زر نفل سکہ زد از	عظیم آباد مسقط الملک ضرب جلوس میدنت مانوس ۳ سہ
			W. 178.7. S. .89.	Rf. I.M.C. 1746.
10	"	1129 6	1129 to left of نفل	<i>Hazaribagh, Bihar and Orissa</i> " ۶ <i>United Provinces.</i>
11	"	1130 7	1130 ..	" ۷ <i>Hazaribagh, Bihar and Orissa.</i>
12	Baréli ..	1126 3	As on no. 8 .. 1226 to left of bottom line.	As on no. 6, but ۳ and ضرب پر یلی Cf. P.M.C. 2172. <i>Jhansi, United Provinces.</i>
13	"	4	Date missing.	" ۳ <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 14	Baréli ..	1129 6	As on no. 9 .. ۱۱۲۹ to left of فضل	جلوس میدخت ۱۱۲۹ سده ۶ یلے ضرب نو
			W. 175.2. S. .98.	Rf. I.M.C. 1752.
				<i>United Provinces.</i>
15	„	1129 7	„ ..	„ v
				<i>United Provinces.</i>
16	Etáwá ..	1125 Ahd.	از فضل حق دانشاه بکتر د نو فرخ ستر سده زند نو سیم و زر ۱۱۲۵	As on no. 6, but احد and ضرب اتارا
			W. 176.3. S. .91.	<i>Shahjahanpur, United Provinces.</i>
17	„	1128 5	As on no. 9 .. ۱۱۲۸	„ o
				<i>United Provinces.</i>
18	„ ..	1129 5	„ .. ۱۱۲۹	„
				<i>United Provinces.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 19	Etáwá ..	1129 6	As on no. 18. ..	As on no. 18.  ۶ <i>United Provinces.</i>
Æ 20	Kabul ..	..	فرخ سیار شاه فلورس باد W. 207·7. S. ·93.	دارالملک ضرب کابل سنه Year illegible. p. A. W. B.
R 21	Khujista Bunyád.	1126 3	حق بدست فرخ سیار شاه در سیم و زر باد سنه زد از فصل ۱۱۲۶ W. 177·1. S. ·89.	As on no. 6, but  ۳ and ضرب خجسته بنیان
22	Láhor, Dáru-s- sultanat.	1125 2	As on no. 16 ۱۱۲۵ in top line.  W. 175·5. S. ·85.	لہور دارالسلطنت ضرب سنه ۲ میمنت جلوس، مانوس  <i>Budaun, United Provinces.</i>
23	..	1127 4	.. ۱۱۲۷ ..	.. ۲  <i>Punjab,</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<del>A</del> 24	Láhor, <i>Daru-s-sultanat.</i>	1130 7	As on no. 10 ۱۱۳۰	As on no. 23. v  <i>Punjab.</i>
25	Lucknow	.. 7	As on no. 9.  W. 175.2. S. .92.	As on no. 6, but v and ضرب لکھنؤ  <i>United Provinces.</i>
26	Multán..	1130 7	In dotted border, as on no. 10. ۱۱۳۰  W. 178.0. S. .9	In dotted border, as on no. 6, but v and ضرب ملتان  <i>Punjab.</i>
27	Murshidá- bád.	.. 2	سید زد از فضل حق شاه بدر د بر فتح سید سکه د زر باد  W. 179.5. S. .86.	As on no. 6, but ۲ and ضرب مرشد آباد  <i>Moradabad, United Provin- ces.</i>
28	"	.. 3	"	"  <i>United Provinces</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
29	Murshidábád.	.. 4	As on no. 28 ..	As on no. 28. چھپدا <i>Chopda, Bombay.</i>
30	"	.. 5	" ..	" 0 <i>Ahmadnagar, Bombay.</i>
31	"	.. 6	" ..	" 1 <i>Punjab.</i>
32	Shahjahánábád. <i>Daru-l-khiláfat.</i>	1125 2	As on no. 9. 1125 to left of bottom line.  W. 175.4. S. 89.	فقہ چہا آباد دارالخلا شہان صوبہ جلوس میمنٹ مانوس سنہ ۲  <i>Punjab.</i>
33	" ..	1126 3	" 1126	" 2 <i>United Provinces.</i>
34	" ..	1127 4	" 1127	" 3 <i>United Provinces.</i>
35	" ..	1129 6	" 1129 below سیم	" 4 <i>United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<b>R</b> 36	Sháhja- hánábád. <i>Daru-l- khiláfat.</i>	1129 6	As on no. 9. .. ۱۱۲۹ to left of فضل  W. 175·6. S. ·99.	As on no. 35.   <i>United Provinces.</i>
37	„ ..	1130 7	„ .. ۱۱۳۰	„ ۷  <i>United Provinces.</i>
38	„ ..	„	Date as on no. 35. ..	„  <i>United Provinces.</i>
39 $\frac{1}{2}$	Surat ..	— 2(?)	بحر و بر فرخ سیر شاه از فضل حق باد  W. 87·7. S. ·77.	As on no. 6, but ۲ and ضرب سورت   <i>Chopda, Bombay.</i>
40	„ ..	1126 3	below, ۱۱۲۶ سکه ۳ سیم و زر  W. 172·9. S. ·90.	„ ۳   <i>Sibsagar.</i>
41	„ ..	— 5	Date missing. ..  W. 178·7. S. 1·06.	„ ۵  <i>Chopda, Bombay.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 42 $\frac{1}{2}$	Surat ..	— 5	As on no. 41. .. W. 88·0. S. ·86.	As on no. 41.  <i>Chopda, Bombay.</i>
43	„ ..	1129 6	„ .. 1119	„ ..  <i>Lent by D. G. Arch.</i>
44	„ (?)	112— 6	As on no. 7 .. 111—	„  <i>Chopda, Bombay.</i>
45	„ ..	— 7	As on no. 43 .. Date missing.	„ v  <i>Chopda, Bombay.</i>
46 $\frac{1}{2}$	„ ..	—	As on no. 39. ..  W. 88·7. S. ·82.	„  Year missing.  <i>Lent by D. G. Arch.</i>
47	(?) Tatta	— 7	As on no. 9. ..    — to right of حق	مانوس میدمت v جلوس سند ت  Cf. P. M. C. 2182.  <i>Bombay.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## X. RAFI'U-D-DARJÁT.

A. H. 1131.

A. D. 1719.

<i>R</i> 1	Láhor, <i>Dáru-s-saltanat.</i>	1131 Ahd.	رفيع الدرجا ت شاعنشاہ بحر و بر ت ماہزاران برگا ۱۱۳۱ سکہ زد بہمند	جاوس مانوس مہمند احد دارالسلطنت لاہور سرب Rf. I. M. C. 1820. <i>Bhawalpur</i>
2 3	Sháhja- hánábád. <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat.</i>	113— Ahd.	۱۱۳ رفيع الدرجا ت برگا شاعنشاہ بحر و بر ت زد سکہ بہمند ماہزاران	تہ چہا آباد دارالاحلاشاہ ن سرب جاوس مہمند مانوس سنہ احد Rf. I. M. C. 1821. <i>Bhawalpur,</i> <i>United Provinces.</i>

## XI. SHÁH JAHÁN II (RAFI'U-D-DAULA).

A. H. 1131.

A. D. 1719.

<i>R</i> 1	Láhor, <i>Dáru-s-saltanat.</i>	1131 Ahd.	شاہ جہان بندشاہ غاز ک ۱۱۳۱ سکہ مبارک	جاوس مانوس مہمند احد دارالسلطنت لاہور سرب <i>Punjab.</i>
---------------	-----------------------------------	--------------	--	---

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverso.	Reverse
AR 2	Sháhjahánábád, <i>Dáru-s-saltanat.</i>	„	<p>شاهجهان  <u>بادشاه غاز</u>  ۱۱۳۱  کی  سکه مبار</p>	<p>فقہ جمہ آباد  دارالاحلا شاه ن  صوب  جلوس میمدت مانوس  سنہ احد</p>
			W. 175·6. S. ·93.	Rf. 1. M. C. 1830.

*Punjab.*

XII.—MUHAMMAD SHÁH.

A. H. 1131—1161.

A. D. 1719—1748.

AR 1	? Aḥmadábád.	— Ahd.	<p>محمد شاه  <u>بادشاه غاز</u>  کی  سکه مبار</p>	<p>مانوس  میمدت  سنہ احد جلوس  صوب  احمدآباد (?)</p>
			W. 171·7. S. ·86.	?
AR 2	Akbarábád, <i>Mustagiru-l-khilaḥfat.</i>	11— 9	<p>„     + to r. of top line.</p>	<p>جلوس مانوس  میمدت  مسئقہ الحلا  سنہ ۹  صوب  [ انبرآباد ]  <i>Jalaun, United Provinces.</i></p>
			W. 175·6. S. ·89.	
3	„ ..	1145 15	<p>۱۱۳۵</p>	<p>۱۵</p>

*Bombay.*

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 4	Akbarābād. <i>Mustaqi-ru-l-khilāfat.</i>	114— 18	As on no. 3. ۱۱۴—	As on no. 3. ۱۸  <i>Budaun, United Provinces</i>
5	Allahābād	115— 20	As on no. 2 .. ۱۱۵—  W. 178·2. S. ·88.	As on no. 1, but ۱۰— and ضرب ادگان  <i>Allahabad.</i>
6	"	11— 21	" ۱۱—	" ۲۱  <i>Ditto.</i>
7	" ..	115— 22	" ۱۱۵—	" ۲۲  <i>Ditto.</i>
8	Arkāt ..	11— 2	As on no. 2 .. ۱۱—  W. 151·7. S. ·83.	As on no. 1, but ۱— and ضرب ادگان  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
9	" ..	— 3	Date missing." W. 177·7. S. ·86.	" ۳  <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 10	Arkát ..	11— 5	As on no. 9.  W. 170·2.	As on no. 9, but b Lotus (?) to l. of year. <i>Sibsagar.</i>
11	" ..	— 6	Date missing.  W. 172·3.	" y Lotus. <i>Sibsagar.</i>
12	" ..	113— 7	" 11r— W. 175·7.	" v No lotus. <i>Ditto.</i>
13	" ..	11— 8	" 11— W. 173·2.	" A <i>Ditto.</i>
14	" ..	— 12	Date missing. W. 173·2.	" 11 Lotus. <i>Ditto.</i>
15 16	" ..	1145 15	" 11ro W. 170·4.	" 10 <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
17	Arkāt (?)	1147 —	As on no. 16 .. ١١٤٧ W. 156·2. S. ·76.	As on no. 16. Year and mint missing.  <i>Tezpur.</i>
18	„ ..	1148 —	„ .. ١١٤٨ W. 169·0. S. ·8.	„  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
19	„ ..	— 18	Date missing. „ .. W. 171·8. S. ·83.	„ ١٨  <i>Ditto.</i>
20	„ ..	1149 20	„ .. ١١٤٩ W. 176·0. S. ·78.	„ ١٩ No lotus.  <i>Ditto.</i>
21	„ ..	— 23	Date missing. „ .. W. 173·7. S. ·89.	„ ١٣  <i>B. and O.</i>
22	„ ..	11— 25	„ .. ١١— W. 177·3. S. ·80.	„ ١٥ Crescent to left of year. <i>Sambalpur.</i>
23	„ ..	— 26	Date missing. „ .. W. 175·5. S. ·86.	„ ١٦  <i>Sibsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
24	Arkāt ..	— 2—	As on no. 23. Date missing. W. 156·8. S. ·83.	As on no. 10, but ۲ - Lotus. <i>Sibsagar.</i>
25	Azimābād	1131 Abd.	As on no. 2. ۲۱۳۱ W. 177·3. S. ·96.	عظیم آباد صوب میمنت مانوس چاوس احد سده <i>Balipara.</i>
26	„ ..	1132 Abd.	„ ۱۱۳۲	„ <i>Lent by D. G. Arch.</i>
27	„ ..	113— 7	„ ۱۱۳-	„ ۷ <i>United Provinces.</i>
28	Bareli ..	113— 4	As on no. 2. ۱۱۳- W. 175·4. S. ·85.	مانوس میمنت ۳ چاوس سنه ۸۵ ضرب ۳ <i>Ahmadnagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<b>R</b> 29	Baréli ..	11— 7	As on no. 28. ۱۱ -	As on no. 28. ۷ <i>Kheri, United Provinces.</i>
30	„ ..	113— 14	۱۱۳ -	۱۳ <i>Ditto.</i>
<b>E</b> 31	Ellichpur	..	محمد شاه بادشاه W. 284·4. S. ·87.	.... ایلیچپور جلوس <i>Amraoti, Central Provinces.</i>
<b>R</b> 32	Etáwá	113— Ahd	As on no. 2. ۱۱۳ - W. 176·4. S. ·95.	As on no. 1, but ۱۱۳ and ضرب انادا <i>Sambal, ur.</i>
33	„ ..	1156 25	۱۱۵۶	۱۵ <i>Jalaun, United Provinces.</i>
34	Farrukhá bád.	115— 28	محمد شاه بادشاه غاز ۱۱۵ - صاحب قہان ٹا سکہ مبارک W. 170·0. S. ·97.	As on no. 1, but ۲۸ and ضرب فیخ آباد <i>Unao United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse,	Reverse.
A/ 35	Islámábád.	— 2	As on no. 2. Date missing.	۱۱۸۱ ضرب میمنت مانوس چارلس ۲ س ۴
			W. 168·1. S. ·82.	<i>Bhawalpur.</i>
36	„ ..	1144 14	„ 11۴۴	۱۴
			W. 168·2. S. ·82.	<i>Ditto.</i>
37	„ ..	1152 22	„ 11۵۲	۲۲
			W. 168·5. S. ·88.	<i>Ditto.</i>
38	„ ..	1156 26	„ 11۵۶	۲۶
			W. 167·8. S. ·84.	<i>Ditto.</i>
A/ 39	Korá ..	3	As on no. 2. Date missing.	As on no. 1, but ۳
			W. 175·1. S. ·85.	and ضرب کولا
				<i>Akola, C. P.</i>
40	„ ..	1135 4	„ 11۳۵	۴
				<i>Budaun, United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	M nt.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<u>R</u> 41	Koré ..	.. 9	As on no. 40 Date missing.	As on no. 40. 9  <i>Hamirpur, United Provinces.</i>
42	.. ..	1141 11	.. .. 11 11	.. .. 11 ..  <i>Ditto.</i>
43	.. ..	114— 12	.. .. 11 12-	.. .. 12 ..  <i>Ditto.</i>
44	.. ..	1143 13	.. .. 11 13	.. .. 13 ..  <i>United Provinces.</i>
45	.. ..	114— 14	.. .. 11 14+	.. .. 14 ..  <i>Budaun, United Provinces.</i>
46	.. ..	1145 15	.. .. 11 15	.. .. 15 ..  <i>Hamirpur, United Provinces.</i>
47	.. ..	11— 17	.. .. 11 1-	.. .. 17 ..  <i>Budaun, United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
48	L hor .. <i>Daru-s-saltanat</i>	113— 2	As on no. 2. ..  ۱۱۳-	جلوس مانوس میمنت ۲ دارالسلطنت لاہور صہب  Rf. I. M. C. 19۳5.  <i>Punjab.</i>
49	„ ..	1153 23	„ ۱۱۵۳	لاہور دارالسلطنت صہب سنہ ۱۱۵۳ میمنت جلوس مانوس  W. 175·5. S. ·81.  Rf. I. M. C. 1953.  <i>Punjab.</i>
50	Murshid- abad.	— 10	As on no. 2. .. Date missing.  W. 179·3. S. ·81.	As on no. 2, but ۱۰ and صہب مرشد آباد  <i>United Provinces.</i>
51	„ ..	114— 19	„ ۱۱۴-	„ ۱۹  <i>Allahabad, United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<b>R</b> 52	Murshid- ābād.	11— 26	As on No. 51. 11—	As on no. 51. ۲۶  <i>Damot, Central Provinces.</i>
53	? Nahan	— 7	As on no. 1. W. 170·9.	As on no. 1, but ۷ ضرب ?  <i>Bombay.</i>
54	Sarhind	11— 22	As on no. 2 .. 11— W. 174·3.	As on no. 1, but ۲۲ and ضرب ند  <i>Punjab.</i>
55	Shāhābād Qanaunj.	1152 22	As on no. 2 .. 115۲ W. 174·0.	As on no. 1, but ۲۲ and ضرب شاه آباد قنوج  <i>p. A. S. B.</i>
56	„ ..	1153 23	115۳ ..	115۳ ..   <i>Jalaun, United Provinces.</i>
57	„ ..	1156 26	115۶(۶) ..	115۶ ..   <i>Ditto.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
58	Sháhja-hánábád, <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat.</i>	— Ahd.	As on no. 1.  W. 173·8.      S. ·85.	دے جہا آباد دارالخلا شہان فریب جلوس و ہیئت مانوس احد سنہ  <i>Attock, Punjab.</i>
59	„ ..	1132 2	۱۱۳۲ above top line.  W. 176·0.      S. ·9.	„  <i>United Provinces.</i>
60	„ ..	1133 2	As on no. 34.      ..  ۱۱۳۳ W. 176·0.      S. ·85.	„  <i>Kheri, United Provinces.</i>
61	„ ..	1133 3	۱۱۳۳ under شاهانہ ..	„  <i>United Provinces.</i>
62	„ ..	1134 4	As on no. 34 .. .. ۱۱۳۳ to right of top line.	„  <i>Attock, Punjab.</i>
63	„ ..	113— 4	As on no. 34 .. .. ۱۱۳— over صاحب	„  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 64	Sháhja- hánábád, Dáru-l- khilafat.	11— 5	As on no. 34  11—	As on no. 58.  o  <i>Mirzapur, United Pro- vinces.</i>
65	„ ..	1136 6	As on no. 63.  1134	„ 4  <i>United Provinces.</i>
66	„ ..	11— 6	As on no. 62.  11—	„  <i>United Provinces</i>
67	„ ..	113— 7	„  113—	„ v <i>United Provinces.</i>
68	„ ..	1137 7	As on no. 63.  113v	„  <i>Gwalior.</i>
69	„ ..	1138 7	„  113A	„  <i>Moradabad, United Provinces.</i>
70	„ ..	1138 8	As on no. 62.  113A	„ A <i>Attock, Punjab.</i>
1	„ ..	113— 9	„  113—	„ 9 <i>United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
72	Sháhja- hánábád <i>Dáru-l- khiláfat.</i>	1140 10	As on no. 71. ..   r+	As on no. 71.  + <i>Lent by D. G. Arch.</i>
73	„ ..	„	As on no. 63.   r+	„ <i>Attock, Punjab.</i>
74	„ ..	1140 11	As on no. 62. ..   r+	„    <i>Ditto.</i>
75	„ ..	1142 12	„ ..   r+	„    <i>United Provinces.</i>
76	„ ..	114— 13	„ ..   r—	„    <i>Attock, Punjab.</i>
77	„ ..	1143 13	As on no. 63. ..   r+	„ <i>Kheri, United Provinces.</i>
78	„ ..	1144 14	As on no. 62. ..   r+	„    <i>United Provinces.</i>
79	„ ..	114— 15	„ ..   r—	„ 10 <i>Budaun, United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<b>R</b> 80	Sháhja- hánábád, <i>Dáru-l- khiláfat.</i>	114— 16	As on no. 79.    r-	As on no. 79.   q <i>United Provinces.</i>
81	„ ..	1147 17	„    rv	„   v <i>United Provinces.</i>
82	„ ..	1148 18	„    rA	„   A <i>United Provinces.</i>
83	„ ..	1149 19	„    r9	„   9 <i>Nawabshah, United Provinces.</i>
84	„ ..	11— 19	As on no. 63 ..   l-	„   <i>United Provinces.</i>
85	„ ..	115— 20	As on no. 62.    o-	„   o <i>Budaun, United Provinces.</i>
86	„ ..	115— 21	„  „	„   l <i>United Provinces.</i>
87	„ ..	1152 22	„    oy	„   y <i>Punjab.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse
88	Sháhja- hánbád Dáru-l- khiláfat.	1153 23	As on no. 62 .. ۱۱۵۳	As on no. 87. ۲۳ <i>United Provinces.</i>
89	" ..	1155 24	" ۱۱۵۵	" ۲۳ <i>United Provinces.</i>
90	" ..	115— 25	" ۱۱۵—	" ۲۵ <i>United Provinces.</i>
91	" ..	115— 26	" ۱۱۵—	" ۲۶ <i>United Provinces.</i>
92	" ..	— 27	but no date. " ..	" ۲۷ <i>Attock, Punjab.</i>
93	" ..	— 28	" ۱—	" ۲۸ <i>United Provinces.</i>
94 95	Surat ..	1132 Ahd.	بلف إلى محمد شاه نادر شاه زمان مسلک زد در جهان - ۳۲۲	As on no. 1, but ۱ احد  and ضرب سورت
			W. 177·8. 175·4.	S. 1·05. 1·06. Rf. I. M. C. 2069 (a).  <i>Lent by D. G. Arch. Akola, Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
96	Surat ..	113— Ahd.	As on no. 2 .. 11r-	As on no. 95.  <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
97	„ ..	113— 2	11r-	„  <i>Etah, United Provinces.</i>
98	„ ..	113— 3	„	„  <i>Panahmahal, Bombay.</i>
99	„ ..	11— 5	11--	„  <i>Chopda, Bombay.</i>
100 $\frac{1}{2}$	„ ..	— 5	Date missing.	„
			W. 88·2.      S. ·75.	<i>Ditto.</i>
101	„ ..	— 6	„	„
			W. 178·1.      S. ·93.	  <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
102	„ ..	— 7	„	„  <i>Daflating, Sibsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
103	Surat ..	— 8	As on no. 102.	As on no. 102. A  <i>Akola, Central Provinces.</i>
104	„ ..	1144 14	„ 1144	„ 1144  <i>Central Provinces.</i>
105	„ ..	— 27	Date missing.	„ 1144  <i>Chorasi, Bombay.</i>
106	„ ..	115— 27	„ 115—	„ 115—  <i>Lent by D. G. Arch.</i>
107		115— 27	As on no. 2. 115—  W. 177·6. S. ·72.	As on no. 25, but mint missing, and 115—  <i>Central Provinces.</i>

XIII.—AHMAD SHÁH.

A. H. 1161—1167.

A. D. 1748—1754.

1	Arkát ..	— Ahd.	احمد شاه بهادر — شاه غار ک سکه مبار	ماذوس میمنت سنه احد جلوس ضرب ارکات
			W. 169·0. S. ·75.	Lotus over چ  <i>p. A. S. B.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<b>A</b> 2 <sup>1</sup>	Arkāt ..	— 2	"  W. 172·0. S. ·89.	" ‡ Crescent over ☾ p. A. S. B.
3	"	"	W. 135·4. " S. ·77.	" Neither crescent nor lotus. p. A. W. B.
4 <sup>1</sup>	" ..	"	W. 172·6 . " S. ·76.	" Lotus. "  Sibsagar.
5 <sup>1</sup>	" ..	— 3	" .. W. 171·3. S. ·91.	" ‡ Crescent. Sibsagar.
6 <sup>1</sup>	" ..	— 5	" W. 172·8. S. ·95.	" 5 United Provinces.
7 <sup>1</sup>	" ..	— 6	" ..	" 4 p. A. W. B.
8	Azfmābād	1162 2	احمد شاه بهادر = باد شاه غاز ۱۱۶۲ سکه مبارک W. 177·8. S. ·80.	عظیم آباد ضرب میمنت ما نوس چلوس ۲ سنه Saran.

1. Struck by East India Company.  
2. Struck by French East India Company.



Serial No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
9	Azímábád	1163 2	As on no. 8. . . ۱۱۶۳	As on no. 8.  <i>Saran.</i>
10	Bar li ..	1164 3	As on no. 1 . . . ۶۳ to left of غاز  W. 172.2.      S. .92.	As on no. 1, but ۳ جلوس سنہ ۱۱۶۳ ضرب ۶۳  <i>Kheri, United Provinces.</i>
11	,, ..	1167 6	" .. — ۷	" ۶  <i>United Provinces.</i>
12	Imtiyáz-garh.	—	احمد شاه ( ? ) بهادر عالم دناہ مقصود کی  W. 173.7.      S. .83.	ماذوس میمنت جلوس ... سنہ امتیاز گدہ  ?
13	Jahángir-nagar.	— Ahd.	— احمد شاه بهادر دناہ شاه غازے کی سکہ مبار  W. 179.5.      S. .79.	As on no. 1, but  احد and ضرب جہانگیر نگہ  <i>Murshidabad.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 14	Katak ..	— 2	As on no. 1 .. W. 168·0. S. ·81.	As on no. 1, but ² and ضرب کک  <i>Betul.</i>
15	„	— 5	„ .. W. 174·8. S. ·89.	„ ⁵  <i>Nagpur, Central Provinces.</i>
16	„	— 6	„	„ ⁶ <i>Amraoti, Central Provinces.</i>
17	„	— 7	„	„ ⁷ <i>Bombay.</i>
18	„	— 11 (sic)	„ ..	„    <i>Bhandara, Central Provinces.</i>
19	„	— 12 (sic).	„ ..	„    <i>Bombay.</i>
20	„	—	„ ..	„
21				Year missing. Different
22				symbols above, in
23				جارس <i>Raipur, Bombay.</i>

etal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
At 24	Muham- madábád, Benáres.	1164 4	As on no. 1 .. ۱۱۶۴ below top line.  W. 174·4. S. 78.	محمد آباد میمنت ۴ چانوس سنہ مانوس ضرب بنارس  <i>United Provinces.</i>
25	"	1166 6	" ۱۱۶۶ ..	" ۶  <i>Hamirpur, United Provinces.</i>
26	Murshid- ábád.	1164 3	As on no. 1. —۴ in bottom line. W. 178·8. S. 86.	As on no. 1, but ۳ and ضرب مرشد آباد  <i>Murshidabad.</i>
27	" ..	1166 5	" ۶ ..	" ۵  <i>Ahmadnagar, Bombay.</i>
28	" ..	1166 6	" .. ..	" ۶  <i>Murshidabad.</i>
29	Serhind Ahd.	— Ahd.	As on no. 1. .. W. 174·3. S. 89.	As on no. 1, but احد and ضرب سرہند  <i>Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 30	Sháhja- hánábád, <i>Dáru-l- khiláfat.</i>	— Ahd.	As on no. 1. . . . .  W. 175·6. S. ·88.	نقہ چہا آباد دارالخلا شان صوبہ جاوس میمنٹ مانوس سنہ احد  <i>United Provinces.</i>
31	"	1162 2	— ۶۲ to left of غاز ..	" ۲  <i>United Provinces.</i>
32	"	1164 3	— ۴ ..	" ۳  <i>United Provinces.</i>
33	"	1164 4	— ۶۴ ..	" ۴  <i>Bombay.</i>
34	"	1165 5	— ۶۵ ..	" ۵  <i>United Provinces.</i>
35	"	1166 6	— ۶ ..	" ۶  <i>United Provinces.</i>
36	"	1167 7	— ۷ ( ۹ )	" ۷  <i>United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
XIV.—'ĀLAMGIR II				
A. H. 1167—1173.			A. D. 1754—1759.	
1	Allah- ābād.	— 3	عالم گیر نادر شاه غازی ک سکه مبارک	مانوس مہمندت سنہ جلوس ضرب الہ آباد
			S. 75.	<i>Central Provinces.</i>
2 <sup>1</sup>	Arkāt ..	— Ahd.	As on no. 1 .. ..	As on no. 1, but
			W. 173.9.	احد
			S. 87.	and ضرب
				ارکات
				Crescent over ج
				<i>Daflating, Sibsagar</i>
3 <sup>1</sup>	" ..	117— 4	" ..    v to right of top line.	" ۳
			W. 170.5.	S. 93.
				Crescent.
				<i>Goalpara.</i>
4 <sup>1</sup>	"	— 4	محمد عزیز الدین عالم گیر نادر شاه غازی ک سکه مبارک	"
			W. 167.0.	S. 82.
				Lotus over ج
				<i>Sibsagar.</i>

1. Struck by East India Company.

2. Struck by French East India Company.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 5 <sup>1</sup>	Arkát ..	— 5	„ W. 174·3. S. ·8.	Lotus over  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
6 <sup>1</sup>	„ ..	— 6	„ ..	„ Lotus. <i>Sibsagar.</i>
7 <sup>1</sup>	„ ..	—	W. 159·0. „ S. ·8.	„ Year illegible. Lotus. <i>Sibsagar.</i>
8	Aurang-nagar.	—	عالم گینز عزیز الدین حب W. 175·3. S. ·84.	As on no. 1, but year missing and ضرب اورنگ نگر <i>Bombay.</i>
9	Azímábád	1167 Ahd.	As on no. 1 .. ۱۱۶۷ above bottom line. W. 177·8. S. ·86.	عظیم آباد ضرب مالوس میدخت جلوس احد سنه <i>Patna.</i>
10	„ ..	1168 Ahd.	„ .. ۱۱۶۸	„  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 11	Azīmābād	1168 2	As on no. 10. ..	As on no. 10.  Patna.
12	„ ..	1169 2	„ .. ۱۱۱۹	„ ..  Patna.
13	„ ..	1171 5	„ .. ۱۱۷۱	„ .. Patna.
14	„ ..	1172 5	„ .. ۱۱۷۲	„ .. Patna.
15	Balwant-nagar.	1171 5	عزیز الدین خان ۷۱ صاحبزادہ عالمگیر نے زند سکہ W. 174.2. S. 87.	As n no. 1, but and بلونت نگر Rf. P. M. C. 2764.
16	Baréli ..	116— Abd.	As on no. 1 .. ۱۱۶— to right of top line. W. 171.5. S. 85.	As on no. 1, but احد جلوس سنہ ۱۱۶ ضرب United Provinces.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 17	Baréli ..	11— 2	As on no. 1 .. 11—	As on no. 1, but ۲ <i>United Provinces.</i>
18	„ ..	11— 3	„ ..	„ ۳ <i>United Provinces.</i>
19	„ ..	1172 5	„ .. ۱۱۷۲	„ ۵ <i>United Provinces.</i>
20	„ ..	117— 6	„ .. ۱۱۷—	„ ۶ <i>United Provinces.</i>
21	Imtiyáz- garh.	— 1	عالمگیر ثا ہے سکہ دہ عروج الدین ہے صاحبہ W. 170·5. S. ·74.	As on no. 1, but ۱ چلوں سے صوب [امتیا ز گہ] Rf. I. M. C. 2219. <i>Madras.</i>
22	Jahángir- nagar.	116— 2	As on no. 1. .. 11۶— to right of top line. W. 179·4 S. ·85.	As on no. 1, but ۲ and ضرب چہانگیر نگر <i>Daflating, Sibsagar.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 23	Korā ..	— 3	As on no. 1 .. W. 173·9. S. ·78.	As on no. 1, but and ۳ صرب کورا <i>Hamirpur, United Provinces.</i>
24	Machhli- patan.	1168 Ahd.	As on no. 1 .. ۱۱۶۸ below top line. W. 160·5. S. ·78.	میمنت جاوس صرب مانوس سنه احد و ست پن <i>Sibsagar.</i>
25	Muham- madāb d. Benares.	116— 3	As on no. 1. ۱۱۶- to right of top line. W. 155·5. S. ·74.	محمد آباد میمنت ۳ جاوس سنه مانوس صرب بدارس <i>p. A. S. B.</i>
26	„ ..	1171 4	۱۱۷۱ below " top line. W. 173·4. S. ·77.	„ ۴ <i>Ditto.</i>
27	„ ..	— 5	Date missing.	„ ۵ <i>Ditto.</i>
28	„ ..	— 6	„ ..	„ ۶ <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<b>R</b> 29	Morád-ábád.	11— 2	As on no. 1 .. ..   - below top line.  W. 171·6. S. ·88.	As on no. 21, but  ۲ and ضرب مرادآباد  <i>Almora, United Provinces.</i>
30	Murshid-ábád.	1168 Ahd.	As on no. 1 .. .. -۸ to left of bottom line.  W. 179·2. S. ·95.	As on no. 1, but  ۱ and ضرب مرشدآباد  <i>Murshidabad.</i>
31	„ ..	— 2	Date missing. „ ..	„  <i>Daflating, Sibsagar.</i>
32	„ ..	— 3	„ ..	„  ۳  <i>p. A. S. B.</i>
<b>A</b> 33	Sawái, Jaipúr.	11— 6	As on no. 1 .. ..   - to right of top line.  W. 168·3. S. ·75.	As on no. 1, but  ۶ and ضرب سرای جی پور  <i>Poona.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 4	Shāhja-hānābād. <i>Dāru-l-khilāfat.</i>	1167 Aḥd.	As on no. 1. ۱۱۶۷ to right to top line. W. 175·0. S. ·85.	خداالله سلطانہ دارالخلافت شاہ جہاں آباد صرب جلوس میمنات مانوس احد سنہ Rf. I. M. C. 2251.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
35	" ..	— 3	خداالله ملکہ و سلطانہ مستند عالمگیر بادشاہ غاز ابوالعدل عزیزالدین سک، مبار W. 176·0. S. ·82.	جہان آباد شاہ دارالخلافت سنہ ب میمنات مانوس صر Rf. I. M. C. 2253.
36	" ..	1170 4	عالمگیر غاز بادشاہ = عزیزالدین + ۱۱۷ شہ سہ سہ زد ہفت کشور W. 174·0. S. ·85.	<i>Muzaffarnagar,</i> <i>United Provinces.</i> As on no. 34. ۲ Rf. I. M. C. 2254.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
37	" ..	1172 6	" .. ۷۲	" .. ۶  <i>United Provinces.</i>
38	" ..	1173 6	" .. ۷۳	" ..  <i>United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 39	Sháhja-hánábíd. <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat.</i>	1168 Ahd	عالم گیر فلوس ۸۰۰ W. 209.3. S. .82.	اباد جهان شاه احد رب  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
SHÁH JAHÁN III.				
A. H. 1173—1174.			A. D. 1759—1760.	
AR 1	" ..	— Ahd.	شاه جهان مادشاه غاز کی سکه مبار W. 175.2. S. .85.	[ فة چها آباد ] دارالخلا شاه ن ضرب جلوس . میمنت مانوس سکه احد  <i>United Provinces.</i>
XV. SHÁH 'ÁLAM II.				
A. H. 1173—1221.			A. D. 1759—1806.	
1	Ahmad-nagar, Farrukhá-bád.	1187 15	الہ محمد شاه عالم باد شاه ۱۱۸۷ ایہ نفل حامی دین سبکہ زد بہ ہفت کشور W. 169.2. S. 1.04.	مانوس میمنت سنہ ۱۵ جلوس ضرب احمدنگر فرخ آباد  <i>Farrukhabad, United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 2	Ahmad-nagar, Farrukhá- bid.	1193 20	As on no. 1 .. 1193 W. 174.0 . S. 1.05.	As on no. 1. r+
3	" ..	1194 21	" 1194	" r1 <i>Farrukhabad, United Provinces.</i>  <i>United Provinces.</i>
4	" ..	1196 22	" 1196	" r2 <i>United Provinces.</i>
5	" ..	1196 23	" "	" r3 <i>United Provinces.</i>
6	" ..	1197 23	" 1197	" r3 <i>United Provinces.</i>
7	" ..	1197 24	" "	" r3 <i>United Provinces.</i>
	" ..	1198 24	" 1198	" " <i>United Provinces.</i>
9	" ..	1198 25	arrowhead in مي	" r5 <i>United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 10	Ahmad-nagar, Farrukhábád.	1198 25	As on no. 9 Cross in می	As on no. 9.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
11	" ..	1199 27	" ۱۱۹۹	" ۱۷ <i>United Provinces.</i>
12	" ..	1205 31	الله محمد شاه عالم باد شاه ۱۲۰۵ زند شاه حامی دین سکه صاحب قرا W. 172·6. S. 1·04.	" ۳۱ <i>United Provinces.</i>
13	" ..	1206 31	" ۱۲۰۶	" ۳۱ <i>United Provinces.</i>
14	" ..	1207 31	" ۱۲۰۷	" <i>United Provinces.</i>
15	" ..	1208 31	" ۱۲۰۸	" <i>United Provinces.</i>
16	" ..	1209 31	" ۱۲۰۹	" <i>United Provinces.</i>
17	" ..	1211 31	" ۱۲۱۱	" <i>United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
18	Ahmad-nagar, Farrukhābād.	1212 (?) 31	As on no. 17    r	As on no. 17.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
19	" ..	1212 39	" ..	" r9  ?
20	" ..	1213 39	" ..   r	" ..  ?
21	" ..	1214 39	" ..   r	" ..  ?
22	" ..	1215 39	" ..   r	" ..  <i>United Provinces.</i>
23	" ..	1216 39	" ..   r	" ..  <i>United Provinces.</i>
24	" ..	1217 39	" ..   r	" ..  <i>Jabalpur.</i>
25	" ..	1218 39	" ..   r	" ..  <i>United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 26	Ahmad-nagar Farrukhábád.	1219 39	As on no. 25 .. ۱۲۱۹	As on no. 25. M. 65 to left of year.  <i>Kheri, United Provinces.</i>
27	" ..	"	" ..	" Arrowhead to left of year. <i>United Provinces.</i>
28	" ..	1220 39	" .. ۱۲۲۰	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>
29	Akbarábád. <i>Mustagir-ru-l-khilafat.</i>	1175 3	الله فضل ۱۱۷۵ شاه حامی دین محمد شاه عالم باد سکه زد ۳ هفت کشور	جلوس مانوس میمنت استقر الخلائک سکه ۳ ضرب اکبرایان  <i>Agra.</i>
30	" ..	1176 4	W. 175.5. S. .93. " .. ۱۱۷۶	"  <i>Agra.</i>
31	Allah-ábád.	1191 18	الله حامی دین محمد شاه سایه نفل عالم بادشاه سکه ۱۱۹۱ زد ۳ هفت کشور W. 170.9. S. .75.	As on no. 1, but .. ۱۸  and ضرب الله آباد <i>United Provinces.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
32	Allah- abad.	1192 18	As on no. 31. ۱۱۹۲	As on no. 31.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
33	" ..	1192 19	" ..	" .. <i>United Provinces.</i>
34	" ..	— 21	Date missing. ..	" .. <i>United Provinces.</i>
35	Arkāt ..	118— 10	الله حامی دین محمد شاه سایه فضل شاه عالم باد سکه ۱۱۸۰ زد م هفت کشر W. 175·5. S. ·85.	As on no. 1, but ۱۰ and ضرب ارکات  <i>Hoshangabad, Central Provinces.</i>
36	" ..	— 4	Date missing .. .. W. 164·7. S. ·89.	" .. Crescent to left of year. <i>Sibsagar.</i>
37	" ..	— 5	" .. W. 170·0. S. ·90.	" .. <i>Sibsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 38 <sup>1</sup>	Arkát ..	1188 13	As on no. 37 .. —to left of top line. W. 173·9. S. ·91.	As on no. 37. 1r <i>Goalpara.</i>
39 <sup>1</sup>	„ ..	1199 24	„ .. .. 99 W. 173·9. S. ·9.	„ 1r <i>Madras.</i>
40 <sup>1</sup>	„ ..	— 25	„ Date missing. W. 174·0. S. ·96.	„ 10 <i>Madras.</i>
41 <sup>1</sup>	„ ..	— 26	„ W. 175·7. S. ·92.	„ 19 <i>Madras.</i>
42 <sup>1</sup>	„ ..	— 27	„ W. 170·9. S. ·91.	„ 1v <i>Madras.</i>
43 <sup>1</sup>	„ ..	— 28	„ W. 177·1. S. ·92.	„ 1A <i>Madras.</i>
44 <sup>1</sup>	„ ..	1205 30	„ ... 0 W. 174·9. S. ·88.	„ 1- <i>Madras.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
At 45 <sup>1</sup>	Arkát ..	1206 31	As on no. 44 .. ... ۶ W. 173·3. S. ·94.	As on no. 44. ۳۱ and <i>Madras.</i>
46 47	Asafáb d. Ujháni..	1189 17	As on no. 92. .. .... ۹ W. 171·0. S. ·85.	As on no. 48, but ... اصف ضرب and ۱۷ <i>Pilibhit, United Provinces.</i>
48	Asaf-nagar.	1189 17	شاه عالم — بادشاه غاز ک سکه مبار ۱۱۸۹ W. 172·7. S. ·87.	اصف نگر ضرب مانوس میمنت جلوس ۱۷ سکه <i>Pilibhit, United Provinces.</i>
49	„ ..	1190 17	„ ۱۱۹۰	„ <i>Pilibhit, United Provinces.</i>
50	„ ..	1190 18	„	„ <i>Pilibhit, United Provinces.</i>
51	Balanagar-garh.	— 31	اله محمد شاه عالم — سایه (ذ) ضل حامی W. 170·3. S. ·77.	As on no. 1, but ۳۱ and ضرب بالنگر گدها <i>Saugor, Central Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 52	Balanagar- garh.	— 35	ح می دین محمد شاه عالم باد هفت سکه زد بر W. 171·0. S. ·77.	As on no. 51. ۲۵
53	Balwant- nagar.	— 25	ایہ فضل ال شہ .... دین عالم .... W. 172·3. S. ·77.	<i>Saugor,</i> <i>Central Provinces.</i> As on no. 1, but ۲۵ and ضرب ہلونت نگہ
54	" "	— 26	" "	" ۲۶ <i>Hamirpur,</i> <i>United Provinces.</i>
<i>A</i> 55	(?) Benares.	— 7	As on no. 46. Date missing. W. 167·6. S. ·78.	As on no. 1, but v and ضرب ہمارس ? ?
<i>R</i> 56	Bareli ..	1189 17	As on no. 1 .. -9 W. 172·2. S. ·88.	ہاٹوس میہدت ۱۷ جلوس ۸۰۰ یلے ضرب ہر Sword to right over ب <i>Pilibhit,</i> <i>United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
57	Bareli ..	1189 17	As on no. 56	As on no. 56. Maltese cross over ب <i>Pilibhit,</i> <i>United Provinces.</i>
58	" ..	"	"	Sword " to left over ب <i>Pilibhit,</i> <i>United Provinces.</i>
59	" ..	"	"	Cluster " of dots over ب <i>Pilibhit,</i> <i>United Provinces.</i>
60	" ..	1190 17	"	Crescent " over ب <i>Pilibhit,</i> <i>United Provinces.</i>
61	" ..	"	"	Sword " to right over ب <i>Pilibhit,</i> <i>United Provinces.</i>
62	" ..	1190 18	"	Fish " over ب <i>Pilibhit,</i> <i>United Provinces.</i>
63	" ..	"	"	Crescent " over ب <i>Pilibhit,</i> <i>United Provinces.</i>
64	Bareli. <i>Qila.</i>	— 29	Date missing.	Fish above. <i>Nains Tal,</i> <i>United Provinces.</i>
			W. 169·5. S. ·85.	

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 65	Bareli <i>Qila.</i>	1208 31	<p> الله - محمد شاه عالم بادشاهه سے  ۱۲۰۸  سکے صاحب قرا حادین نے  زند ز تائید </p>	As on no. 64. ۳۱
			W. 170.8.      S. .97.	?
66	" ..	1209 31	" ۱۲۰۹	without ع
				?
67	" ..	1209 35	"	" ۲۵
				?
68	" ..	1211 36	" ۱۲۱۱	" ۲۶
				?
69	" ..	1212 37	" ۱۲۱۲	" ۲۷
				?
70	" ..	1213 37	" ۱۲۱۳	"
				<i>United Provinces.</i>
71	" ..	1214 37	" ۱۲۱۴	"
				<i>United Provinces.</i>
72	" ..	1215 37	" ۱۲۱۵	"
				چ in س of جلوس
73	"	"	"	but crescent, ?


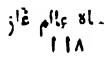
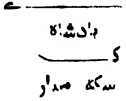
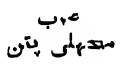
Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 74	Bareli .. <i>Qita.</i>	1216 37	As on no. 73. ۱۲۱۶	As on no. 73.
75	" ..	"	"	" but comma.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
76	" ..	1217 37	" ۱۲۱۷	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>
77	" ..	1218 37	" ۱۲۱۸	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>
78	" ..	1219 37	" ۱۲۱۹	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>
79	" ..	1220 37	" ۱۲۲۰	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>
80	Bareli .. Asafábád.	120— 35	As on no. 65 .. ۱۲۰ -	مانوس میمنت چابس سنه ۳۵ آصف آباد جبر علی ضرب  س Crescent in
81	" ..	"	"	" but swastika Fish on left.

Metal No.	Mint	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 82	Bhopál	1206 34	ایہ فضل الہ شاہ ۱۲۰۶ حامی دین شاہ عالم س— ... ہفت ...	As on no. 1, but ۳۳  and ضرب ہوشنگ آباد <i>Hoshangabad, Central Provinces.</i>
83	" ..	12— 41	" .. ۱۲ ..	" .. ۳۱ <i>Hoshangabad, Central Provinces.</i>
84	Chhatar- pdr.	— 14	سنہ محمد شاہ فضل عالم دین شاہ س— ... کشور زند	As on no. 1, but ۱۳
			Sunflower to l. of عالم	and ضرب چھتر پور <i>Central Provinces.</i>
			W. 174.1. S. .77.	
85	" ..	— 16	" ..	" .. ۱۶ <i>Central Provinces.</i>
86	" ..	(?) 1193 23	above " bottom line. ۱۱۹۳	" .. ۲۳ <i>Hamirpur, United Provinces.</i>



Metal No	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 87	Chhatarpur.	1192 24	As on no. 1 .. ۱۱۹۰	As on no. 1, but ۱۲ <i>Hamirpur, United Provinces.</i>
88	" ..	119— 25	" .. ۱۱۹ -	" .. ۱۵ <i>Hamirpur, United Provinces.</i>
89	Daulatábád.	1184 11	As on no. 48 .. ۱۱۸۴ above ۱۱۸۵	As on no. 1, but ۱۱ and ضرب دولت آباد <i>E. Khandesh, Bombay.</i>
90	Háthras	12— 30	الله محمد شاه عالم شاه ۱۲ ایة فضل حامدین باد سکه ژن بر هفت کشور W. 171.7. S. 90.	هانوس ضرب میمنت مانوس چالوس ۳۰ سنه Rf. P. M. C. 3160. <i>United Provinces.</i>
91	Khujista Bunyád.	1186	As on no. 46 .. ۱۱۸۱ below top line.  W. 176.1. S. 9.	As on no. 1, but ضرب خجسته دفتیان year missing. <i>E. Khandesh, Bombay.</i>
92	Konch	1197 25	As on no. 1, but middle line begins سابعه No date.  W. 172.0. S. 87.	مانوس ۲۵ سنه چالوس سنه ۱۱۹۷ ضرب کون چ هجری <i>Hamirpur United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 93	Konch	— 27	As on no. 92 .. ..	As on no. 92, regnal year .. date missing. <i>Hamirpur, United Provinces.</i>
94	" ..	— 28	" .. ....	" .. <i>Jalaun, United Provinces.</i>
95	" ..	— 31	" .. ..	" .. <i>Jalaun, United Provinces.</i>
96	Kora(?)	11—	As on no. 84 .. ..	As on no. 1, but
97		a.h.d.	11—to r. of top line. Trident to left of $\frac{1}{2}$ Other marks vary.	احد
98			W. 175.0. S. .8.	and ضرب کوتا <i>Fatehpur, United Provinces.</i>
99	" ..	11—		
100		2	Marks vary. "	"
101				
102				
103				<i>Ditto.</i>
104	" ..	117—		
105		3	Marks vary. "	"
106				<i>Ditto.</i>
107	" ..	— 12	Sword over " $\frac{1}{2}$ ..	" .. <i>Hamirpur, United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 108	Kora(?)	— 17	As on no. 107.. Fish to e. of 	As on no. 107. Rf. I. M. C. 2358. <i>Shamshernagar.</i> <i>Sylhet.</i>
109	Machhli- patan.	118— 114	  W. 166.8. S. 89.	As on no. 1, but 13 (?) and  Lotus. <i>Sibsagar</i>
110	Maha Indrapur.	1176 4	الله محمدی شاه عالم شاه ایک فضل حمیدین باد سکہ زن ۱۱۷۶ پہ ہفت کشور W. 173.3. S. 9.	مہ اندرپور ضرب چارلس میمنٹ مانوس سنہ ?
111	„ ..	1185 14	„ 1185 ..	„ 13 ?
112	„ ..	1186 14	„ 1186 ..	„ ? ?
113	„ ..	118— 15	„ 118— ..	„ 15 ?
114	„ ..	— 16	„ 1— ..	„ 16 ?

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<b>R</b> 115	Muham- madābād, Benāres.	— 4	<p>۱۱۰۰ اله محمد</p> <hr/> <p>حامي دين شاه عالم</p> <hr/> <p>في ظ .. كشور</p>	<p>محمد آباد</p> <p>ميمنت</p> <p>۳</p> <p>جلوس سنه مانوس</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>بنارس</p>
			W. 171.4. S. .76.	<i>Sibsagar.</i>
116	" "	— 8	<p>11—to r. of bottom line</p>	" A
			W. 158.2. S. .72.	<i>Sibsagar.</i>
117	" "	— 13	<p>. . .</p> <hr/> <p>عالم باد شاه</p> <hr/> <p>. . , 11-</p>	" ۱۳
			W. 173.8. S. .82.	<i>Fyzabad, United Provinces.</i>
118 <sup>1</sup>	" "	1195 17 23	<p>اله دامي دين محمد</p> <p>فضل</p> <p>شاه عالم بادشاه</p> <p>۱۱۹۵ سكه</p> <p>زد بر هفت كشور</p>	<p>"</p> <p>۱۷</p> <p>سنه</p> <p>۲۳</p>
			W. 172.8. S. .97.	<i>United Provinces.</i>
119 <sup>1</sup>	" "	1196 17 24	<p>" ۱۱۹۶</p>	<p>"</p> <p>۱۷</p> <p>۲۳</p>
				<i>United Provinces.</i>

<sup>1</sup> Struck by East India Company.

Metal No	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
120 <sup>1</sup>	Muham- madábád, Benáres.	1196 17 24	As on no. 119 119A	As on no. 119. lv ry  <i>United Provinces.</i>
121 <sup>1</sup>	" "	1199 17 27	" 1199	" lv rv  <i>Jaunpur, United Provinces.</i>
122 <sup>1</sup>	" "	1200 17 27	" 1200	"   <i>United Provinces</i>
123 <sup>1</sup>	" "	1203 17 31	" 1203	" lv rl  <i>Ghazipur, United Provinces.</i>
124 <sup>1</sup>	" "	1204 17 32	" 1204	" lv ry  <i>Ghazipur, United Provinces.</i>
125 <sup>1</sup>	" "	1207 17 35	" 1207	" lv rd  <i>Ghazipur, United Provinces.</i>
126 <sup>1</sup>	" "	1209 17 36	" 1209	lv ry  <i>United Provinces.</i>

<sup>1</sup> Struck by East India Company.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R	Muham- madábád, Benáres.	1212 17 36	As on no. 126 1111	As on no. 126. 1v 19 <i>United Provinces.</i>
128 <sup>1</sup>	" "	1212 17 40	" "	" 1v 19 <i>United Provinces.</i>
129 <sup>1</sup>	" "	1213 17 41	" 1111	1v 11 <i>United Provinces.</i>
130 <sup>1</sup>	" "	1214 17 42	" 1111	" 1v 11 <i>United Provinces.</i>
131 <sup>1</sup>	" "	1215 17 43	" 1110	" 1v 11 <i>United Provinces.</i>
132 <sup>1</sup>	" "	1216 17 44	" 1111	" 1v 11 <i>United Provinces.</i>
133 <sup>1</sup>	" "	1217 17 45	" 111v	" 1v 11 <i>United Provinces.</i>

<sup>1</sup> Struck by East India Company.

Metal No	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 134 <sup>1</sup>	Muham- madābād, Benrāes.	1218 17 45	" 1218	"   <i>United Provinces.</i>
135 <sup>1</sup>	" ..	1218 17 46	" .. 1218	" 1218 1218 <i>United Provinces.</i>
136 <sup>1</sup>	" ..	1219 17 46	" 1219	"   <i>United Provinces.</i>
137 <sup>1</sup>	" ..	1220 17 48	" .. 1220	" 1220 1220 <i>United Provinces.</i>
138 <sup>1</sup>	" ..	1221 17 48	" 1221	"   <i>United Provinces.</i>
139 <sup>1</sup>	" ..	1221 17 49	" 1221	" 1221 1221 <i>United Provinces.</i>
140 <sup>1</sup>	" ..	1222 17 49	" 1222	"   <i>United Provinces.</i>

<sup>1</sup> Struck by the East India Company.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<b>R</b>				
141 <sup>1</sup>	Muham- madábád, Benáres.	1224 17 49	As on no. 140 ۱۲۱۳	As on no. 140.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
142 <sup>1</sup>	" ..	1125 17 49	" ۱۲۲۵	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>
143 <sup>1</sup>	" ..	1226 17 49	" ۱۲۲۶	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>
144 <sup>1</sup>	" ..	1228 17 49	" ۱۲۲۸	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>
145 <sup>1</sup>	" ..	1229 17 49	" ۱۲۲۹	"  <i>Jabalpur, Central Provinces.</i>
146	" ..	— 23	حاجی دین شاه عالم نظ کشور زند پر هفت از س	" ۱۲
			W. 172.2. S. .90.	<i>United Provinces.</i>
147	" ..	— 24	"	" ۱۲  <i>United Provinces.</i>

<sup>1</sup> Struck by the East India Company.



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 148	Muham-madábád, Benáres.	— 25	<p> الہ محمد  شاہ  باد  حامی دیون شاہ  فضل عالم  سایہ کشور - زن ز  پر ہفت سکہ </p>	<p>As on no. 147. ۲۵</p> <p><i>United Provinces.</i></p>
149	" "	— 26	" "	" ۲۶
				<i>United Provinces.</i>
150 <sup>a</sup>	" "	1201 26	<p> " below  ۱۲۰۱  W. 170.9. S. .88. </p>	" ۲۶ <i>United Provinces.</i>
151 <sup>a</sup>	" "	1202 26	<p> " "  ۱۲۰۲  W. 172.6. S. .98. </p>	" " <i>United Provinces.</i>
152 <sup>a</sup>	" "	1203 26	<p> " "  ۱۲۰۳  " </p>	" " <i>United Provinces.</i>
153 <sup>a</sup>	" "	1204 26	<p> " "  ۱۲۰۴  " </p>	" " <i>United Provinces.</i>
154 <sup>a</sup>	" "	1206 26	<p> " "  ۱۲۰۶  " </p>	" " <i>United Provinces.</i>

<sup>a</sup> Struck by East India Company, probably for use in Oudh.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<b>R</b> 155 <sup>2</sup>	Muham- madábád, Benáres.	1207 26	As on no. 154 ۱۲۰۷	As on no. 154.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
156 <sup>2</sup>	" ..	1208 26	" ۱۲۰۸	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>
157 <sup>2</sup>	" ..	1209 26	" ۱۲۰۹	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>
158 <sup>2</sup>	" ..	1211 26	" ۱۲۱۱	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>
159 <sup>2</sup>	" ..	1212 26	" ۱۲۱۲	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>
160 <sup>2</sup>	" ..	1213 26	" ۱۲۱۳	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>
161 <sup>2</sup>	" ..	1214 26	" ۱۲۱۴	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>
162 <sup>2</sup>	" ..	1215 26	" ۱۲۱۵	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
At 163 <sup>2</sup>	Muham- madábád, Benáres.	1216 26	As on no. 162 ११११	As on no. 162.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
164 <sup>2</sup>	" "	1217 26	" १११४	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>
165 <sup>2</sup>	" "	1218 26	" १११४	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>
166 <sup>2</sup>	" "	1219 26	" १११९	"  <i>United Provinces.</i>
167 <sup>2</sup> 168 <sup>2</sup>	" "	1220 26	" १११५	" 167 trefoil. 168 spray.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
169 <sup>2</sup> 170 <sup>2</sup>	" "	1221 26	" ११११	" 169 spray. 170 trefoil.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
171 <sup>2</sup> 172 <sup>2</sup>	" "	1222 26	" ११११	" 171 spray. 172 trefoil.  <i>United Provinces.</i>

\* Struck by East India Company, probably for use in Oudh.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 173 <sup>s</sup> 174 <sup>s</sup>	Muham- madábád. Benáres.	1222 26	As on no. 172 ۱۲۱۲	As on no. 172. 173 spray. 174 trefoil.  <i>United Provinces</i>
175 <sup>s</sup>	" ..	1224 26	" ۱۲۱۳	trefoil. "  <i>United Provinces.</i>
176 <sup>s</sup>	" ..	1225 26	" ۱۲۱۵	spray. "  <i>United Provinces.</i>
177 <sup>s</sup>	" ..	1226 26	" ۱۲۱۶	spray. "  <i>United Provinces.</i>
178 <sup>s</sup>	" ..	1227 26	" ۱۲۱۷	spray. "  <i>United Provinces.</i>
179 <sup>s</sup> 180 <sup>s</sup>	" ..	1228 26	" ۱۲۱۸	179 trefoil. 180 spray.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
181 <sup>s</sup> 182 <sup>s</sup>	" ..	1229 26	" ۱۲۱۹	181 spray. 182 trefoil.  <i>United Provinces.</i>

Metal No	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
At 183 <sup>2</sup>	Muham- madábád, Benáres.	1229 26	As on no. 182 ۱۲۲۱	As on no 182 spray.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
184 <sup>2</sup> 185 <sup>2</sup>	" ..	1232 26	" ۱۲۳۲	184 trefoil. 185 spray.
186 <sup>2</sup>	" ..	1233 26	" ۱۲۳۳	spray. "  <i>United Provinces.</i>
187 <sup>2</sup>	" .. "	1234 26	" ۱۲۳۴	spray. "  <i>United Provinces.</i>
188	Mulhár- nagar.	1204	۱۲۰۴ بان شاه قارے ک سکه مهار  W. 174.3. S. '8.	As on no. 1, but regnal year missing, and صہب ملہار نگار  جلوس of س A sun face in  <i>Hoshangabad. Central Provinces.</i>
189	"	1208	" ۱۲۰۸	"  <i>Betul, Central Provinces.</i>

<sup>2</sup> Struck by East India Company, probably for use in Oudh.

Metal No	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<b>R</b> 190	Mulhár-nagar.	1209	As on no. 189 .. ۱۲۰۹	As on no. 189.  <i>Betul, Central Provinces.</i>
191	„ ..	1210	„ .. ۱۲۱۰	„ ..  <i>Betul, Central Provinces.</i>
192	„ ..	1211	„ .. —۱۱	„ ..  <i>Betul, Central Provinces.</i>
193	„ ..	1212	„ .. ۱۲۱۲	„ ..  <i>Betul, Central Provinces.</i>
194	Murád-ábád.	1189 17	As on no. 92 .. —۸۹  W. 171.7. S. .9.	As on no. 80, but ۱۷  and ضرب میران آباد  <i>Naini Tal, United Provinces.</i>
195	„ ..	1190 17	„ .. —۹۰	„ ..  <i>Naini Tal, United Provinces.</i>
196 197	„ ..	1191 18	„ .. —۹۱	„ .. ۱۸  Marks differ.  <i>Naini Tal, United Provinces.</i>

Metal no	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
198	Murshid- abad.	1182 9	As on no. 35 .. ۱۱۸۲ W. 178·8. S. ·84.	As on no. 1, but  9 ضرب مرشد آباد <i>Sibsagar.</i>
199	.. ..	118— 10	.. .. ۱۱۸—	.. .. ۱۰  <i>Betul, Central Provinces.</i>
200	.. ..	118— 12	.. .. ۱۱۸—	.. .. ۱۲  <i>p. A. S. B.</i>
201	.. ..	— 15	Date missing. ..	.. .. ۱۵  <i>Ditto.</i>
202	.. ..	— 19	.. ..	.. .. ۱۹  <i>Ditto.</i>
203	Muzaffar- garh.	12— 47	۱۲۰۰ سکه صاحب قزاقی W. 166·5. S. ·82.	As on no. 110, but  مظفر گڑھ ضرب and ۴۷  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
204	Mysore	— 45	As on no. 35, but no date.  W. 43·7.                      S. ·53.	As on no. 1, but  ۴۵ ضرب ۴۵ سدر  Crescent to l. of date. p. A. W. B.
205	Nagor <sup>1</sup> ..	1202 28	.. محمد شاه عالم .. شاه فضل حامد دین .. در کشور ..  W. 171·0.                      S. ·8.	.. .. میمند ۲۸ سنه جلوس سنه ..  <i>Hamirpur, United Provinces</i>
206	Najibā- bād.	1196 23	As on no. 92                      ..  ۱۱۹۶  W. 173·0.                      S. ·88.	As on no. 110, but  آباد نajib ضرب ۲۳  and  <i>Meerut United Provinces</i>
207	„ ..	1207 33	„                      .. — v	„ ۲۳  <i>United Provinces</i>

<sup>1</sup> According to donor.



Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
208	Sāgar Ravish- nagar.	1198 25	<p> اله محمد شاه عالم خان  شاه  سایه فضل حامی دین -  سکه  زند بودافت کشور  ۸ </p>	<p>As on no. 1, but</p> <p>۲۵</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>دوشن نگر ساگر</p> <p>and</p> <p>W. 171·6. S. ·90.</p> <p><i>Central Provinces.</i></p>
209	" "	— 26	" Date missing.	<p>"</p> <p>۲۶</p> <p><i>Hamirpur, United Provinces.</i></p>
10	" "	— 27	" "	<p>"</p> <p>۲۷</p> <p><i>Central Provinces.</i></p>
11	" "	— 28	" "	<p>"</p> <p>۲۸</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>
12	" "	— 30	" "	<p>"</p> <p>۲۹</p> <p><i>Saugor, Central Provinces.</i></p>
13	" "	— 32	" "	<p>"</p> <p>۳۲</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
At 214	Ságar Ravish- nagar.	1207 32	As on no. 213. — v	As on no. 213. <i>Saugor, Cent al Provinces.</i> ११
215	„	— 37	„	„ १५ <i>Ditto.</i>
216	„	— 38	„	„ १८ <i>Ditto.</i>
217	„	— 39	„	„ १९ <i>Ditto.</i>
218	„	— 40	„	„ १+ <i>Ditto.</i>
219	„	— 41	„	„ १1 <i>Ditto.</i>
220	„	— 42	„	„ ११ <i>Ditto.</i>
221	„	— 43	„	„ ११ <i>Ditto.</i>
222	„	— 44	„	„ ११ <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal no	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
223	Sagar Ravish- nagar	— 45	As on no 222	As on no. 222. ۴۵ <i>Saugor, Central Provinces.</i>
224	Shāhjahān- ābād. <i>Dāru-l- Khil'fat</i>	1193 21	As on no. 92 — ۹۳  W. 173·7. S ·93.	As on no. 110, but دقه چهارآباد دارالخلا شاهان ضرب and ۲۱ <i>Meerut, United Provinces.</i>
225	"	1194 22	" — ۹۴	" ۲۲ <i>Ditto.</i>
226	"	1195 22	" — ۱۹۵	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
227	"	1195 23	" — ۵	" ۲۳ <i>Ditto.</i>
228	"	1196 23	" — ۱۹۶	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
229 $\frac{1}{2}$	Surat(?)	— 2	As on no. 46 Date missing.  W. 89·3. S. ·65.	ماژوس میمنت ۲ سنه جالوس ضرب <i>Nipahd, Bombay.</i>

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 230 $\frac{1}{2}$	Surat (?)	— 3	As on no. 46 .. Date missing. W. 89·8. S. ·67.	As on no. 229. ۳ <i>Niphad, Bombay.</i>
231 $\frac{1}{2}$	„(?)	— 4	„ .. W. 89·3. S. ·65.	„ ۳ <i>Ditto.</i>
232	„(?)	— 46	„ .. W. 179·2. S. ·79.	„ ۳۱ <i>Ditto.</i>
233	„	..	„ .. W. 178·7. S. ·8.	Year missing. <i>Ditto.</i>
234 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	..	„ .. W. 89·7. S. ·65.	„ <i>Ditto.</i>
235	Ujain, <i>Dāru-l- fath.</i>	120— 30	محمد شاه عالم (باد) شاه از فضل اله حامی دین ۱۲۰ - هفت سکه زد ۲۰ کشور W. 174·1. S. ·85.	As on no. 1, but ۳۰ and ضرب دارالفاتح اجین <i>Betul, Central Provinces.</i>

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
236	Ujain, <i>Daru-l-fath.</i>	121— 4—	As on no. 235 .. 121— Date missing.	As on no. 235. ۲—
237	"	— 44	" .. 1—	<i>Betul, Central Provinces.</i> ۲۲ <i>Hoshangabad, Central Provinces.</i>
238	..	1201 21	As on no. 48. ۱۲۰۱ (upside down) and ۲۱ above middle line.  <i>Mint name missing.</i>	As on no. 1, but mint and year missing.  Flag with two streamers to l. in ۱۲۰۱ of ۱۲۰۱  <i>Nipad, Bombay.</i>
239	..	1208 21	" .. ۱۲۰۸ W. 171·5. S. ·82.	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
240	..	1219 21	" .. ۱۲۱۹ W. 172·0. S. ·82.	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
241	..	1221 21	" .. ۱۲۲۱ W. 171·5. S. ·83.	"  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 242	..	1195 23	As on no. 48 .. 1190 above middle line.  W. 153·5. S. ·73.	... ضرب - ۳ جلوس
<i>p. A. W. B</i>				
XVI.—MUHAMMAD AKBAR II.				
			A.H. 1221—1253.	A.D. 1806—1837.
Æ 1 2	Ahmad- abad.	122— 1—	۱۲۲۰ کبود شاه ----- بادشاه غاز ک سکه مبارک	مانوس میدست ۱- سنه جلوس ضرب احمد آباد
			W. 180·1. S. ·91. 179·3. ·86.	<i>Bombay.</i>
3	"	11— 11	"	" below جلوس
				<i>Ditto.</i>
4		..	Date missing.	Year missing. and <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 5	Shāhjahān- ābād.	1226 5	شاه اکبر شا هے فلوس ۱۶	آباد جهان شاه ضرب ۵ S
			W. 175.4.	S. .75.
				Rf. I.M.C. 2512.
				<i>p. Arch. S. I.</i>
6	"	1233 12	" -۳۳	" ۱۲
			W. 178.1.	S. .79.
				<i>Ditto.</i>





**PART VII.**  
**CONTEMPORARIES AND SUCCESSORS OF**  
**THE MUGHALS.**



SECTION XXX.  
INVADING CONTEMPORARIES OF THE MUGHAL  
EMPERORS.

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
			AFSHÁRIS.	
			NÁDIR SHÁH.	
R 1	Ispahán	1156	Undeciphered Persian inscription.  W. 177·3.                      S. ·95.	In a small circle with broad plain area outside.  میہان دارالسلطنہ ضرب ۱۱۵۶  <i>Larkhana, Sind.</i>
			SHÁH RUKH.	
R 1	Mashad Makad- dus.	..	Undeciphered Persian inscription.  W. 178·5.                      S. ·9.	In a small circle with broad plain area outside.  مقدس مشد ضرب  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
			DURRÂNIS.	
			AHMAD SHÁH.	
AR 1	Multan ..	1166 5	از قادر بیچون شد باجماد بادشاه حکم ۱۱۶۶ زن بی سیم و زرار سکه [ادج ماهی تابنده]	مانوس میمنت سنه ۵ جلوس ضرب ملتان
			W. 176·8.	S. ·83.
			Larkhana, Sind.	
			MAHMUD SHÁH.	
AR 1	Herát ..	1228	سکه بی زر زن بتوفیق اله خسرو گیتی سنان مستمود شاه	ضرب دارالسلطنة هرات
			W. 175·8.	S. ·70.
			Attock, Punjab.	

SECTION XXXI.  
EUROPEAN EAST INDIA COMPANIES.  
I.—ENGLISH EAST INDIA COMPANY.

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
A.—COINS STRUCK IN THE NAME OF THE MUGHAL EMPEROR.				
AR 1	Arkāt <sup>1</sup> ..	1172 6	<p style="text-align: center;">محمد ۱۱۷۲ عزیز الدین عالم گیر دانشاه غاز سکه مبارک</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">مازوس میمنت سنه جلوس ضرب ارکات</p>
			W. 180·7.      S. ·86.	Rose. Serrated rim ; straight milling. <i>Madras.</i>
2 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	1172 6	"      "	"
			W. 89·9.      S. ·83.	<i>Ditto.</i>
3 $\frac{1}{8}$	"	1172 6	<p style="text-align: center;">۱۱۷۲ شاه بان سکه عالم گیر</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">سنه ضرب ارکات</p>
			W. 11·2.      S. ·42.	Rose. Oblique milling. <i>p. A. W. B.</i>

1. Coins bearing mint name Arkāt were minted at Calcutta and Madras, the former having a rose, the latter a lotus, on reverse.

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 4	Arkát ..	1172 6	As on no. 1 ..	As on no. 1, but lotus. Oblique milling between plain borders.
			W. 178·1. S. 1·1.	<i>Ditto.</i>
5 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	1172 6	„ ..	„
			W. 89·9. S. ·86.	<i>Ditto.</i>
6	Farrukh- ábád.	45	<p> اله حامی دین محمد  شاه  سایه فضل شاه عالم دای  سکه  زن مر نفقت کشور </p>	<p> من فوس  میمنت  ۴۵  سکه جاوس  صرب  فرخ آباد </p>
			W. 176·3. S. 1·04.	Five-petalled flower. Slight rim. Straight milling.
				<i>Shahjahanpur, United Pro- vinces.</i>
7	„	45	„ ..	„
			W. 178·8. S. 1·03.	Large plain rim. No mill- ing.
				<i>Goalpara.</i>
8 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	45	„ ..	„
			W. 89·5. S. ·9.	<i>p. A. W. B.</i>

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 9 $\frac{1}{4}$	Farrukh- ábád.	1204 45	۱۲۰۴ شاه عالم سنة ۱۲۰۴	۴۵ سنة ضرب فرخ آباد
			W. 44·5. S. ·63.	Five-petalled flower. Plain rim. No milling. <i>Goalpara.</i>
10	Murshid- ábád.	19	As on no. 6	As on no. 6, but 19 and سرشد آباد Serrated rim. No milling. <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
11	"	19	"	"
			W. 164·0. S. 1·02.	Plain rim. Straight mill- ing. <i>Goalpara.</i>
12	"	19	"	"
			W. 188·4. S. 1·04.	Slight rim. Straight mill- ing—larger than on no. 11 <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
13	"	19	"	"
			W. 178·2. S. 1·03.	Oblique milling. <i>Goalpara.</i>

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
14 $\frac{1}{2}$	Murshidabad.	19	As on no. 13. W. 94·1.	As on no. 13. Straight milling. <i>Faridpur.</i>
15	Surat ..	1825	- - - شاه عالم باد شاه غاز - - - W. 184·2.	- - - سنة جاوس ضرب - - - 1825 incuse on raised label. <i>Bombay.</i>
16	(?)	..	شا 5 .. W. 35·5.	سنة جاوس ضرب (?) Rf. I.M.C. iv p. 145. (?)
Æ 17	(Benâres)	37	شاه عالم باد شاه جاوس ۳۷ Mint mark a <i>trisula</i> W. 97·7.	<i>ek pai sikka</i> in Persian and Nagri. No rim. Mint mark a <i>trisula</i> . <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
18	..	37	.. W. 93·0.	.. Plain rim. <i>p. A. W. B.</i>



Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>Æ</i> 19	..	37	As on no. 17 .. No mint mark .. W. 95·4. S. 1·02.	<i>Ek pai sikkū</i> in Bengali, Persian and Nagri. No rim.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
20	..	37	.. .. W. 97·1. S. ·9.	.. Plain rim.  <i>Ditto.</i>

## B.—COINS STRUCK ON SOUTHERN INDIAN MODELS.

*Madras three Swami pagoda.*

<i>N</i> 21	..	..	The god Venkatesvara and his two wives standing. W. 53·1. S. ·5.	Granulated.  <i>Madras.</i>
----------------	----	----	--	-----------------------------------

*Madras star pagoda.*

<i>N</i> 22	..	..	Vishnu standing .. W. 51·7. S. ·43.	Five-rayed star on granu- lated surface.  <i>Chingleput.</i>
23	..	..	Ditto .. W. 52·0. S. ·47.	Ditto.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## C.—OTHER COINS.

## MADRAS.

*Dated coins.* $\frac{1}{2}$  rupee.

$\frac{1}{2}$ 24	..	1794	The arms of the Company, and below, <i>48 to one</i> <i>rupee.</i>	Bale-mark of the Company. Incuse upon a broad rim, <i>United East India</i> <i>Company.</i>
			Incuse upon a broad rim, <i>auspicio regis et senatus</i> <i>angliae.</i>	Inscribed on the edge, <i>Eng-</i> <i>lish United East India</i> <i>Company.</i>
				<i>p. A. W. B.</i>

 $\frac{1}{16}$  rupee.

25	..	1794	Ditto ..	Ditto.
			But " <i>96 to one rupee.</i> "	
				<i>Ditto.</i>

*One cash.*

26 27	..	180—	Bale-mark of the Company	Date 180—
			W. 17·0.                      S. ·36.	
				<i>Ditto.</i>

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>Twenty cash.</i>				
Æ 28	..	1808	The arms of the Company, with above <i>East India Company.</i> below 1808. Serrated rim	بیست کاس چهار فلوس است And below horizontal line  <i>XX cash.</i> Serrated rim.
				<i>Ditto.</i>
<i>Ten cash.</i>				
29	..	1808	Ditto	Ditto but ده کاس دو فلوس است and <i>X cash.</i>
				<i>Ditto.</i>
<i>Undated coins.</i>				
30	..	..	In Tamil .. .. <i>Sri</i> .. .. W. 18·4. S. 47.	In Tamil. <i>Kumpani.</i>  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
31 32	..	..	(?) Bale-mark of the Com- pany. W. 6·8. S. 28.	Undecipherable.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>Fandm.</i>				
R 33	..	..	On circle composed of strap with buckle, in English, <i>fanam</i> . In centre, <i>falam</i> in Persian. Outer border of dots.	In centre, in Telugu, <i>ruka</i> . Around in Tamil, <i>fanam</i> and a star. Oblique milling.
				<i>Ditto.</i>
			20 cash.	
Æ 34	..	..	كاش این بیست است  Below, XX cash.	In Tamil and Telugu, "This is twenty cash."
				p. A. W. B.
			10 cash.	
35	..	..	این ده کاش است  Below, X cash.	In Tamil and Telugu, "This is ten cash."
				<i>Ditto.</i>
BOMBAY.				
<i>One pice.</i>				
Æ 36	..	..	Bale-mark of the Company, date missing.  W. 162.4. S. .8.	A balance with the word عدل between the scales.
				<i>Ditto.</i>



Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## BENGAL.

*Four pie.*

Æ 43	..	1824 1240	The arms of the Company and date 1824. Serrated rim.	Within a wreath. 4 چار پی ۱۲۴۰ سنه p. A. W. B.
---------	----	--------------	--	---

## UNDATED.

*Half anna.*

Æ 44	..	..	<i>Half anna</i> in English and Bengali.	<i>Half anna</i> in Persian and Nagri. Serrated rim. p. A. W. B.
---------	----	----	---	---

*One pie.*

45	..	..	<i>One pie</i> in English and Bengali.	<i>One pie</i> in Persian and Nagri. Ditto.
----	----	----	---	---

## BRITISH INDIA.

*Rupees.*

Æ 46	..	1835	Head of king to r. Ins- cription around, William III, King.	Within wreath, One Rupee یک روپيه Around, East India Com- pany, 1835. Khulna.
---------	----	------	---	---

Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
$\text{R}$ 47	..	1840	Head of queen to l. Around, Victoria Queen.	As on no. 46. 1840. <i>Khulna.</i>

## BRITISH INDIA.

*Half anna.*

$\text{Æ}$ 48	..	1835	The arms of the Company and date 1835; plain rim.	Within wreath دو پائی <i>Half anna.</i> Outside <i>East India Com- pany.</i> <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
------------------	----	------	---	---

 $\frac{1}{2}$  anna.

49	..	1835	Ditto ..	Ditto but $\frac{1}{2}$ anna. ثات پائی <i>Ditto.</i>
50	..	1848	Ditto, but 1848 <i>Half pice.</i>	Ditto. <i>Ditto.</i>
51	..	1853	Ditto, but 1853	Ditto, but $\frac{1}{2}$ pice. <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal no.	Mint.	Date	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 1	..	..	Fleur-de-lis W. 62·0. 52·5.	Tamil legend in three lines, <i>Pudulchery</i> (Pondicherry).  <i>S. Arcat, Madras.</i>
3 4 5	..	..	Cock to left W. 60·7.	.. .. S. ·61.
				<i>p. A. W. B.</i>
6 7 8	..	..	In Tamil .. <i>Pondicherry.</i> W. 12·1 (average). S. ·40.	In <i>Tamil.</i> <i>Karikal.</i>  <i>Ditto.</i>
Æ 9	..	..	Fragmentary Persian legend with year W. 35·1.	Fragmentary Persian legend and English letter <i>P.</i> Date missing.  <i>Madras.</i>
10	..	..	.. r W. 35·6.	.. Date <i>vd+</i> " above. S. ·6.  <i>Ditto.</i>
11	..	..	Year illegible. W. 35·3.	Date <i>vd+</i> above.  <i>Ditto.</i>



Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 1 2 3	..	..	The monogram <i>V. O. C.</i>  (Vereinigste Ostendische Company), and above  <i>N.</i>  W. 20·5 (average). S. 48.  <i>Pice.</i>	In Tamil. <i>Negapatam.</i>          <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
4	..	1734	<i>V. O. C.</i> Above, five-petalled flower and two dots; below, 1734.  W. 49·7. S. 87.	Shield with lion rampart; crown above.      <i>Ditto.</i>
5	..	1735	<i>1735</i>	"   <i>Ditto.</i>
6	..	1736	But above, tower flanked by two stars; below, date and two dots.  <i>1736</i>	But shield bears forepart only of lion, and three wavy lines.      <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 7	..	1744	As on no. 4 <i>1744</i>	As on no. 4.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
8	..	1745	But cock instead of flower <i>1745</i>	Shield with two lions passant. Crown above.  <i>Ditto.</i>
9	..	1746	As on no. 4 <i>1746</i>	As on no. 4.  <i>Ditto.</i>
10	..	1747	As on no. 6 <i>1747</i>	As on no. 6.  <i>Ditto.</i>
11	..	1749	„ <i>1749</i>	„  <i>Ditto.</i>
12	..	1750	As on no. 4, but indistinct symbol instead of dot on left of flower. <i>1750</i>	As on no. 4.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 13	..	1752	As on no. 4 ..  1752	As on no. 4.   <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
14	..	1753	As on no. 6, but no dots below.  1753	As on no. 6.   <i>Ditto.</i>
15	..	1754	.. ..  1754	..   <i>Ditto.</i>
16	..	1767	As on no. 4 ..  1767	As on no. 4.   <i>Ditto.</i>
17	..	1786	.. ..  - 1786	As on no. 8.   <i>Ditto.</i>
18	..	1787	.. ..  1787	   <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 19	..	1790	As on no. 14 ..  1790  Double pice.	As on no. 6.   p. A. W. B.
20	..	1790	V. O. C. .. Star above. Date below, 1790  W. 101·3. S. 1·02.  One cent.	Shield with lions as sup- porters; crown above.   Ditto.
21	..	183—	Nederl Indie .. .. Star above. Date 183— below.  W. 40·6. S. ·87.	Lion rampant on shield; crown above. I to left; CT to right.  Ditto.

SECTION XXXII.  
KINGS OF OUDH.

Metal No.	Min.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	------	-------	----------	----------

I.—GHĀZĪŪ-D-DĪN HAIDAR.

A.H. 1234—1243.

A.D. 1819—1827.

R

1	Lucknow	1234 26	<p>بَدِ الشَّاهِ مُحَمَّدٍ شَهِيدِ دِينَ شَهِيدِ عَالَمِ سَنَةِ ١٢٣٤ كُتِبَ بِزِيَارَةِ</p>	<p>Arms of Oudh : two fishes facing one another enclose سنه ٢٦ and support a kitar, surmounted by a crown ; a tiger on each side with head turned outwards, holding a flag, as supporters. Above arms دار الاساره الكهنه ميمنت To right جاوین To left مانوس Beneath ضوب صوبه اوده</p>
			W. 171·3. S. 1·04.	
2	"	1235 Ahd.	<p>از فضل ذو المنن بِزِيَارَةِ غَازِيِ الرَّبِّينِ حَبِيبِ عَالَمِ سَنَةِ ١٢٣٥ نَسَبِ شَاهِ زَمَانِ زَنَ بِزِيَارَةِ</p>	<p>" سند احد  Ditto.</p>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 3	Lucknow	1236 2	As on no. 2 .. ۱۲۳۶	As on no. 1, but دار السلطنت لکھنؤ and سو کی <i>United Provinces.</i>
4	"	1237 3	" ۱۲۳۷	" ۳ <i>Ditto.</i>
5	"	1238 4	" .. ۱۲۳۸	" ۴ <i>Ditto.</i>
6	"	1239 5	" .. ۱۲۳۹	" ۵ <i>Ditto.</i>
7	"	1241 7	" .. ۱۲۴۱	" ۷ <i>Ditto.</i>
8	"	1242 8	" .. ۱۲۴۲	" ۸ <i>Ditto.</i>
Æ 9	"	1234 26	As on no. 1 .. W. 182·8. S. ·91.	As on no. 1.  <i>Ditto.</i>
10	"	1235 Ahd.	As on no. 2 ..	As on no. 2.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 11	Lucknow	1236 2	As on no. 3 ..	As on no. 3.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
12	„	1237 3	As on no. 4 ..	As on no. 4.  <i>Ditto.</i>
13	„	1238 4	As on no. 5 ..	As on no. 5.  <i>Ditto.</i>

II.—NĀSIRU-D-DĪN HAIDAR.

A.H. 1243—1253.

A.D. 1827—1837.

As

1	Lucknow	1243 Ahd.	In a circle of dots .. <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>۱۲۳۳</p> <p>زده زلف هـ</p> <p>بر سر سکه شا</p> </div>	Arms as on no. 1 of Ghazi- d-din. <i>Above</i> دار اساطرت لکھنؤ <i>To left</i> میمنت <i>To right</i> مانوس <i>Beneath</i> چابکس <i>In middle of arms</i> در ب صوبه اوده سنه اھد
			W. 171.2. S. 99.	<i>United Provinces.</i>
2	„	1244 2	„ ۱۲۴۴	„ ۲  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 3	Lucknow	1248 5	<p> بانشاه  حيه — در  مہدی نصیر الدین  ۱۲۳۸  ب  از فضل حق ظل الله نا  س  زک ۴ سیم د زر </p>	<p>As on no. 2.</p> <p>۵</p> <p><i>United Provinces.</i></p>
4	"	1249 6	As on no. 3, but date ۱۲۴۹ over نصیر	<p>"</p> <p>1</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>
5	"	1251 8	In a border of rays, as on no. 3, but date ۱۲۵۱	<p><i>Arms.</i>—Supporters, two tigers holding pennants as before, but the two fishes enclose <i>katah</i> instead of the regnal year. Crown instead of <i>katah</i> above fish, and umbrella surmounts crown. Inscription in one line round the arms</p> <p>ضرب صوبہ اردہ دارالسلطنت لکھنؤ  سنہ ۸ جلوس میمنٹ مانوس</p> <p>The whole enclosed in a border of rays.</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>
6	"	1252 9	As on no. 5, but border missing.	<p>As on no. 5, but border missing.</p> <p>۹</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 7	Lucknow	1243 Ahd.	As on no. 1 ..  W. 182·8. S. ·84.	As on no. 1.   <i>United Provinces.</i>
8	"	1244 Ahd.	" but ..  11111	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
9	"	1244 2	" ..	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
10	"	1245 3	As on no 4 ..  11110	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
11	"	1246 3	" ..  11111	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
12	"	1246 4	"	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
13	"	1247 5	" ..  11111	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
14	"	1248 5	" ..  11111	"  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 15	Lucknow	1249 6	As on no. 3. ۱۲۴۹	As on no. 14. ۱ <i>United Provinces.</i>
16	"	1250 7	" ۱۲۵۰	As on no. 5. v <i>Ditto.</i>

## III.—MUHAMMAD 'ALI SHAH.

A.H. 1253—1258.

A.D. 1837—1842.

A.R.					
1 2	Lucknow	1253 Ahd.	In rayed circle  ش. زماں ۱۲۵۳ درجہ اول محمد علی باد ۱۲۵۳ کہ زن بعون و کرم  W. 172.2. S. 95.	..	<i>Arms as follows :—</i> In centre one fish surmounted by figure 1; supporters, two women with hands supporting crown and standing in a scroll. <i>Inscription reading round arms.</i> ضرب صوبہ اردنہ بیت السلطنت لکھنؤ سنہ احد جلوس میمنت مانوس  <i>United Provinces.</i>
3	"	1254 Ahd.	" ۱۲۵۴	..	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
4 5	"	1254 2	"	..	" But no figure above fish, and  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse	Reverse.
<i>Æ</i> 6	Lucknow	1255 2	As on no. 5 ..  1100	As on no. 5.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
7	"	1255 2	But date below <i>κ</i> ..	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
8	"	1255 3	As on no. 6 ..	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
9	"	1256 3	" ..  1101	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
10	"	1256 4	" ..	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
11	"	1257 4	" ..  1101	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
12	"	1257 5	" ..	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
<i>Æ</i> 13	"	125—	" ..  110—  W. 180·9. S. ·91.	Similar but much worn.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>

Metal No.	Min <sup>ts</sup> .	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	---------------------	-------	----------	----------

## IV.—ĀMJAD 'ALI SHĀH.

A.H. 1258—1263.

A.D. 1842—1847.

R					
1	Lucknow	1258	In rayed circle	..	In rayed circle. <i>Arms as follows:—Fish, surmounted by crown, surmounted by umbrella—two curved swords enclosing the whole. Inscription round arms.</i>
2		Ahd.	<p>شاه زمان عالم پناه علی</p> <p>ہمائید الہ ظل حق امجد</p> <p>۱۲۵۸</p> <p>در جہاں زد سکہ شا</p>		<p>ضرب ملک اودہ بیت</p> <p>السلطنت اکھنڈ سنہ احد</p> <p>چاروس میمنٹ مانوس</p>
			W. 171·7	S. 95.	
3	"	1259	"	..	"
		Ahd.	۱۲۵۹		<i>Ditto.</i>
4	"	1259	"	..	"
		2			<i>Ditto.</i>
5	"	1260	"	..	"
		2	۱۲۶۰		<i>Ditto.</i>
6	"	1260	"	..	"
		3			<i>Ditto.</i>

*United Provinces.**Ditto.**Ditto.**Ditto.**Ditto.*

Metal No.	M nt.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
At 7	Lucknow	1261 3	As on no. 6 .. ۱۲۶۱	As on no. 6 <i>United Provinces.</i>
8	"	1261 4	" ..	" Ditto.
9	"	1262 4	" .. ۱۲۶۲	" Ditto.
10	"	1262 5	" ..	" Ditto.
11	"	1263 5	" .. ۱۲۶۳	" Ditto.

V.—WAJID 'ALI SHAH.

A.H. 1263—1272.

A.D. 1847—1856.

At 1	Lucknow	1263 Ahd.	In rayed circle ..  سأطان عالم بادشاه عالم نانید الله ظل حق واجد ۱۲۶۳  نصف سکه زد به رسم زد از  W. 171·6. S. ·97.	<i>Arms</i> :—Two mermaids holding clubs outwards and pennants inwards; between staffs of pennants a shield, or boss in centre; above shield, crown surmounted by an umbrella, a parrot perching on umbrella; below two swords and crossed, clubs, a scroll beneath all.  Around arms : ضرب ملک ارده بیت السلطنت لکهنو سکه احد چلوس میمنت مانوس  <i>United Provinces.</i>
------	---------	-----------	--	--

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 2	Lucknow	1264 Ahd.	As on no. 1  1198	As on no. 1  In rayed circle.  <i>United Provinces.</i>
3	"	1264 2	"  1198	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
4	"	1265 2	"  1198	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
5	"	1265 3	"  1199	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
6	"	1266 3	"  1199	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
7	"	1266 4	"  1199	"  <i>Ditto.</i>
8	"	1267 4	"  1199	"  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
At 9	Lucknow	1267 5	As on no. 8.  ۱۲۶۷	As on no. 8, but inscription شهب بیت السلطنت لکھنؤ ملک اودہ اختہ نگہ سنہ ۵ جلوس میمنت مانوس  Ditto.
10	"	1268 5	"  ۱۲۶۸	"  Ditto.
11	"	1269 6	"  ۱۲۶۹	"  Ditto.
12	"	1269 7	"  ۱۲۷۰	"  Ditto.
13	"	1270 7	"  ۱۲۷۱	"  Ditto.
14	"	1270 8	"  ۱۲۷۱	"  Ditto.
15	"	1271 8	"  ۱۲۷۱	"  Ditto.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 16	Lucknow	1271 9	As on no. 15.	As on no. 15. 9 <i>United Provinces.</i>
17	"	1272 9	" 1 r v r	" <i>Ditto.</i>
18	"	1272 10	"	" <i>Ditto.</i>
Æ 19	"	1268	" 1 r v a W. 182·9. S. ·83.	" but inscription illegible. <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
20	"	—	" date missing.	" <i>Ditto.</i>



## SECTION XXXIII.

## INDIAN STATES.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## BARODA.

## SAYAJÍ RÁO II GAIKWÁR.

A.H. 1235—64.

A.D. 1819—47.

R 1	..	123— 24	<p>.....  ۱۲۳ بادشاہ غاز  .....</p>	<p>سازوس  میدانت  سنہ ۱۲۳ جلوس</p>
			W. 176·8.	S. ·85.
				Sa in Nágari, and scimitar point- ing left.
				Bombay.
2 ½	..	125— 38	<p>.....  ۱۲۵+</p>	<p>.....  ۲۸</p>
			W. 88·7.	S. ·65.
				Scimitar points up.
				Dittá.

## SAYAJÍ RÁO III.

A.D. 1875—

Two paisa.

Æ 3	..	1940 Sam- vat. (A.D. 1883)	<p>In centre, horse's hoof, with <i>sarkar</i> above and scimitar to right below. In margin, above, <i>Srí</i> <i>Sáyají Ráo M. Gáyákwár</i>; below, <i>Sená Khás Khel Shamsher</i> <i>Bahádur.</i></p>	<p>Within a border of flowers and leaves,</p> <p><i>Sahvat</i> <i>duin paisa.</i> 1940.</p>
				p. A. W. B.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 4	..	1948	As on no. 1 but smaller type.	As on no. 1. 1948.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
<i>One paisa.</i>				
5	..	1943	As on no. 1.	As on no. 1, but <i>yak paisa.</i> 1943.  <i>Ditto.</i>
6	..	1946	..	1946.  <i>Ditto.</i>
7	..	1947	..	1947.  <i>Ditto.</i>
8	..	1948	..	1948.  <i>Kamrup.</i>
9	..	1950	..	1950. ..  ?
<i>One pai.</i>				
10	..	1949	As on no. 1, but marginal inscription, <i>Śrī Gīyak- wār Baroda.</i>	As on no. 1. 1949.  ?

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## BHOPAL.

## KUDSIA BEGAM.

A.H. 1235—1253.

A.D. 1819—1837.

R 1	Daulatgarh.	7	..... صاحب قروان ثا سکه مبارک	مانوس میمنت سده جارس درب دولت گره
			W. 169·4.	S. 75.
				trident.
				Saugor, Central Provinces.

## SHAH JAHAN BEGAM.

A.H. 1285—1319.

A.D. 1868—1901.

*Half anna.*

E 2	Bhopal	..	نیم شاه جهان نواب نیم آنه	سکه شاه نواب
			W. 238·8.	S. 92.
				p. A. W. B.

*Quarter anna.*

S 4	..	1303	As on no. 2, but پار آنه	1303
			W. 118·7.	S. 76.
				Ditto.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 5	Lucknow	130—	As on no. 4 ..	As on no. 4. ۱۲۰  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
6	„	1286	ش بھوپال ضرب	۱۲۸۶ هجری سنہ پار آنہ  <i>Ditto.</i>

BHARTPI R.

BALWANT SINGH.

A.D. 1826—1852.

Æ 1	Mah Indrapūr.	12— 29	محمد اکبر شاہ بادشاہ غازی ۱۲ صاحب تہان ثانی سکہ مبارک	سکہ اندر پور ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس ۱۹ سنہ  Star and dagger to left of year.  W. 169·6. S. ·85.  <i>Agra, United Provinces.</i>
2	„	125— 31	۱۲۵ -	” ”  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 3	Mah Indrapūr.	1— 32	As on no. 1 1 —	As on no. 1. ३२  <i>Agra, United Provinces.</i>
4	"	1252 35	" 1२०२	" ३०  <i>Ditto.</i>
5	"	12— 36	" 1२ —	" ३१  <i>Ditto.</i>
6	"	12— 38	" 1२ —	" ३८  <i>Ditto.</i>

## ELLICHPUR.

(?) MÁLIK AMBAR.

E 1	Ellichpur	..	Lion standing to left.  W. 175.2.      S. 66.	الميج دور حرب  Donor's attribution.  <i>Amraoti, Central Provinces.</i>
--------	-----------	----	---	--

Metal No.	Min..	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## GWÁLIÁR.

## JANKOJÍ RAO.

A.H. 1240—59.

A.D. 1824—43.

R 1	..	1244 23	Fragmentary Persian legend in name of Akbar II and five petalled flower.  Date ۱۲۴۴ W. 170·8. S. 76.	میمنہ سنہ ۱۲۴۴ س  with bow and arrow, and Nagari letter Je.  <i>Jhelam,</i> <i>United Provinces.</i>
2	..	1242	No flower. ۱۲۴۲	Similar. Year missing.  <i>Gwalior State.</i>
3	..	23	., Date missing. W. 170·3. S. 78.	., ۱۲  <i>Ditto.</i>

## JAYAJÍ RAO.

A.H. 1259—1304.

A.D. 1843—86.

4	..	..	Fragmentary Persian in- scription. W. 84·3. S. 61.	Fragmentary inscription with bow and arrow and Ji.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
---	----	----	--	--

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

*Paisa.*

Æ 5	..	1926 Sam- bhat.	Within dotted and lined circles, a cobra, with sceptre on right, trident on left, <i>Ji</i> above, and date 1926 below.	Trident, with sprig to <i>r.</i> and <i>l. a</i> and <i>ba</i> (for <i>alijah</i> and <i>bahādur</i> ) above date 1926 below.
--------	----	-----------------------	---	---

*p. A. W. B.*

*Half paisa.*

6	..	1926	..	..  Ditto.
---	----	------	----	------------------

MÁDHO RÁO II.

A.H. 1304—

A.D. 1886—

*Quarter anna.*

7	..	1953 Sam- vat.	In centre, coiled cobra with sceptre and trident. Margin, upper.— <i>Śrī Mádho Ráo Má-Sinde.</i> Margin, lower— <i>Altjá Báhádur.</i>	Within margin of trefoil leaves— <i>Gwáliyár pao anna samvat 1953.</i>
---	----	----------------------	--	---

HAIDARÁBÁD.

NASIRU-D-DAULA.

Æ 1 2	Fark- hunda Bunyád, Haidar- bád.	1273 18	احمد بہادر شاہ — ۱۲۷۳ بادشاہ غازی کی سکہ مبارک  with initial ن W. 171.7.	۱۸ جلوس میمنت (ما)نوس فرخندہ بلیاد (ضر)ب چیدر آباد trace of <i>Akola,</i> <i>Central Provinces.</i>
-------------	--	------------	--	---

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<b>AFZALU-D-DAULA.</b>				
R 3	Fark-hunda	1274	As on no. 1.	As on no. 1.
4	Bunyád, Haidarábád.	18	but initial ۲۳۷۳	Akola Central Provinces.
5	"	1275	"	"
		18	۱۲۷۵	Ditto.

**MIR MAHBUB 'ALI.**

R 6	"	1294 8	اصف جاہ نظام الملک م ہادی ۱۲۹۴	۱
			W. 170.6. S. 85.	?
7	"	1302 18	۱۳۰۲	?

**INDORE.****TUKOJÍ RAO I.**

A.H. 1210—1212.

A.D. 1795—1797.

*Maheshwari Rupee.*

R 1	Mulhar-nagar.	1211 38	شاہ عالم — ۱۲۱۱ بادشاہ غاز ک سکہ مبارک	مانوس میمنہا سکہ جلوس ۲۸ ضرب ملہارت Leaf and yoni-linga. Bombay.
-----	---------------	------------	---	---



Metal No.	Mint	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	------	-------	----------	----------

JASVANT RAO.

A.H. 1212—1226.

A.D. 1797—1811.

At 2	Indore	1222 2	Within dotted border, محمد اکبر توان ثانی سلطان حب ۱۲۲۲ ما از ارض تا باخیر کی زد سکه مبا W. 226.5. S. 1.2.	Within dotted border. خلانت سید رافع از صاحب تسست امامکا راجه بهادر چسونت راؤ هولکر جلوس میمنت مانوس ضرب اندور سنه ۲
---------	--------	-----------	---	--

TUKOJĠ RAO II.

A.H. 1260—1304.

A.D. 1884—1886.

At 3	Mulhar-nagar.	1290	Fragmentary Persian inscription in name of Shah Alam II. W. 85.7. S. .56.	مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس with sun-face and date ۱۲۹۰
4	"	"	" W. 42.8. S. .43.	Date missing.
5	"	"	" W. 21.3. S. .30.	"

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 6	Mulhar-nagar.	128—	Lotus bud, with traces of Persian legend and <i>ārdhā ānā</i> . W. 255·3. S. ·81.	Bull to left reclining and facing <i>linga</i> ; traces of Persian inscription. <i>Rf. I.M.C. 89.</i> ?

## SIVĀJĪ RAO.

A.D. 1886—1903.

Æ 7	Indore	..	In wreath شاه غازی سکه مبارک اندور W. 171·8. S. ·87.	Sun-face surrounded by inscription, <i>Mahārāja Sivadji Rao Holkar</i> . Date missing. ?
8	"	..	" W. 172·6. S. ·78.	" ? ?
9	"	1958 <i>Sam-bhat.</i>	Bust of the Holkar ; around, <i>Srimat Sivadji Rao Maharaja Holkar, Indore</i> , and below, S. 1958. W. 170·2. S. 1·14.	Rampant horse and bull, with sun-face, etc. Motto in Nagari on label. Around— <i>Yak Rupaia and Indore.</i> ?

## Half anna.

Æ 10	..	1943	Bull reclining left ; around <i>Śrimat Mahārāja Holkar Sarkar Indore</i> .	With floral border, <i>Ārdhā ānā. S.</i> <i>1943.</i> <i>p. A. W. F</i>
------	----	------	--	---

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse
Æ 11	..	1944	As on no. 10.	As on no. 10. 1944. p. A. W. B.
12	..	1945	but inscription, <i>Srīmat Mahārāja Sivājī Rāo Holkar Sarkar.</i>	1945.  Ditto.
			Quarter anna.	
13	..	1943	As on no. 9.	Páo and. S. 1943. Ditto.
14	..	1944	"	" 1944. Ditto.
15	..	1945	As on no. 10.	" 1945. Ditto.

JAIPUR.

RAM SINGH,

A.D. 1835—1880.

*In name of Queen Victoria.*

Æ 1	Sawai Jaipur.	(A.D.) 18— 13	ونٹوریا انگلستان سلطنت  ۱۸ سنہ بعد ملک معظمہ مہاراجہ سواے جیپور W. 175-7. S. '85.	۱۳ مہاراجہ دھراج میمنت چارلس مانوس
-----	---------------	---------------------	---	---





Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 1	Orchha	1270 3—	<p>ORCHHA.</p> <p>محمدشاه عالم باد شاه حاجی دین نواز صاحب ۱۲۷۰ ..</p>	<p>مانوس میمنت ۳— سنه جلوس ضرب</p> <p>mace to left of year.</p> <p><i>Central Provinces.</i></p>

## RATLÁM.

RANJÍT SINGH.

A.D. 1864 --1893.

*Paisa.*

<i>Æ</i> 1	Ratlám	1928 <i>Sam- bhat.</i>	In circle— <i>Ratlám</i> and dagger.	In circle, a star and 1928.
---------------	--------	-------------------------------	--	--------------------------------

*p. A. W. B.*

## SATARA.

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.

<i>Æ</i> 1 2	..	..	<p><i>Shivaráyi Paisa.</i></p> <p><i>Śrī rājā Shiva.</i></p> <p>W. 154·4. 146·4.</p> <p>S. ·82. ·84.</p>	<p><i>Chatra pati.</i></p> <p><i>p. A. W. B.</i></p>
--------------------	----	----	--	--

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## SIKHS.

AR				
1	Amritsar	1841	گورد گریند سنگھ	سری امرت سر
2		(Sam-	فانک	ضرب
3		vat=	بید رنگ یافت از	۱۸۴۱
		1784	ت	سمیت
		A.D.)	دیگ تیم د فتح و نصر	میمنت مانوس
		Apd.		جلوس احد
				Dagger (katar) in fifth line.
			W. 167·9.	S. ·82.
			169·5.	·80.
			169·8.	·82.
				Gujranwala,
				Punjab.
4	Anandgarh.	1842	"	but "
				انند گهر
				ضرب
				۱۸۴۲
			W. 168·7.	S. ·85.
				Ditto.
5	"	1843	"	"
				۱۸۴۳
			W. 169·2.	S. ·87.
				Ditto.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<b>R</b> 6	Amritsar	1885 1895	شاه نازک صاحب ۹۵ فتح تیغ گورمند سنه ۹۵۵ سکه زن هر دو عالم ساخت	سری امرت سر ۱۸۸۵ ضرب بخش   leaf تخت میمنت   اکال جلوس !
7	"	1885 1896	" ۹۶ W. 171·4. S. ·89.	"

*Amritsar,*

## MISCELLANEOUS MARATHA MINTS.

<b>R</b> 1	Poona ..	1243	Fragmentary Persian inscription.  W. 173·3. S. ·87.	Fragmentary Persian inscription and date 1243 in Maratha figures. Spectacles mint mark.  <i>Rf. I.M.C. IV. p. 210.</i>  <i>Bombay.</i>
2	Sháhjahánábád.	1819	Inscription in name of Shah Alam. Date 1819 in English.  W. 172·0 . S. ·83.	As on Shahjahanábád coins of Shah Alam II. (Donor's attribution.)  <i>Bijapur, Bombay.</i>



Metal no.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
3 4	Sháhja- hánábád	1819	As on no. 2.	As on n . 2.  <i>Bijapur, Bombay.</i>
5 6	Surat	11— (?) 7	۱۱ محمد شاه = بادشاه غاز ك سنه مبار	مازوس میهنت سنه ۷ جلوس شرب سورت
			W. 165·3. S. ·83.	<i>Rf. I.M.C. IV. p. 211.</i>  <i>Amraoti, Central Provinces.</i>
7	"	..	"	" Year missing.
				<i>Sibsagar.</i>
8	..	..	Fragmentary Persian ins- cription.	Fragmentary Persian ins- cription. (Donor's attribution.)
			W. 176·7. S. ·79.	
				<i>Bijapur.</i>
9 10	..	..	"	" <i>Antus mark.</i>
			W. 172·2. S. ·78.	
				<i>Bombay.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>Balashahi Rupee.</i>				
R 11	..	1224 51	<p>.....</p> <p>نفل حاجی دین با</p> <p>and</p> <p>with date ۱۲۲۴, and trident.</p> <p>W. 168·3. S. ·75.</p>	<p>مانوس میمنت ۵۱ سنه جلوس</p>

*Jhelam,  
United Provinces.*

## UNASSIGNED.

R 1	(Dilshā- dabad).	1245	Fragmentary Persian legend, and <i>go</i> in Nagari.	Fragmentary Persian legend and date
			W. 172·2. S. ·73.	۱۲۴۵ Cf. <i>I.M.C.</i> IV. p. 356.
				<i>Bombay.</i>
2	(Chandor)	.. 24	Fragmentary Persian legend.	.. ۲۴
				Arrow-head. <i>I.M.C.</i> IV. p. 357.
				<i>Bombay.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 3	..	..	As on no. 3.	As on no. 3.
4	..	..	"	Year missing. <i>I.M.C. IV. p. 357.</i> <i>Bombay.</i>  "
				<i>Ditto.</i>



**PART VIII.**  
**ASSAM COINS.**



## SECTION XXXIV.

### THE AHOM KINGS OF ASSAM.

The founders of the Ahom kingdom were Shans, who in 1228 A.D. crossed the Patkoi range, which bounds the Brahmaputra Valley at the extreme east, and settled in the neighbourhood of the modern Sibsagar. For about 300 years they remained a unit among the several tribes that then inhabited the Brahmaputra Valley, but about 1530 A.D., under the leadership of Suhuūmuñ, they succeeded in finally conquering their principal rivals, the Chutiyas and Kacharis, and were brought into intimate contact with the world outside the Assam Valley by an unsuccessful invasion of the Muhammadans, who then ruled over Eastern Bengal. Their success evidently inspired them to imitate the coinage of the Muhammadan Kings of the Husaini dynasty, and in 1543 the first Ahom coin was issued by Śukleñmuñ, the son of Suhuūmun. This coin has an inscription in the Ahom language and script, and, following a statement made in the *Yogini Tantra* that the Ahom country was octagonal, the coins are octagonal instead of round; but in other respects they follow closely coins of Nasrat Shāh and Ghyasuddin, two of Alā-ud-din Husen Shāh's sons. The progress of the Ahoms towards Hinduism is reflected in the Sanskrit inscriptions (in the Assamese or Bengali character) on two coins of Jayadhvaja and Chakradhvaja. The earlier coins, with the exception of those of Śukleñmuñ bear the dates of accession of the kings who issued them. Rudra Siṃha, 1696—1714 A.D., introduced an annual issue from 1696 (1618 *Saka*), and specimens of coinage in the Assamese script are known for nearly every year until the end of the Ahom rule in 1821 (1743 *Saka*). Even after the introduction of the annual coinage, however, the old association of coinage with the king's accession was maintained, at any rate in the case of certain kings, by the issue of coins in the old Ahom character in the first year of the reign. All the full coins are on the same lines, the obverse containing the name of the king and the date of the coin, while the reverse contains an expression of the king's devotion to particular deities. The form of the inscription appears to have

been borrowed directly from the coins struck by the Bengal Hindu kings Danu-jamardana and Mahendra Deva in the 15th century. The most interesting coins of the series are those minted in the name of Siva Simha and Rājesvara Simha. The former king permitted his wives to strike coins on his behalf, and in 1651 *Saka* his queen Pramatheśvari for the first time broke away from the Assamese tradition by striking at Garhgaon a square coin in Persian script. The shape of this coin may have been derived from the square Manipuri coins, issued shortly before by Chairomba. Rājesvara experimented in new forms of coinage almost throughout his reign. Besides ordinary octagonal coins in Bengali script, he struck in the first year of his reign octagonal coins in Ahom script (*vide* coin at bottom of Plate VII) and square coins in Bengali script were also issued. Besides these, he issued octagonal coins with a Nagari inscription in 1675 *Saka* and at least two issues of coins in Persian were also struck,—a square issue in 1674 *Saka* and an octagonal issue in 1685. On both the latter coins the name of the mint, Rangpur, is mentioned.

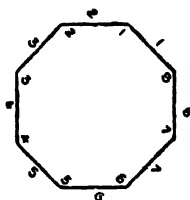
Towards the end of Assamese rule, the Vaishnava section of the inhabitants of Assam constantly broke out into rebellion against their kings, who were followers of Siva. In the time of Gaurinātha Simha two Vaishnava usurpers began to strike coins in Upper Assam, and the Assamese kingdom was only saved from immediate dissolution by the temporary intervention of the British in 1794 A.D. Owing to the adoption of a policy of non-intervention, the British soon withdrew, and for nearly 30 years anarchy prevailed. Towards the end of this period, invasions of Burmese occurred, and the last King of Assam, Jogeśvara Simha was a puppet of the Burmese Governors. The last dated coin known is a quarter-rupee of Jogeśvara minted in 1743 *Saka* (1821 A.D.)

The aggressions of the Burmese finally led to a British expedition for the purpose of ejecting them from Assam and Manipur. Rangpur was occupied at the beginning of 1825 A.D., and by the treaty of Yandabo, signed on February the 24th, 1826, the Burmese King undertook to have no further dealings with Assam. Owing to the atrocities perpetrated by the Burmese, Assam had fallen into a most deplorable condition, and the administration of the country was entirely conducted for several years after the treaty by British officials. An attempt to reinstate Purandara Simha, who had previously reigned for a short time in 1818 A.D., ended in failure, and from 1838 Assam has formed an integral part of British India.



The rupees and gold mohurs of the Ahom kings were struck to the Indian standard of about 176 grains. Rudra Sirbha appears to have introduced half and quarter rupees. An eighth and a sixteenth both of the rupee and of the mohur were introduced by Rájeshvara, and a thirty-second by Gaurínátha. There was no copper currency, its place being taken by cowries.

In the descriptions below the sides and angles of the coins, which are octagonal except where otherwise stated, have been numbered thus from right to left starting from the top side and the top left-hand angle.



# LIST OF AHÓM KINGS.

					A.D.
Śukáphá	..	..	..	..	1228-1268
Śuteuphá	..	..	..	..	1268-1281
Śubinphá	..	..	..	..	1281-1293
Śukháñphá	..	..	..	..	1293-1332
Śukhráñphá	..	..	..	..	1332-1364
Śutuphá	..	..	..	..	1364-1376
Interregnum	..	..	..	..	1376-1380
Tyáokhámti	..	..	..	..	1380-1389
Interregnum	..	..	..	..	1389-1397
Śudáñphá	..	..	..	..	1397-1407
Śujáñphá	..	..	..	..	1407-1422
Śuphákpá	..	..	..	..	1422-1439
Śusenphá	..	..	..	..	1439-1488
Śuhenphá	..	..	..	..	1488-1493
Śupimphá	..	..	..	..	1493-1497
Śuhumuñ or the Dihingia Rájá	..	..	..	..	1497-1539
Śuklenmuñ or the Garhgáya Rájá	..	..	..	..	1539-1552
Śukhámphá or Khorá Rájá	..	..	..	..	1552-1603
Śuseñphá <i>alias</i> Burha Rájá or Pratápa Simha	..	..	..	..	1603-1641
Śurámphá or Bhaga Rájá	..	..	..	..	1641-1644
Śutyinphá or Nariya Rájá	..	..	..	..	1644-1648
Śutámlá or Jayadhvaja Simha	..	..	..	..	1648-1663
Chakradhvaja Simha or Śupuñmuñ	..	..	..	..	1663-1670
Śunyátpá Udayáditya Simha	..	..	..	..	1670-1673
Śuklámphá or Rámdhvaj	..	..	..	..	1673-1675
Śuhung	..	..	..	..	1675
Gobar	..	..	..	..	1675
Śujinphá	..	..	..	..	1675-1677
Śudaiphá	..	..	..	..	1677-1679
Śulikphá or Lerá Rájá	..	..	..	..	1679-1681
Śupátpá or Gadádhar Simha	..	..	..	..	1681-1696
Rudra Simha or Śukhráñphá	..	..	..	..	1696-1714
Śiva Simha or Śutáñphá	..	..	..	..	1714-1744

# LIST OF AHOM KINGS.

45

A.D.

Pramatta Simha or Sunenphá .. ..	..	..	.. 1744-1751
Rájesvara Simha or Suremphá .. ..	..	..	.. 1751-1760
Lakshmi Simha or Sunyeophá .. ..	..	..	.. 1770-1780
(Rámakánta—Usurper) .. ..	..	..	.. 1769-1770
Gaurínátha Simha or Śuhitpañphá .. ..	..	..	.. 1780-1795
(Bharatha Simha—Rebel) .. ..	..	..	.. 1791-1793

&

1796-97.

(Sarvánanda Rebel) .. ..	..	..	.. 1793-1795
Kamaleśvara Simha or Śukliñphá .. ..	..	..	.. 1795-1810
Chandrakánta Simha or Śudinphá (nominally) .. ..	..	..	.. 1810-1818
and also (under the Burmese) .. ..	..	..	.. 1819-1820
(Brajanátha Simha) .. ..	..	February to April 1818	
Purandar Simha .. ..	..	..	.. 1818-1819
and as King of Upper Assam .. ..	..	..	.. 1833-1838
Jogেশvara Simha (under the Burmese) .. ..	..	..	.. 1821
Burmese Rule .. ..	..	..	.. 1819-1825
British Rule began .. ..	..	..	.. 1825



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

ŚUPUNMUN *alias* CHAKRADHVAJA SĪMHA.

A.D. 1663—1670.

R 1	..	1585	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Śva</i> (2) <i>rga deva Chakradhva</i> (3) <i>ja- Simhasya śāke.</i>  1585. W. 168·5. S. ·85.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Śi</i> (2) <i>va Rīma padā</i> (3) <i>rabindā parā</i> (4) <i>yanāsya.</i>  Pl. II. 9.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
--------	----	------	---	--

SUPĀTPHĀ *alias* GADĀDHAR SĪMHA.

A.D. 1681—1695.

R 1	..	<i>Rais- san</i> (A.D. 1681).	Ahom inscription. (1) <i>Cháo Śu</i> (2) <i>pátphā pi</i> (3) <i>n khun lāk</i> (4) <i>nirāisn.</i>  Dragon to r. below.  W. 171·5. S. ·99.	Ahom inscription. (1) <i>Káo bay</i> (2) <i>phā leh</i> (3) <i>dan héu</i> (4) <i>chu.</i>  Peacock to r. at angle 6 with head over shoulder.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
--------	----	---	---	--

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 2	..	<i>Rais- san</i> (A.D. 1681).	As on no. 1. W. 171·1. S. 1·0.	As on no. 1. Peacock to r. at angle 6. Segment and three dots at angle 3; segment and four dots at angle 7; six dots between first and second lines.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
3	..	"	" W. 172·0. S. ·88.	but no dots. Pl. II. 6.  <i>p. Kamalesvara.</i> <i>Gohain, Naharani.</i>
4	..	"	but no dragon. W. 173·7. S. ·87.	but dragon to r. at side 6; peacock to r. at angle 7.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>

ŚUKRUN PHĀ *alias* RUDRA SIMHA.

A.D. 1696—1714.

R 1	..	1618	(1) <i>Śrī Śrīmat</i> (2) <i>Svarga deva Rudra</i> (3) <i>Simhasya śā</i> (4) <i>Ke 1618.</i>  Dragon to r. below. W. 173·1. S. ·90.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Ha</i> (2) <i>ra Gauri pa</i> (3) <i>dambuja madhu</i> (4) <i>karasya.</i>  <i>Daflating,</i> <i>Sibsagar.</i>
--------	----	------	--	---

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
At 2	..	1619	(1) <i>Śrī Śrīmat</i> (2) <i>Saumareśvara(e)</i> (3) <i>d( )va Rudra Simha</i> (4) <i>śya śāke 1619.</i>  Dragon chasing deer to r. below.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri padaḥ</i> (3) <i>gala Kamala</i> (4) <i>madhu kara.</i>  Seven dots in angles 2, 3 and 6.  Pl. II. 10.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
3	..	1620	As on no. 1, but 1620.  W. 172·9. S. ·87.	As on no. 1.  <i>Daflating,</i>  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
4	..	1621	1621.  W. 176·1. S. ·87.	<i>Sibsagar.</i>
5 6	..	1622	1622.  W. 173·3. S. ·85. 174·9. ·85.	Number and arrangements of dots in border vary.  <i>Daflating, Sibsaḡar.</i>  <i>Sibsagar</i>
7	..	1623	1623.  W. 174·3. S. ·87.	1623.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 8	..	1625	As on no. 7. 1625.	As on no 7.
9	..	1626	W. 173·2. S. ·89. " 1626.	Daflating, Sibsagar. "
10	..	1627	W. 171·7. S. ·90. " 1627.	p. Muhammad Shah, Jorkat. "
11	..	1630	W. 176·0 . S. ·91. " 1630.	Sibsagar. "
12	..	1631	W. 173·6. S. ·91. " 1631.	Daflating, Sibsagar. "
13	..	1632	W. 174·0 . S. ·91. " 1632.	Sibsagar. "
14	..	1633	W. 175·0. S. ·90. " 1633.	Daflating, Sibsagar. "
			W. 172·1. S. ·88.	Ditto.



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 15	..	1635	As on no. 14. 1635.	As on no. 14.
			W. 174·1. S. ·87.	<i>Sibsagar.</i>
16	..	1636	.. 1636.	"
			W. 170·9. S. ·90.	<i>p. Muhammad Shah, Jorhat.</i>
17	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i>	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i>
18	..		(2) <i>Rudra Si</i>	(2) <i>Śiva pada</i>
$\frac{1}{2}$			(3) <i>mhasya.</i>	(3) <i>parasya.</i>
			Number and arrangement of border dots vary.	Pl. V. I.
			W. 87·2. S. ·65. 86·5. ·63.	<i>Daflating, Sibsagar. Sibsagar.</i>
19	..	..	.. Segment and four dots at side 8.	One conspicuous dot at side 8.
$\frac{1}{2}$			W. 86·6. S. ·63.	<i>Daflating.</i>
20	..	..	.. Dots in border vary.	No dots in field.
21			W. 87·8. S. ·63. 86·5. ·62.	<i>Sibsagar.</i>
$\frac{1}{2}$				

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
ŚUTANPHĀ <i>alias</i> ŚIVA SIMHA.				
A.D. 1714—1744.				
R 1	..	1637	(1) <i>Śrī Śrīmat</i> (2) <i>Svarga Deva Śī</i> (3) <i>va Simha nrpasya</i> (4) <i>Śake 1637.</i> Dragon to r. below. W. 174·7. S. ·92.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Hara</i> (2) <i>Gaurī padā</i> (3) <i>mbuja madhu ka</i> (4) <i>rasya.</i> Seven dots at sides 4 and 6. <i>p. Muhammad Shah, Jorhat.</i>
2	..	"	but <i>t of Śrīmat</i> in second line. W. 173·9. S. ·90.	" <i>Daflating.</i>
3 1	..	"	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i> (2) <i>Śiva Simha</i> (3) <i>nrpasya.</i> W. 44·4. S. ·54.	(1) <i>Śāl</i> (2) <i>16</i> Segment and five dots at sides 1 and 3; four dots in centre. <i>Sibsagar.</i>
4	..	1638	As on no. 1. <i>1638.</i> W. 176·2. S. ·92.	As on no. 1. <i>Ditto.</i>

[etal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 5	..	1639	As on no. 1. 1639. W. 175·9. S. ·95.	As on no. 1.  Daflating.
6	..	1640	1640. W. 175·5. S.	"  Sibsagar. p. Khan Bahadur Abul Fazl Ahmad.
7	..	1641	1641. W. 175·0. S. ·95.	"  Daflating.
8	..	1642	1642. W. 174·8. S. ·95.	"  Sibsagar.
9	..	1643	1643. W. 171·3. S. ·94.	"  Sylhet.
10	..	1644	1644. W. 175·8. S. ·93.	"  Sibsagar.
11	..	1645	As on no. 10. 1645. W. 174·8. S. ·91.	As on no. 10.  Sibsagar.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 12	..	1646	As on no. 11. 1646. W. 175·0. S. ·92.	As on no. 11.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
13	..	1654 18	As on no. 2, but 1654. Regnal year 18 below, and no dragon. Segment and three dots at angle 4.  W. 176·4. S. ·87.	As on no. 1, but <i>Karasya</i> in fourth line.  Dragon to r. below. Seg- ment and five dots at side 6; seven dots at side 7.  Cf. Pl. V. 3. <i>Sibsagar.</i>
14	..	"	also seven " but also seven dots at sides 2 and 7.	<i>Sibsagar.</i> <i>p. Khan Bahadur Abul Fazl Ahmad.</i>
15 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	24	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Śi</i> (2) <i>Va Simhasya</i> (3) 24.  Seven dots under <i>Śi</i> and at angle 5.  W. 87·5. S.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i> (2) <i>Śiva pada</i> (3) <i>parasya.</i>  Seven dots at angle 7.  <i>Kamrup.</i> <i>p. Umanath Gohain.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 16 ‡	.. ..	1660 24	As on no. 3. Five dots at side 8.	(1) <i>Śāke</i> (2) 1660 (3) 24. Seven dots at angle 2 and side 6. Four dots in middle.  W. 43·4. S. 53. <i>Sibsagar.</i>
17	..	1660 25	As on no. 2, but dragon to l. below, with regnal year 25 in front. Date 1660.	As on no. 1, but seven dots at side 2 and five dots at side 6.  <i>Ditto.</i>
18 ‡	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i> (2) <i>Śiva Śi</i> (3) <i>mhasya.</i>	As on no. 15.  <i>Ditto.</i>
<i>Struck in the name of Queen Phuleśvarī.</i>				
19	..	1646	(1) <i>Sri Sri Siva</i> (2) <i>Siṅhā nṛpa. mahi</i> (3) <i>śhī Śrī Phulesva</i> (4) <i>ri deryāh.</i>  W. 174·0. S. 95.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Ha</i> (2) <i>ra Gauri pada</i> (3) <i>parāyanāyah</i> (4) <i>Śāke 1646.</i> Dragon to r. below.  <i>Daflating.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 20	..	1647	As on no. 19.  W. 175·5.                      S. ·95.	As on no. 19. 1647. Seven dots at side 2.  <i>Daflating.</i>
21	..	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Hara</i> (2) <i>Gaurī pada pa</i> (3) <i>rāyanāyah</i> (4) <i>Śāke 1647.</i>  Dragon to r. below.  Five dots at angle 5.  W. 174·1.                      S. ·90. <i>Ditto.</i>
22	..	1648	..	1648.  W. 174·3.                      S. ·93. <i>Ditto.</i>
23	..	1649	..	1649  W. 170·5.                      S. ·88.                      Pl. V. 2.  <i>Ditto.</i>
<i>Struck in the name of Queen Pramathesvari.</i>				
24	..	1649	As on no. 19 with <i>Pramathesvari</i> instead of <i>Phul-esvari</i> .  W. 175·1.                      S. ·92.	As on no. 21. 1649. No dots in field.  <i>Daflating.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 25	..	1650	As on no. 24.  W. 174·0.                      S. ·90.	As on no. 24. 1650.  <i>Ditto.</i>
26	..	1651	..  W. 174·0.                      S. ·90.	.. 1651.  <i>Ditto.</i>
27 28 29 sq.	Garhgaon.	1651 15	شاه شيو سينگ سکه زد چو مهر بهکم دینکم پسر سري شاه W. 174·2.                      S. ·70. 176·7. 175·2.	ميمينت مانوس ۱۵ سنه جلدس ضرب گراو ۱۶۵۱  Dragon to r., on left of date. Relative positions of ob- verse and reverse ins- criptions vary.  <i>Garhgaon,</i> <i>Sibsagar.</i>  Pl. VI. 7.
30 sq.	..	"	Two groups " of five dots.  W. 175·0.                      S.	<i>Ditto.</i>
31	..	1652	As on no. 24.  W. 175·5.                      S. ·92.	As on no. 24. 1652.  <i>Daflating.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 32 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1653	As on no. 31. W. 173·3. S. ·95.	As on no. 31. 1653. <i>Deflating.</i>
33 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Si</i> (2) <i>va Sīma nrpa</i> (3) <i>mahishī</i> . W. 88·5. S. ·66.	(1) <i>Śrī Prama</i> (2) <i>theśvar</i> . (3) <i>devyah</i> .  <i>Ditto.</i>
34 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	(?) 4	(1) <i>Śrī Śī</i> (2) <i>va Simha</i> (3) <i>nrpa</i> . W. 43·8. S. ·55.	(1) <i>Jāya Śrī</i> (2) <i>Pramathe</i> (3) <i>Śvarjja 4</i> (? or <i>h</i> ). Cf. Pl. V. 2. <i>Sibsagar.</i>
35 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	..	four dots " " " " W. 44·7. S. ·53.	" "  <i>Ditto.</i>
<i>Struck in the name of Queen Ambikā.</i>				
<i>R</i> 36 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1654 19	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Śiva</i> (2) <i>Simha nrpa tadva</i> (3) <i>Udabha Śrimad Ambi</i> (4) <i>kū debinan</i> . Dragon to r. below .. W. 175·4. S. ·94.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Hara</i> (2) <i>Gaurī pada</i> (3) <i>Parāya-anām</i> (4) <i>Śāke 1654</i> . Below 19.  <i>Deflating.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 37	..	1655 19	As on no. 36.  W. 174·4. S. ·90.	As on no. 36.  1655 <i>Inflating.</i>
38 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	19	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Śi</i> (2) <i>va Śiṃha na</i> (3) <i>reṣṭvara.</i>  Five dots at angle 2; seven dots below <i>Śi</i> .  W. 86·2. S. ·64.	(1) <i>Tadvallā</i> (2) <i>bha Śrīmad Ambi</i> (3) <i>kā debīnam.</i>  Below 19.  Cf. pl. v. 4.  <i>Ditto.</i>
39 4	..	19	(1) <i>Sri Sri Si</i> (2) <i>va Simha ma</i> (3) <i>hipa.</i>  .	(1) <i>Jāya</i> (2) <i>Śrīmad Ambi</i> (3) <i>kā nam.</i>  Below 19.  <i>Ditto.</i>
40	..	1655 20	As on no. 36 ..  W. 175·3. S. ·90.	As on no. 36. 1655 20  <i>Deflating</i>
41	..	1656 20	.. ..  W. 175·5. S. ·94.	.. 1656 20  (1)

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<b>R</b> 42	..	1657 21	As on no. 41 ..  Group of seven dots above dragon.  W. 176.5. S. .96.	As on no. 41. 1657 21      (?)
43	..	"	"  W. 175.9. S. .90.	" Segment and five dots at side 2.  <i>Daflating.</i>
44	..	1658 22	"  W. 175.8. S. .96.	" 1658 22  Group of seven dots at side 2.  (?)
45	..	"	"  W. 175.4. S. .92.	" but Group of seven dots at sides 2 and 8.  <i>Daflating.</i>
46	..	1658 23	As on no. 36, but dragon to l.  W. 174.2. S.	As on no. 36. 1658 23 Crescent above <i>Gau</i> . <i>Sibsagar.</i>
47	..	"	"  W. 176.5. S. .93.	"  But also three dots at side 7.  (?)

[illegible]

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
At 53 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	29	As on no. 38 .. Four dots below <i>Si</i> .. W. 85·2. S. ·72.	As on no. 49. 29 <i>Pl. V. 3.</i> <i>Dafluting.</i>
54	..	1665 29	As on no. 48 .. 29 W. 174·7. S. ·95.	As on no. 58. 1665 Five dots at sides 2 and 7. <i>Ditto.</i>
55	..	1665 30	.. 30 W. 155·5. S. ·92.	.. .. <i>Ditto.</i>
56	..	1665 31	.. 31 W. 173·2. S.	.. But six dots at side 7. <i>Sibsagar</i> <i>p. Khan Bahadur</i> <i>Abul Fazl Ahmad.</i>
57	..	1666 31	.. ..	1666 Five dots at side 2; four at side 6, and seven at angle 7. Cf. <i>Pl. V. 5.</i>
58 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	31	As on no. 53 .. W. 87·3. S. ·67.	As on no. 49. 31 Three dots at side 2; four below <i>Uda</i> and <i>Sa</i> . <i>Sibsagar.</i>

Meta. No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

ŚUNENPHĀ *alias* PRAMATTA SĪMHA.

A.D. 1744—1751.

R 1	..	Kātkēto (1744 A.D.).	Ahom inscription (1) <i>Cháo Su</i> (2) <i>nen phá pin</i> (3) <i>khun lkni</i> (4) <i>kātkéo.</i>  W. 175·2.	..	Ahom inscription (1) <i>Káo bay</i> (2) <i>phá lēṇḍa</i> (3) <i>n hén chu.</i> Dragon to l. below. Five dots at sides 1, 2, 4, 6 and 8.  S. ·91 Cf. pl. II. 7.  <i>Kamrup.</i>
2	..	1667	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Svarga</i> (2) <i>deva Pramatta</i> (3) <i>Sin̄ha n̄rpasya</i> (4) <i>Śāke 1667.</i> Dragon to l. W. 173·7.	S. ·92.	(1) <i>Srī Srī Hara</i> (2) <i>Gaurī c̄haraṇa</i> (3) <i>kamala madhu</i> (4) <i>karasya.</i> Four dots at angle 2.  <i>Ditto.</i>
3	..	1667	Five dots at " angle 5.	..	But five dots at angle 2.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
At 4 1	..	1667	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Pra</i> (2) <i>matta Simha</i> (3) <i>nṛpaśya.</i>  W. 44·3. S. ·60.	(1) <i>Śāke</i> (2) 1667.  Segment and five dots at side 1 : six dots at side 3 : five dots at sides 5 and 7.  <i>Daflating.</i>
5	..	1668	As on no. 2 1668 Four dots at side 7.  W. 175·5. S. ·91.	As on no. 2, but seven dots at angle 2.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
6	..	1668	As on no. 2 1668 Seven dots at angle 5.  W. 175·0. S. ·92.	As on no. 2, but seven dots at angle 2.  <i>p. Col. Macnamara. Tezpur.</i>
7 1	..	1668	As on no. 4  W. 44·8. S. ·52.	As on no. 4, but six dots at side 5, and none at side 7.  1668 <i>Sibsagar.</i>
8		1669	As on no. 2 1669  W. 173·5. S. ·95.	As on no. 2, but five dots at side 2 ; segment and four dots at angle 8.  <i>p. Muhammad Shah, Jorhat.</i>

Metal No.	Mint	Date	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 9	.	1669	As on no. 2 .. 1669 Segment and four dots at side 7  W. 174·7. S. ·95.	As on no. 2, but no orna- ments.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
10 ‡	..	1669	As on no. 4 ..   W. 41·5. S. ·53.	(1) <i>Sāke</i> (2) <i>1669.</i>  Segment and five dots at sides 1, 3 and 5.  <i>Lakhimpur.</i>
11	..	1670	As on no 2 .. 1670 Segment and four dots at angle 7  W. 176·5. S. ·92.	As on no. 2, but five dots at side 2 and angles 6 and 8.  <i>Ditto.</i>
12 ‡	..	1670	As on no 4 .. Five dots at angle 2.  W 42·8. S. ·58.	As on no 10, but 1670 and segment and four dots also at side 7.  <i>Ditto.</i>
13	..	1671	As on no. 2 .. 1671 Segment and five dots at side 7.	As on no. 2. Segment and five dots at side 2 : segment and four dots at angle 8.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 14 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1671	As on no. 12 ..  W. 44·0. S. ·59.	As on no. 10. <i>1671</i> but segment and five dots also at side 7.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
15	..	1672	As on no. 2 .. <i>1672</i> Segment and three dots at angle 5.  W. 175·7. S. ·92.	As on no. 2.  Segment and five dots at side 2; seven dots at angle 8.  <i>Dafating.</i>
16	..	..	.. ..  W. 172·6. S. ·95.	As on no. 2. Segment and five dots at side 2; crescent and four dots at side 1.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
17 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	..	As on no. 12 ..  W. 43·3. S. ·56.	As on no. 14. <i>1673</i>  <i>Ditto.</i>
18	..	1673	As on no. 15 .. <i>1673</i>  W. 173·1. S. ·92.	As on no 15.  <i>Ditto.</i>
19	..	..	As on no. 4 .. Four dots at angle 7.  W. 44·0. S. ·56.	As on no. 12.  <i>Ditto.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 20 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Pra</i> (2) <i>matta Simha</i> (3) <i>nīpasya.</i> Four dots at angle 7. W. 87·5. S. ·65.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i> (2) <i>Siva pada</i> (3) <i>parasya.</i> Seven dots at side 8.  <i>Daflating.</i>
21 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	But also " three dots at angle 2. W. 87·5. S. ·67.	But also segment and four dots at angle 2.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>

ŚUREMPHĀ *alias* RĀJESVARA SIMHA.

A.D. 1751—1769.

R 1 sq.	Rangpur	1674	شید ماه سلطان چو خور سکه زن این عالم پناه سری راجه سر سنگه	مانوس ۱۶۷۴ میمنت سنگه چاوس ضرب (نگپور)  Dragon to r. to left of bottom line.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
			W. 173·5. S. ·73.	

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
11 2	..	1674	<p>(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Svarga</i>  (2) <i>deva Śrī Rājēva</i>  (3) <i>ra Sīṭha nṛpasya.</i>  (4) <i>Śāke 1674.</i></p> <p>Dragon to l. below.  Five dots at side 2 and angle 5; segment and four dots at angle 8.</p> <p>W. 174·4. S. ·85.</p>	<p>(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Hara</i>  (2) <i>Gaurī charana ka</i>  (3) <i>mala makaranda</i>  (4) <i>madhu karasya.</i></p> <p>Four dots at side 1; segment and four dots at sides 2 and 8.</p> <p><i>Lakhimpur.</i></p>
3	..	..	<p>..</p> <p>W. 173·4. S. ·88.</p>	<p>But seven dots at side 1.</p> <p><i>Sibsagar.</i></p>
4 1	..	..	<p>(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Rā</i>  (2) <i>jēsvara Sīṭha</i>  (3) <i>n.pasya.</i></p> <p>Five dots at side 4.</p> <p>W. 40·2. S. ·55.</p>	<p>(1) <i>Śāke</i>  (2) <i>1674.</i></p> <p>Segment and five dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7.</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>
5	..	1675	<p>Inscription and dragon as on no. 2.</p> <p><i>1675</i>  Segment and four dots at side 2.</p> <p>W. 174·4. S. ·85.</p>	<p>Inscription as on no. 2.  Segment and four dots at sides 1, 2, 5 and 8.</p> <p><i>Daflating.</i></p>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 6	..	1675	<p>Inscription as on no. 2, but in Nāgarī script, and date</p> <p>1675</p> <p>No dragon.</p> <p>Segment and four dots at sides 1 and 7.</p> <p>Five dots at sides 3 and 8. Group of four dots between first and second lines; two similar groups between second and third lines; two groups of seven and one of four dots between third and fourth lines.</p> <p>W. 174·4. S. 85.</p>	<p>Nāgarī inscription.</p> <p>(1) <i>Sri Sri Māhe</i></p> <p>(2) <i>vari charana</i></p> <p>(3) <i>mala makaranda ma.</i></p> <p>(4) <i>dhru karasya.</i></p> <p>Dragon to l. below. Three dots at side 2; segment and four dots at sides 4 and 6; groups of four dots between first and second, second and third, third and fourth lines, and below fourth line.</p> <p><i>Daflating.</i></p>
7 1	..	1676	<p>As on no. 4</p> <p>Four dots at angle 2; segment and four dots at side 6.</p> <p>W. 43·5. S. 52.</p>	<p>(1) <i>Sōke</i></p> <p>(2) 1676</p> <p>Dot and crescent at side 1; segment and four dots at sides 3, 5, and 7 and at angle 8.</p>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>AR</i> 8	..	1677	As on no. 5 <i>1677</i>  W. 174·2. S. ·85.	As on no. 2, but segment and four dots at sides 2 and 7; six dots at angle 8.  <i>Daflatting.</i>
<i>A</i> 9 ‡	..	1678	As on no. 4, but <i>mha</i> in third line.  No ornaments  W. 46·7. S. ·57.	(1) <i>Sāke</i> (2) <i>1678</i> .  Dots scattered over field. Segment and six dots below.  Cf. Pl. V. 6.  <i>Silsagar.</i>
<i>AR</i> 10	..	..	As on no. 2 <i>1678</i>  W. 173·8. S. ·90.	As on no. 2. Crescent at side 1; segment and four dots at sides 2, 5 and 8; three dots at sides 4 and 6.  <i>Daflatting.</i>
11	..	1679	As on no. 2 <i>1679</i> Three dots at side 1; five dots at sides 2 and 6.  W. 173·1. S. ·83.	As on no. 2, but four dots at sides 2 and 8; six dots at angle 8.  <i>Silsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 12 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1679	As on no. 4, but <i>ha</i> in third line.  No ornaments.  W. 43·7. S. ·54.	(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1679.  Dot and crescent at side 1 ; segment and four dots at sides 3, 5, and 7, and angle 8.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
13 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	"	" "	" But crescent without dot at side 1 ; segment and five dots at side 3.  W. 43·6. S. ·51.  <i>Ditto.</i>
14	..	1680	As on no. 2 1680 Five dots at side 2.  W. 174·8. S. ·86.	As on no. 2. Four dots at sides 1 and 8.  <i>p. Muhammad Shah, Jorhat.</i>
15	..	"	" "	As on no. 2. Crescent at side 1 ; segment and four dots at side 8, and at angles 2 and 8.  W. 174·4. S. ·84.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 16 1	..	1680	As on no. 12  W. 44·0. S. 54.	(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1860.  Dot and crescent at side 1 ; segment and four dots at sides 3 and 7 ; four dots at side 5 and angle 8.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
17	..	1681	As on no. 2  1681  No ornaments.  W. 173·9. S. 85.	As on no. 14.      <i>Ditto.</i>
18	..	1682	As on no. 2  1862  Crescent at side 1 ; no other ornaments.  W. 174·7. S. 86.	As on no. 2.    Crescent above second <i>Sri</i> ; four dots at sides 1 and 2.   <i>Daflating.</i>
19	..	..	..  W. 173·6. S. 92.	As on no. 2. Crescent above second <i>Sri</i> ; four dots at sides 2 and 7 ; segment and four dots at angle 8.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 20	..	1682	As on no. 9 ..  W. 43·8. S. 55.	(1) <i>Śake</i> (2) 1682.  Dot and crescent and group of four dots at side 1 ; six dots at side 3 ; five dots at side 5 ; three dots at side 7 ; four dots in middle.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
21	..	1683	As on no. 18 .. 1683 W. 174·7. S. 88.	As on no. 2, but five instead of four dots at side 1.  <i>Ditto.</i>
22	..	..	.. .. W. 175·5. S. 90.	As on no. 2. Four dots at side 1 ; three dots at angle 2 and side 8.  <i>Ditto.</i>
23	..	1684	.. .. 1684 W. 174·4. S. 90.	As on no. 21.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
At 24 4	..	1684	As on no. 9 ..	(1) <i>Sake</i>  (2) 1684.  Dot and crescent at angle 8 ; segment and four dots at angle 1, sides 3, 5 and 7.  W. 44·1. S. ·54.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
25	..	1685	As on no. 18 .. 1685	As on no. 2. Dot and crescent at side 1 ; segment and five dots at side 2 ; seven dots at angle 8.  W. 174·8. S. ·92.  <i>Lakhimpur.</i>
A/ 26	Rangpur.	..	شید - ملطان چو خور سکه زند این عالم پناه سری راجه سر سینگ Groups of dots <i>passim</i> .  W. 174·7. S. ·85.	ما وس میمنت ۱۶۸۵ سکه جلوس ضرب رنگپور Dragon r. to left of bottom line. Groups of dots <i>passim</i> .  <i>p. R. Friel.</i>
A/ 27	..	..	..  W. 173·8. S. ·82.	..  Pl. IV. 8.  <i>p. Rasadhar Borah, Panbari.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Reverse.	Reverse.
R 28 1	..	1685	As on no. 9 ..  W. 44·4. S. ·55.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>	(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1685.  Dot and crescent at side 1 ; segment and five dots at sides 3 and 7 ; five dots at side 7 ; seven dots at angle 8.
29	..	1686	As on no. 18, but dot in crescent. 1686 W. 175·3. S. ·93.	As on no. 25.  <i>Ditto.</i>
30	..	„	As on no. 2 1686 Dot and crescent at side 1 ; five dots at side 2 ; seven dots at angle 8. W. 175·7. S. ·93.	But segment and only four dots at side 2.  <i>Ditto.</i>
31	..	„	„ Four dots at angle 5 ; seven dots at angle 8. W. 173·5. S. ·86.	As on no. 2. Dot and crescent above the segment and four dots at sides 2 and 8. <i>Daflating.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 32	..	1687	As on no. 2 .. <i>1687</i> Crescent over second <i>Sri</i> . No dots.  W. 173·7. S. ·88.	Inscription as on no. 2.  Dot and crescent over second <i>Sri</i> ; segment and four dots at side 2; seven dots at angle 8.  <i>Daflating.</i>
33	..	..	But three dots at side 2; segment and four dots at side 4.  W. 173·3. S. ·84.	Dot and crescent over second <i>Sri</i> ; segment and four dots at side 8 and angle 8.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
<i>N</i> 34 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1688	As on no. 4 .. No ornaments.  W. 54·4. S. . .	(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) <i>1688</i> . Segment and five dots at sides 1 and 3; three dots at angles 5 and 6.  <i>Sibsagar.</i> <i>p. Mrs. C. K. Rhodes.</i>
<i>R</i> 35	..	..	Inscription as no. 2 .. <i>1688</i> Crescent over second <i>Sri</i> ; segment and five dots at side 1; segment and four dots at side 2. Indistinct dots to l. of dragon.  W. 174·8. S. ·88.	Inscription as on no. 2.  Segment and four dots at side 7 and angles 2 and 8.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 36 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1688	As on no. 4.  No ornaments. W. 43·9 S. ·53.	As on no. 34.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
37	..	1689	As on no. 35 1689 W. 173·5. S. ·83.	As on no. 35.  <i>Daflating.</i>
38  $\frac{1}{4}$	..	„	As on no. 12  W. 43·7. S. ·52	(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1689. Dot and crescent above <i>Sd</i> ; segment and four dots at sides 3, 5 and 7, and at angle 8.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
<i>A</i> 39	..	1690	As on no. 2 1690 Segment and four dots at side 2. W. 175·1. S.	As on no. 2. Segment and four dots at sides 2 and 7 and at angle 8.  <i>Ditto.</i> <i>p. Mrs. C. K. Rhodes.</i>
<i>R</i> 40	..	1690	„ W. 173·4. S. ·85.	„  <i>Daflating.</i>

Meta No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
At 41	..	1690	As on no. 40.  W. 173·2.                      S. ·90.	As on no. 2.  Crescent above second <i>Sri</i> . Segment and four dots at side 7 and at angles 2 and 8.  (?)
42 1	..	„	As on no. 12                      ..  W. 43·8.                      S. ·54.	As on no. 38, but 1690.  (?)
43 1			Inscription as on no. 4  No ornaments.  W. 88·0.                      S. ·65.	(1) <i>Sri Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>va pada parā</i> (3) <i>yanasya</i> .  Crescent over second <i>Sri</i>  <i>Daflatang.</i>
44 1	..	..	But five dots at side 2 ; segment and four dots at side 4.  W. 87·0                      S. ·64.	But no crescent.    <i>Sibsagar.</i>
45 1	..	..	As on no. 43, but crescent over second <i>Sri</i> ; seg- ment and four dots at side 4.  W. 87·8.                      S. ·6.	As on no. 44.    <i>Sibsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
46 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 45.  W. 87.1.                      S. .65.	As on no. 45, but dot and crescent over second <i>Śrī</i> ; segment and four dots at angle 2.  <i>Sibsaṅgar.</i>
47 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 43, but crescent over second <i>Śrī</i> ; five dots at side 3; three dots at side 6.  W. 86.8.                      S .62.	As on no. 44.   <i>Ditto.</i>
48 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	But four dots at side 6.  W. 86.7.                      S. .66.	"  But four dots at angle 2; three dots at sides 4 and 6.  <i>Ditto.</i>
49 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 43, but crescent above second <i>Śrī</i> ; four dots at angles 7 and 8; three dots at sides 3, 4 and 6.  W. 87.4.                      S. .69.	As on no. 43.   <i>Ditto.</i>
50 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	"                      ..  W. 87.7                      S. .61.	As on no. 44.   <i>Ditt</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 51 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 43, but dot and crescent above second <i>Śri</i> ; four dots at angles 7 and 8; three dots at sides 3 and 4.  W. 88·1.                      S. 66.	As on no. 43.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
52 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 43, but dot and crescent above second <i>Śri</i> ; five dots at sides 2 and 4; four dots above <i>śya</i> . W. 87·0.	As on no. 44, but five dots at angle 2; three dots at sides 4, 6 and 8.  <i>Ditto.</i>
<i>A</i> 3 5	..	..	(1) <i>Śri Śri Rī</i> .. (2) <i>jeivara</i> .. ..  Dot and crescent over second <i>Śri</i> .  W. 22·1.                      S. 48.	(1) <i>Simha nr.</i> (2) <i>pasya</i> .  Dot and crescent at angle 1, seven dots at angle 8.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
<i>R</i> 54 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 53 .. ..  W. 21·9.                      S. 43.	As on no. 53, but only five dots at angle 8.  <i>Ditto.</i>
55 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	W. 21·8.                      S. 46.	Inscription as on no. 53. Crescent over <i>ha</i> .  <i>Ditto.</i>
56 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	but no dot.  W. 21·5                      S. 43.	Inscription as on no. 53. Segment and four dots at sides 3, 6 and 8.  <i>Lakhimpur.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse
R 57 $\frac{1}{8}$	..	..	Inscription as on no. 53. Dot at top ; three dots at angle 4.  W. 15·4.                      S. ·40.	As on no. 53.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
58 $\frac{1}{15}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Rā</i> ..                      .. (2) <i>jeśvara</i> ..                      ..  W. 10·8.                      S. ·36.	(1) <i>Simha</i> (2) <i>nṛpasya</i> .  Segment and four dots at side 1 ; three dots at side 7.  <i>Ditto.</i>

ŚUNYEOPHĀ *alias* LAKSHMI SIMHA.

A. D. 1769—1780.

A 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	1	(1) <i>Śrī śrī La</i> .. (2) <i>kshmi Simha</i> .. (3) <i>narendrasya</i> ..  W. 87·2                      S. ·65.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Ha</i> (2) <i>ra Gaurī pa</i> (3) <i>da parasya</i> .  Below, 1.  <i>Daflating.</i>
A 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1692	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī La</i> .. (2) <i>kshmi-Simha</i> .. (3) <i>nṛpasya</i> .	(1) <i>Śāke</i> (2) 1692.  Crescent above <i>śā</i> . Segment and four dots at sides 3, 5 and 7.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
At 3	..	1692	<p>(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Svarga</i> ..</p> <p>(2) <i>deva Śrī Lakshmi</i> ..</p> <p>(3) <i>Siṃha nṛpasya</i> ..</p> <p>(4) <i>śāke 1692</i> ..</p> <p>Dragon to r. below. Four dots at sides 1 and 4 ; five dots at side 2.</p> <p>W. 175·0. S. ·86.</p>	<p>(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Hara</i></p> <p>(2) <i>Gaurī charaṇāra</i></p> <p>(3) <i>binda makaranda</i></p> <p>(4) <i>madhu karasya.</i></p> <p>Segment and four dots at side 2.</p> <p>Pl. V. 4.</p> <p><i>Daflatting.</i></p>
4	..	..	<p>.. ..</p> <p>W. 173·9. S. ·88.</p>	<p>But segment and four dots also at sides 1 and 8.</p> <p><i>Sibsagar.</i></p>
5	..	..	<p>As on no. 2 ..</p> <p>W. 43·5. S. ·51.</p>	<p>(1) <i>Śāke</i></p> <p>(2) <i>1692.</i></p> <p>Dot and crescent above <i>śā.</i> Segment and four dots at sides 3, 5 and 7. Three dots at angle 8.</p> <p><i>Sibsagar.</i></p>
6	..	1693	<p>As on no. 3 ..</p> <p><i>1693.</i></p>	<p>As on no. 3, but five dots at side 2.</p> <p><i>Sibsagar.</i></p>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 7	..	1693	Inscription as on no. 3. 1693. Segment and four dots at sides 2, 6 and 7. Five dots at angle 8.  W. 174·5. S. ·95.	As on no. 3, but segment and four dots at sides 2 and 5.  <i>p. Muhammad Shah, Jorhat.</i>
8	..	„	„  W. 175·3. S. ·93.	As on no. 3.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
9	..	„	As on no. 2 .. ..  W. 44·0. S. ·51.	As on no. 5. 1693.  <i>Ditto.</i>
10	..	1694	As on no. 7 .. .. 1694.  W. 174·2. S. ·90.	As on no. 3.  <i>Daflating.</i>
11	..	„	As on no. 2 .. ..  W. 43·8. S. ·52.	As on no. 5, but segment and four dots at angle 8.  1694. <i>Sibsagar.</i>
12	..	1695	Inscription as on no. 3 .. 1695. Segment and four dots at side 2; four dots at angle 8.  W. 173·1. S. ·93.	As on no. 3.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
13	..	1695	As on no. 2 ..	As on no. 5, but no dots at angle 8.
			W. 39·3 S. ·52.	1695. <i>Dekom Sesa Alimur, Lakhimpur.</i>
14	..	"	but segment and four dots at angle 2.	Indistinct " dots at angle 8.
			W. 44·6. S. ·58.	<i>Šibsagar.</i>
15	..	1696	As on no. 3, but no dots .. 1696.	Inscription as on no. 3. Segment and four dots at side 8.
			W. 175·6. S. ·91.	<i>Daflating.</i>
16	..	"	" ..	Inscription as on no. 3. Segment and four dots at side 2 and angle 8.
			W. 176·0. S. ·90.	<i>Sibsagar.</i>
17	..	"	As on no. 2 ..	As on no. 14.
			W. 44·0. S. ·5.	1696. <i>Ditto.</i>
18	..	1697	Inscription as on no. 3 .. 1697. Segment and four dots at side 2.	As on no. 3.
			W. 174·6.	<i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
18 19	..	1697	As on no. 18.  W. 175·9.                      S. ·90.	Inscription as on no. 3. Segment and four dots at side 8.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
20 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	„	As on no. 2 ..                      .. W. 44·6.                      S. ·53.	As on no. 13.  <i>1697.</i>  <i>Ditto.</i>
21	..	1698	As on no. 12 ..                      .. <i>1698.</i> W. 174·6.                      S. ·82.	Inscription as on no. 3. Three dots at side 2.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
22 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	„	As on no. 2 ..                      .. W. 43·8.                      S. ·53.	As on no. 13. <i>1698.</i>  <i>Dekom Sesa Alimur, Lakhimpur.</i>
23 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	„	As on no. 2, but three dots at angle 2. W. 43·3.                      S. ·57.	„   <i>Sibsagar.</i>
24 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1699	As on no. 2 ..                      .. W. 44·0.                      S. ·53.	As on no. 1. <i>1699.</i>  <i>Ditto.</i>

# ĀHOM KINGS.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 25 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1700	As on no. 24.  W. 44·0.                      S. ·56.	As on no. 13. 1700.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
26 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1701	As on no. 2    ..                      ..  W. 43·6.                      S. ·54.	As on no. 13. 1701.  <i>Ditto.</i>
27	..	1702	..  W. 43·6.                      S. ·54.	.. 1702.  <i>Ditto.</i>
28 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 2.  Five dots at angle 2.  W. 74·7.                      S. ·65.	(1) <i>Śri Śri Ha</i> (2) <i>ra Gauri pa</i> (3) <i>da parasya.</i> <i>Gauri</i> with short <i>i</i> .  <i>Daflting.</i>
29 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 2. Three dots at angle 2.  W. 83·2.                      S. ·65.	As on no. 28, but <i>ra</i> of <i>Hara</i> omitted and <i>Gauri</i> spelt correctly.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 30 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	Inscription as on no. 2, but <i>Lakshmi</i> with short <i>i</i> .  Four dots at angle 4; segment with one dot inside and five outside at angle 5; indistinct dots at angles 2 and 7.  W. 79·7. S. ·65.	As on no. 28.  Four dots at side 2 and angle 4; dot and crescent reversed at side 5.  <i>Daflating.</i>
31 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	Inscription as on no. 30. Three dots at side 2.  W. 80·8. S. ·66.	As on no. 28. Four dots at angle 2.  <i>Dekom Sesa Alimur, Lakhimpur.</i>
32 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	(1) <i>Tri Sri La</i> (2) <i>ksknā Sin ha</i> (3) <i>narendrasya.</i>  W. 87·4. S. ·64.	As on no. 28, but <i>Gauri</i> spelt correctly.  Segment and four dots at angle 2.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
33 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	Three dots " sides 1, 2, 7 and 8.  W. 85·2. S. ·67.	As on no. 32. Three dots at sides 1 and 4 and at angle 7; four dots at side 5.  <i>Ditto.</i>
34 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 32. Four dots at angle 2.  W. 87·6. S. ·64.	As on no. 32. No ornaments.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
35 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 32.  W. 87·2.                      S. ·65.	As on no. 28.  <i>Daflatting.</i>
36 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 32, but <i>na</i> in second line. Five dots at angle 2.  W. 88·3.                      S. ·65	As on no. 32. No ornaments.  <i>Ditto.</i>
37 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	Inscription as on no. 36 ; segment and four dots at angles 2 and 7 ; four dots at angle 8.  W. 87·0.                      S. ·68.	„  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
38 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	„    W. 85·9.                      S. ·67.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Ha</i> (2) <i>ri Hara pada</i> (3) <i>parasya.</i>  Dot and crescent above second <i>Śrī</i> ; three dots at side 2 ; four dots at sides 7 and 8.  <i>Daflatting.</i>
39 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī La</i> (2) <i>kshmi.</i>  W. 21·5.                      S. ·42.	(1) <i>Sinha</i> (2) <i>nrpasya.</i>  <i>Sibsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 40 $\frac{1}{8}$	..	..	As on no. 39. Crescent over second <i>Śrī</i> : four dots at side 4.  W. 20·9. S. ·38.	As on no. 39. Four dots at angles 2 and 5.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
41 $\frac{1}{8}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i> . (2) <i>Lakshmī</i> .  Three dots at sides 3 and 7 and at angles 4 and 5.	As on no. 39. Three dots at angle 5.  <i>Ditto.</i>
42 $\frac{1}{8}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī La</i> (2) <i>kshmī</i> .  W. 11·0. S. ·33.	As on no. 39.  <i>Ditto.</i>
43 $\frac{1}{8}$	..	..	Five dots at side 3.  W. 10·6. S. ·32.	"  <i>Ditto.</i>

ŚUHITPAṆPHĀ *alias* GAURINĀTHA SĪMHA.

A.D. 1780—1795.

AR 1 $\frac{1}{8}$	..	1	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Gau</i> (2) <i>rīnātha Si</i> (3) <i>mha nṛpasya</i> .  W. 89·3. S. ·67.	(1) <i>Śrī, Śrī Ha</i> (2) <i>ra Gauri pa</i> (3) <i>da parasya</i> Below, 1.  <i>Daflating.</i>
--------------------------	----	---	---	---

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1	As on no. 1. Four dots in line at angle 8.  W. 87.9.                      S. .68.	As on no. 1.   <i>Sibsagar.</i>
3 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1	As on no. 1, but below, 1.  W. 87.8.                      S. .67.	..  <i>Daflating.</i>
4	..	1703	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Svarga</i> (2) <i>deva Śrī Gaurinā</i> (3) <i>tha Sīnha nṛpasya</i> (4) <i>Śōke 1703.</i>  Dragon r. below. Segment and five dots at side 2.  W. 174.0.                      S. .92.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri charaṇāra</i> (3) <i>binda makaranda</i> (4) <i>madhu karasya.</i>  Segment and four dots at sides 2 and 8.  <i>Daflating.</i>
5 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Gau</i> (2) <i>rinātha Si</i> (3) <i>nha nṛpasya.</i>  W. 43.2.                      S. .56.	(1) <i>sake</i> (2) 1703.  Segment and four dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
6	..	1704	As on no. 4, but dragon l. and no dots. 1704.  W. 173.7.                      S. .92.	As on no. 4.   <i>Lakhimpur.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
At 7	..	1705	As on no. 6, but five dots at side 2.  <i>1705.</i>  W. 173.9.                      S. .93.	As on no. 4, but segment and four dots at side 2 only.  <i>Ditto.</i>
8	..	..	.. but four dots at side 2 and angle 8; three dots at angle 7	Inscription as on no. 4. Three dots at sides 2, 5 and 8.  <i>Ditto.</i>
9 4	..	..	As on no. 5, but <i>ma</i> in second line.  W. .43.                      S. .6.	(1) <i>śoke</i> (2) <i>1705.</i>  Segment and five dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7.  <i>Deka Sesa Alimur, Lakhimpur.</i>
10	..	1706 5	As on no. 6, but 1706, and 5 in front of dragon.  W. 174.3.                      S. .98.	As on no. 4, but five dots also at angle 8.  <i>Lakhimpur.</i>
11	..	..	..  W. 174.5.                      S. .93.	Inscription as on no. 4, but no ornaments.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 12	..	1706 5	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī mat sva</i> (2) <i>rga deva Śrī Gau</i> (3) <i>rīnātha Simhasya.</i> (4) <i>Śāke 1706.</i> Below 5 Five dots at angle 4. W. 173.9. S. .92.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Ha</i> (2) <i>.ra Gauri pa</i> (3) <i>dambuja madhu</i> (4) <i>karasya.</i> Dragon r below Five dots at sides 2, 6 and 8. <i>Sibsagar.</i>
13 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	5	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Gau</i> (2) <i>rīnātha Siñ</i> (3) <i>ha nṛpasya.</i> Below, 5. W. 87.7. S. .70.	Inscription as on no. 1.     <i>Lakhimpur.</i>
14 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	Dot and crescent over second <i>Śrī</i> ; five dots at sides 1 and 4. W. 86.8. S. .68.	Five dots at side 5; segment and four dots at side 7.    <i>Sibsagar.</i>
15 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 14. W. 86.8. S. .68.	As on no. 14, but no dots at side 5, and dot and crescent above second <i>Śrī</i> .   <i>Daflating.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 16 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1706	As on no. 13, without regnal year.	(1) <i>śāke</i> (2) 1706.
		5		Below, 5.
			W. 44.2. S. .57.	Dot and crescent above; segment and five dots at sides 3 and 7; four dots at side 6; segment and four dots at angle 8.
				<i>Sibsagar.</i>
<i>N</i> 17	..	1707	As on no. 10.	(1) <i>śrī śrī Hara</i>
			1707--6.	(2) <i>Gauri charaṇa ku</i>
		6	segment and four dots at side 2; three dots at side 1.	(3) <i>mala makaranda</i>
			W. 173.2. S.	(4) <i>madhu karasya.</i>
				Dot and crescent over <i>Ha</i> ; five dots at angle 2 and side 8.
				<i>Sibsagar.</i> <i>p. Mrs. C. K. Rhodes.</i>
<i>R</i> 18	..	"	but segment and four dots at sides 1 and 2.	Inscription as on no. 17. Five dots at sides 1 and 2.
			W. 174.5. S.	<i>Sibsagar.</i>
19	..	"	inscription as on no. 17. Four dots between dragon and figure 6.	"
			W. 175.0. S. .90.	<i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<u>A</u> 20	..	1707 6	As on no. 19.  W. 173.8 S. .93.	As on no. 19, but five dots at side 2; segment and five dots at sides 1 and 8.  <i>Daflating.</i>
21 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	6	As on no. 13. 6. Five dots at side 5.  W. 88.2. S. .72.	As on no. 13.  Five dots at angle 2, seg- ment and five dots at side 8.  <i>Ditto.</i>
22 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 5.  W. 67.9. S. .66.	As on no. 1. 6. Three dots at side 5.  <i>Ditto.</i>
23 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	Indistinct dots at top and bottom. W. 86.8. S. .63.	but three dots at sides 2 and 8.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
24 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1707 6	As on no. 15.  W. 43.4 S. .54.	As on no. 9, but 1707 and below 6.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 25 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	„	As on no. 24. Four dots at angle 5.  W. 42.8.                      S. .55	As on no. 24. but segment and five dots at sides 1, 3 and 7; five groups of four dots.  <i>Dekom Sesa Alimur, Lakhimpur.</i>
26	..	1708 7	As on no. 10. 1708—7.  Four dots in front of dra- gon.  W. 174.2.                      S. .88.	Inscription as on no. 17. Five dots at side 1; three dots at side 2.  <i>Daflatang.</i>
27	..	„	Inscription as on no. 26. Four dots at side 1. Five dots at side 2.  W. 174.8.                      S. .85.	But five dots at side 2 and angle 8.  <i>Ditto.</i>
28 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	7	As on no. 13. 7. Crescent above second <i>Sri</i> .  W. 86.6.                      S. .66.	Inscription as on no. 1. Five dots at side 8.  <i>Ditto.</i>
29 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	1708 7	As on no. 16. Four dots at side 5.  W. 43.8.                      S. .55.	As on no. 24. 1708—7.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 30 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	1708	As on no. 16.	(1) <i>Sáke</i> (2) 1708.  Dot and crescent above <i>sá</i> ; segment and five dots at sides 3, 5 and 7; segment and four dots at angle 8.
31	..	1709 8	Inscription as on no. 10. 1709—8.  Five dots at side 1.  W. 173.4.                      S. .54.	Inscription as on no. 17. Three dots at side 1; five dots at side 2.  <i>Daflating.</i>
32	..	"	Traces of dots at sides 1 and 2.  W. 173.3.                      S. .88.	Inscription as on no. 17. Five dots at sides 1, 2, and 8.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
33 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	8	As on no. 13. 8.  W. 86.7.                      S. .67.	Inscription as on no. 1. Six dots at side 8.  <i>Daflating.</i>
34 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	"	Five dots at side 1 and angle 5; four dots at angle 4.  W. 87.7.                      S. .63.	Pl. v. 5.  "  <i>Sibsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 35  1	..	1709  8	As on no. 9.  Dot and crescent over second <i>Śri</i> ; four dots at side 1.	(1) <i>Śake</i> (2) 1709. Below, 8.  Dot and crescent over <i>śā</i> ; segment and four dots at sides 3 and 7 and at angles 4 and 8.  <i>Dekom Sesa Alimur, Lakhimpur.</i>
36  1	..	1711	As on no. 1.  W. 43.7.                      S. .56.	(1) <i>Śake</i> (2) 1711.  Three dots at sides 1 and 7 four at side 3; five at side 7.  S. .57.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
37  1	..	1715 14	As on no. 1.  W. 42.7.                      S. .54.	(1) <i>Śake</i> (2) 1715. Below, 14.  Three dots at sides 1, 3 and 7.  <i>Ditto.</i>

etal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
A/ 38	..	1716 1	As on no. 6. 1716. Segment and four dots at sides 1 and 2. W. 176.6. S. .86.	Inscription as on no 17. Below, 1.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
R 39	..	"	Also three dots " in front of dragon. W. 174.5. S. .87.	Three dots " sides 1, 2, 5 and 8.  <i>Daflating.</i>
40	..	"	As on no. 10. 1716—1. Segment and four dots at sides 1 and 8; three dots at sides 2 and 6. W. 175.2. S. .98.	Inscription as on no. 17. Segment and four dots at sides 2, 5 and 9.  <i>Ditto.</i>
41	..	"	"  W. 174.1. S. .91.	but two segments " and four dots at side 5; three dots at side 1; two groups of three dots at side 6.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 42 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1716 1	As on no. 1.  Below ,I.  W. 43.6. S. .52.	(1) <i>Sike</i>  (2) 1716.  Dot and crescent over <i>ka</i> . Five dots at side 3; three dots at side 7 and at angles 4 and 5.  <i>Ditto</i> .
43	..	1716	As on no. 6. 1716.  W. 174.0. S. .90.	Inscription as on no. 17.  <i>p. Muhammad Shah,</i> <i>Jorhat.</i>
44	..	"	" Four dots at side 1; three dots at sides 2 and 8.  W. 176.2. S. .92.	"  <i>Daflating.</i>
45	Disai (Jorhat).	"	As on no. 42. Di ( <i>Disai</i> ) in front of dragon, three dots at side 2.  W. 173.0. S. .88.	"  <i>Ditto</i> .
46 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	"	As on no. 1.  W. 44.1. S. .52.	(1) <i>Sake</i>  (2) 1716.  Dot and crescent above; five dots at sides 3 and 7; three dots at angles 4 and 5.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 47 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	„	As on no. 46. W. 43.3. S. .51.	As on no. 46. but three dots at sides 3, 5 and 7. No dot and crescent.  <i>Ditto.</i>
48	..	1717 16	As on no. 10, but regnal year behind dragon. <i>1717—16.</i> Indistinct dots at side 2. W. 146.8. S. .83.	Inscription as on no. 17. Five dots at angle 9.  <i>Daflating.</i>
49	..	1717	but regnal " year missing. Five dots at side 2. W. 174.0. S. .87.	Segment and " three dots at side 2 and angle 8.  <i>Sibsagar—</i>
50 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	16	As on no. 3. <i>16.</i> W. 86.6. S. .65.	Inscription as on no. 1. ill-defined mark below.  <i>Daflating.</i>
51 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	„	Arrow-head to " l. of year. W. 88.2. S. .66.	Cross below."  <i>Ditto.</i>
52 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	„	but crude " star to r. of year. W. 86.2. S. .62.	No ornament."  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 53 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	„	As on no. 52. but curved mark to r. of year.  W. 85.5.                      S. .66.	As. on no. 52.   <i>Ditto.</i>
54 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1717 16	As on no. 1.     W. 44.0.                      S. .55.	(1) <i>Sáke</i>  (2) 1717.  Below, 16.  Half-flower above; seg- ment and five dots at sides 3 and 7.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
55 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	1717	„    W. 43.2.                      S. .56.	Inscription as on no. 53, but no regnal year. Four dots at side 4; seg- ment and four dots at side 5.  <i>Lakhimpur.</i>
56 $\frac{1}{2}$	Disai	..	As on no. 1. Below <i>Di</i> .  W. 86.7.                      S. .66.	Inscription as on no. 1.    <i>Daflating.</i>
57 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	.	As on no. 1. Below, <i>n</i> .  W. 87.0.                      S. .63.	Below 6 (?).   <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 58 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	Inscription as on no. 1. Below, $\eta$ .  Three dots at angle 4.  W. 88.1. S. .61. <i>Pl. IV. 5.</i> <i>Ditto.</i>
59 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 1.	Inscription as on no. 1. Five dots at angle 2. Obverse and reverse parallel.  W. 88.2. S. .62. <i>Ditto.</i>
60 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	Inscription as on no. 1, Three dots at side 1 and angle 8; four dots at angle 7.  W. 87.5. S. .68. <i>Ditto.</i>
61 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	Incr. as on no. 1.  W. 86.7. S. .70. <i>Ditto.</i>
62 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	As on no. 58.  W. 87.0. S. .68. <i>Ditto.</i>
63 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 1, but lettering crude. <i>da</i> for <i>ha</i> in last line. Uncertain mark before top line.  W. 80.0. S. .62.	Inscr. as on no. 1.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 64 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 1. Circle enclosing dot below.  W. 88.0.                      S. .68.	As on no. 63.  <i>Ditto.</i>
65 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 1. Umbrella below.  W. 86.3.                      S. .63.	Inscr. as on no. 1. Three dots at angles 2 and 4; segment and four dots at side 5.  <i>Ditto.</i>
66 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 1. Below, rectangle with crossed diagonals.  W. 88.2.                      S. .72.	Inscr. as on no. 1. Five dots at angles 2 and 4; three dots at side 8.  <i>Ditto.</i>
67 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 1.  W. 87.8.                      S. .65.	Inscr. as on no. 1. Cross below.  <i>Ditto.</i>
68 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 1. Maltese cross below.  W. 86.7.                      S. .65.	Inscr. as on no. 1. Segment and four dots at angles 2 and 4 and side 8.  <i>Ditto.</i>
69 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 57.  W. 87.2.                      S. .61.	Inscr. as on no. 1. Three dots at sides 3 and 9; indistinct dots below.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 70 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 69.  W. 88·2.                      S. ·63.	As on no. 58, but segment and three dots at angles 2, 4, and 7.  <i>Ditto.</i>
71 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	„  W. 87·2.                      S. ·65.	Inscr. as on no. 1. Below, <i>ha</i> or 2 (?), three dots at angle 2.  <i>Ditto.</i>
72 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	„  W. 87·7.                      S. ·64.	Inscr. as on no. 1. Three dots at side 5.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
73 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	„  W. 86·8.                      S. ·66.	Inscr. as on no. 1. Three dots at angle 2 and side 8.  <i>Ditto.</i>
74 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	Inscr. as on no. 1. Three dots at side 3.  W. 85·0.                      S. ·65.	Inscr. as on no. 1, but <i>Gauri</i> spelt with short <i>i</i> . Five dots at sides 3 and 5; five groups of three dots.  <i>Daflating.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<del>R</del> 75 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	Inscr. as on no. 1. Small Maltese cross below. Three dots at side 6.  W. 87·7.                      S. ·65.	Inscr. as on no. 74. Six dots below.  <i>Ditto.</i>
76 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 13, but without regnal year.  W. 86·0.                      S. ·70.	Inscr. as on no. 1. Five dots at side 8.  <i>Ditto.</i>
77 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	but part of uncertain symbol below. Indis- tinct group of dots at sides 1 and 5.  W. 87·7.                      S.	Inscr. as on no. 1, segment and three dots at angle 2; segment and five dots at side 8.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
78 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 9.                      ..  W. 88·0.                      S. ·70.	As on no. 76.  <i>Dafiating,</i>
79 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	Inscr. as on no. 1. Two groups of three dots at side 8; one under Si.  W. 85·5.                      S. ·68.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Ha</i> (2) <i>ra Gaurī chara</i> (3) <i>ṇa parasya.</i>  Six groups of three dots.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
80 81 $\frac{1}{8}$	.	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Gau</i> (2) <i>rínátha.</i> W 18·2 22·9.	(1) <i>Simha nr</i> (2) <i>pasya.</i>  <i>Daflatung.</i> <i>Sibsagar.</i>
82 $\frac{1}{8}$	.	..	Four groups of dots between the two lines ; three dots below. W. 21·8.	Three groups of dots.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
83 $\frac{1}{8}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Gau</i> (2) <i>rínátha.</i> W. 11·1	(1) <i>Simha</i> (2) <i>nr pasya.</i>  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
84 $\frac{1}{8}$	.		" W. 10·1.	Five dots at side 7 ; four dots at angle 8.  <i>Ditto.</i>
85 $\frac{1}{8}$	.		Three dots at angle 8. W. 10·9.	As on no. 83.  <i>Ditto.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 86 $\frac{1}{16}$			As on no 83	(1) <i>Simha nṛ</i> (2) <i>pasya</i> .
			W. 10·6. S. 31.	<i>Sibsagar.</i>
87 $\frac{1}{16}$	..	..	Row of single dots between the two lines.	"
			W. 10·8. S. 31.	<i>Ditto.</i>
88 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śri</i> . (2) <i>Gau</i> . three dots to left.	(1) <i>rinā</i> (2) <i>thasya</i> .
			W. 5·5. S. 25.	<i>Ditto.</i>

## SARVĀNANDA SIMHA, RĀJĀ OF MATAK.

A.D. 1793—1795.

AR 1	..	1716	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī svarga</i> (2) <i>deva Nṛī Sarvāna</i> (3) <i>nda Simha nṛ pasya</i> (4) <i>Śāke 1716</i> . Dragon to 1 below.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Krishna</i> (2) <i>charana kamala</i> (3) <i>makaranda ma</i> (4) <i>dhu karasya</i> . Segment and four dots at side 5; three dots at angles 3, 4 and 5 and side 6.
			W. 178·4. S. 95.	<i>Pl. V 6.</i> <i>Sibsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<b>A</b> 2	..	1717	<p>(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Svarga</i></p> <p>(2) <i>deva Sarvvānanda</i></p> <p>(3) <i>Simha narendrasya</i></p> <p>(4) <i>Śāke 1717.</i></p> <p>Dragon to l. below.</p>	<p>(1) <i>Sri Sri Krishna</i></p> <p>(2) <i>pāda padma dvanda</i></p> <p>(3) <i>makaranda brinda</i></p> <p>(4) <i>madhu karasya.</i></p> <p>Dot and crescent over <i>padma.</i></p> <p>Segment and four dots at side 2.</p> <p>Pl. V. 7.</p> <p><i>Daflating.</i></p>
<b>3</b> <b>1</b>	..	..	<p>(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Sa</i></p> <p>(2) <i>rvānanda Si</i></p> <p>(3) <i>mha nṛpasya.</i></p> <p>W. 81·8. S. 65.</p>	<p>(1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i></p> <p>(2) <i>Krishna madhu</i></p> <p>(3) <i>karasya.</i></p> <p>Seven dots at side 8 ; three dots at angles 3 and 4 and side 7.</p> <p>Pl. V. 9.</p> <p><i>Daflating.</i></p>
<b>4</b> <b>1</b>	..	..	<p>..</p> <p>W. 85·1. S. 7.</p>	<p>(1) <i>Sri Sri Kri</i></p> <p>(2) <i>shna pada pa</i></p> <p>(3) <i>rāyanasya.</i></p> <p><i>Sibsagar.</i></p>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 4. Three dots at side 5.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Kṛī</i> (2) <i>śhna charana ma</i> (3) <i>dhu karasya.</i> Five dots at side 5 ; three dots at angles 2 and 7.  W. 88·2. S. ·67. Pl. V. 10.  <i>Daflatting.</i>
6 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Sarvvā</i> (2) <i>nanda Sīmha na</i> (3) <i>rendrasya.</i>	As on no. 4. Three dots at angle 2.  Pl. V. 8.
7 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Sa</i> (2) <i>rvānanda.</i> W. 22·7. S. ·41.	(1) <i>Sīmha n</i> (2) <i>pasya.</i>  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
8 $\frac{1}{16}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Sa</i> (2) <i>rvānanda.</i> W. 9·4. S. ·32.	(1) <i>Sīmha</i> (2) <i>nṛpāsya.</i> Obv. and rev. parallel.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
BHARATHA SIMHA, RAJÁ OF RANGPUR.				
A.D. 1791—1793 and 1796—1797.				
R 1	..	1718	(1) <i>Śrī Bhagadatta</i> (2) <i>Kuludbhava Śrī Bha</i> (3) <i>ratha Simha nṛpasya</i> (4) <i>Śake 1718.</i> Dragon to l., below. Segment and four dots at side 6. W. 172·1. S. 8·7	(1) <i>Sri Śrī Krishna</i> (2) <i>Charanārabinda</i> (3) <i>makaranda pramatta</i> (4) <i>madhu karasya.</i> Segment and four dots at side 1.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
2	..	1719	but dragon to r., and 1719. Segment and five dots at angle 5; four dots at side 2; four groups of three dots. W. 173·7. S. 9.	but groups " of three and four dots at side 1: six dots at side 2; five and four dots at side 5; three dots at side 8.  <i>Sibsagar.</i> (lent by Sjt. Dhoranidhar Barua).
3 1	..	.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Bha</i> (2) <i>ratha Simha na</i> (3) <i>rendrasya.</i> W. 87·3. S. 63.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Kri</i> (2) <i>shna pada pa</i> (3) <i>rāyanasya.</i>  <i>Dafiting.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 4 $\frac{1}{11}$	..	..	<p>(1) <i>Śrī Bha</i></p> <p>(2) <i>ratha.</i></p> <p>Three dots and single dot to right.</p> <p>W. 11·5.                      S. ·38.</p>	<p>(1) <i>Simha</i></p> <p>(2) <i>nr̥pasya.</i></p> <p>Three dots above and to right.</p> <p><i>Sibsagar.</i></p>

## KAMALEŚVARA SIMHA.

A. D. 1795—1810.

R 1	..	1720	<p>(1) <i>Śrī Śrī svarga</i> ..</p> <p>(2) <i>deva Śrī Kamaleśva</i> ..</p> <p>(3) <i>ra Simha narendrasya</i></p> <p>(4) <i>Śāke 1720</i> .. ..</p> <p>Dragon to l. below. Three dots at sides 2, 6, and 8; four dots above dragon.</p> <p>W. 175·0.                      S. ·93.</p>	<p>(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Hara</i></p> <p>(2) <i>Gauri charaṇa ka</i></p> <p>(3) <i>mala makaranda</i></p> <p>(4) <i>madhu karasya.</i></p> <p><i>Cf. Pl. V. 11</i></p> <p><i>Sibsagar.</i></p>
2 $\frac{1}{11}$	..	..	<p>(1) <i>Śrī Śrī ka</i> ..</p> <p>(2) <i>maleśvara Si</i> ..</p> <p>(3) <i>mha nr̥pasya</i> ..</p> <p>W. 87·3.                      S. ·68.</p>	<p>(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Ha</i></p> <p>(2) <i>ra Gauri chara</i></p> <p>(3) <i>ṇa parasya.</i></p> <p>6 groups of three dots.</p> <p><i>Daflating.</i></p>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 3 †	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Ka</i> .. (2) <i>maleśva</i> .. .. Three dots below .. W. 21·5 S. 41.	(1) <i>ra Simha</i> (2) <i>nrpasya</i> . Five small groups of dots. <i>Sibsagar.</i>

## CHANDRAKĀNTA SIMHA.

A. D. 1910—1919. Restored by the Burmese in 1819.

R 1	..	1741	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī svarga</i> .. (2) <i>deva Sri Chandrakā</i> .. (3) <i>nta Sinha narendrasya</i> (4) <i>Śāke 1741.</i> .. Dragon to 1, below. Three dots at sides 2, 3, 4 and 8 and at angles 3 and 6. W. 174·8. S. 85.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Hara</i> (2) <i>Gaurī charaṇāra</i> (3) <i>binda makaranda</i> (4) <i>madhu karasya.</i> Three dots at sides 1, 2 and 8; two groups of three dots between third and fourth lines. <i>Pl. V. 12.</i> <i>Daflatting.</i>
2	..	..	Inscr. as on no. 1 .. Five dots at side 6; three dots at angle 6 and above dragon. W. 176·1. S. 84.	Inscr. as on no. 1. Three dots at sides 2 and 8. <i>Sibsagar.</i>
3 †	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Chandra</i> .. (2) <i>kānta Simha</i> .. (3) <i>narendrasya</i> .. W. 87·8. S. 64.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Ha</i> (2) <i>ra Gaurī pa</i> (3) <i>da parasya.</i> <i>Sibsagar.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>R</i> 4 $\frac{1}{8}$	..	..	As on no. 3. Three dots at sides 3 and 8  W. 86·8.                      S. ·65.	As on no. 3. Segment and three dots at side 1; three dots at sides 3, 4 and 7; five dots at sides 6 and 8.  <i>Daflatang.</i>
5 $\frac{1}{8}$	..	..	As on no. 3 .. .. Three dots at angle 8 ..  W. 86·7.                      S. ·64	As on no. 3. Three dots at sides 1, 3, and 5, and at angles 4, 6 and 8; five dots at sides 2 and 8.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
6 7 $\frac{1}{8}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī cha</i> .. .. (2) <i>ndrakānta</i> .. ..  W. 22·7.                      S. ·47.  20·6.                      ·4	(1) <i>Nimha na</i> (2) <i>rendrasya.</i>    <i>Sibsagar.</i>
8 $\frac{1}{8}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī cha</i> .. .. (2) <i>ndra</i> .. ..  Three dots at end of second line.  W. 5·7.                      S. ·27.	(1) <i>kānta</i> (2) <i>ya.</i>    <i>Sibsagar.</i>
9 $\frac{1}{8}$	..	..	but five dots.  W. 5·2.                      S. ·26.	"    <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## BRAJANÁTHA SÍMHA.

A. D. 1818.

R 1	..	1739	<p>(1) <i>Śrī Śrī svarga</i> ..</p> <p>(2) <i>deva Śrī Brajaná</i> ..</p> <p>(3) <i>tha Símha n̄ pasya</i> ..</p> <p>(4) <i>Śaké 1739</i> ..</p> <p>Dragon to l. beow. Dot and crescent at side 1; three dots at side 2.</p> <p>W. 176·1. S. ·90.</p>	<p>(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Rádhá</i></p> <p>(2) <i>Krishna charaṇa ka</i></p> <p>(3) <i>mala makaranda</i></p> <p>(4) <i>madhu karasya</i></p> <p>Segment and five dots at side 1, five dots at side 2.</p> <p><i>p. Muhammad Shah-Jorhat.</i></p>
2	..	„	<p>As on no. 1; but dot and crescent at side 1; five dots and sides 2 and 6; three dots at sides 1, 3, 6 and 8 and angle 3; four dots under <i>n̄rp</i>.</p>	<p>In-cr. as on no. 1. Three dots at side 5.</p> <p><i>Dafta ing.</i></p>
3 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	„	<p>(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Bra</i> ..</p> <p>(2) <i>janátha Si</i> ..</p> <p>(3) <i>m̄ha n̄rpasya</i> ..</p> <p>Indistinct dots below ..</p> <p>W. 43·0. S. ·51.</p>	<p>(1) <i>Náke</i></p> <p>(2) 1739.</p> <p>Four dots at side 3; two groups of five dots and one of four below.</p> <p><i>Sibsagar.</i></p>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
A/ 4	..	1740	Inscr. as on no. 1 .. Only faint traces of dragon.  W. 173·9. S. ·92.	Inscr. as on no. 1.   <i>Sibsagar.</i>
R 5	..	„	Inscr. as on no. 1 .. 1740. Segment and four dots at side 1; three dots at sides 2 and 4.  W. 175·5. S. ·85.	Segment „ and four dots at side 1; three dots at side 2.   <i>Daflating.</i>
6 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Bra</i> .. (2) <i>janātha Si</i> .. (3) <i>mha nṛpasya</i> .. W. 86·5. S. ·65.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Rā</i> (2) <i>dha krishna pa</i> (3) <i>da parasya.</i> Seven groups of three dots.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
7 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	Three dots „ at sides 1 and 3; five dots at angles 7 and 8.  W. 87·8. S. ·65.	As on no. 6, but five dots at angle 2; three dots at angle 3 and side 5.   <i>Daflating.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no 6. Three dots at angle 2.  W. 84.1. S. 64.	As on no. 6. Below <i>ra</i> (?). No dots. Pl. IV. 11.  <i>Daflatiny.</i>
9 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Bra</i> .. (2) <i>janātha</i> .. W. 21.3. S. 4	(1) <i>Siṃha nṛ</i> (2) <i>pasya</i> . Three dots at angles 4 and 8 <i>Sibsagar.</i>
10 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	.. .. W. 20.6. S. 4.	Inscr. as on no 9. Three dots at sides 3, 6 and 8. <i>Ditto.</i>
11 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Bra</i> .. .. (2) <i>janātha</i> .. .. W. 11.0. S. 33.	(1) <i>Siṃha</i> (2) <i>nṛpasya</i> .  <i>Ditto.</i>
12 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī</i> .. .. (2) <i>Bra</i> .. .. Four dots to left. W. 6.0. S. 25.	(1) <i>janā</i> (2) <i>thasyā</i> .  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

JOGEŚVARA SIMHA.

A. D. 1821.

R 1 1/2	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Jo</i> (2) <i>geśvara Si</i> (3) <i>ṁha nṁ pasya</i> Three dots at angle 1 and sides 1, 3 and 6 ; four dots at side 5. W. 88·0. S. 63.	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Ha</i> (2) <i>ra Gaurī pa</i> (3) <i>da parasya.</i> Three dots at sides 3 and 8; two groups of three dots at side 5. <i>Daflating.</i>
2 1/2	..	..	but five dots at side 5. W. 87·4. S. 64.	Inscr. as on no. 1, but <i>Gaurī</i> with short <i>i</i> . Five dots at angle 2 and side 5; three dots at sides 1 and 8 and at angles 3 and 4. <i>Pl. V. 13.</i> <i>Ditto.</i>

UNASSIGNED.

( So called " Gahuri mohur." )

R 1	..	..	Inscription in Assamese characters, perhaps. (1) <i>Śrī Śrī Gahu</i> (2) <i>ri nṁpra.</i> W. 148·5. S. 96.	An animal, perhaps a pig. <i>Sibsagar : p. A.W.B.</i>
--------	----	----	---	--

## SECTION XXXV. THE KOCH KINGS.

The progenitor of the Koch Kings is said to have been a Mech or Koch named Haria Mandal, a resident of Chikangram in the district of Goalpara, and the recognized head of twelve leading families of Meches (or Koches) living in the Khuntaghat pargana. He married the two daughters of one Haju, and had two sons, Bisu and Sisú. The Muhammadans under Husen Shah conquered the local kingdom of Kamata about 1493, but retained no permanent hold on the country. After their departure it was divided amongst numerous petty chiefs, of whom Bisu was one. Ultimately, about 1515 A.D., Bisu succeeded in conquering his neighbours, and, being then converted to Hinduism, he assumed the name of Bisva Simha, and removed his capital from Chikangram to the present site of Kuch Bihar. He died about 1540 A.D. At the time of his death, his two eldest sons, Malla Deva and Sukladhvaj, were away at Benares, and their brother, Nara Simha, taking advantage of their absence, proclaimed himself king. As soon as the news reached Malla Deva and Sukladhvaj, they hastened home and defeated Nara Simha, who fled to Nepal and finally Kashmir. Malla Deva then ascended the throne under the name of Nara Náráyana, Sukladhvaj (nicknamed Silarai, King of the Kites, from his rapidity of movement in warfare) being appointed the commander-in-chief.

The Koch power reached its zenith during the reign of Nara Náráyana, and his conquests are said to have extended over the whole of the Assam Valley, the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Manipur, Tipperah, and part of Sylhet. When Viryavanta, the Chief of the Khiram State on the Khasi Hills, tendered his submission voluntarily, the Buranjis state that a condition imposed on him was that his coins should, in future, be struck in the name of Nara Náráyana, with the sign of a mace as a distinguishing mark from those of the Koch king's own mint. Specimens of these latter coins, however, have not yet been found, and the Khasi chiefs have no record that their predecessors ever struck coins of their own.

Finally, however, Nara Náráyana himself succumbed in 1568 to an invasion by Kalá Páhar, the famous general of the Bengal Sultan Sulaimán Kararání. Silarai was taken prisoner and carried to Gaur, but was later released and returned home. Nara Náráyana probably regained his independence whilst the Pathan Sultans of Bengal were being subjugated by the Emperor Akbar.

Nara Nārāyana did not marry till late in life, when he had a son Lakshmi Nārāyana. Up to then, Silarai's son, Raghu Deva, had been regarded as his heir, and after Silarai's death Raghu Deva quarrelled with his uncle and was allowed in 1581 to set up a subordinate kingdom in the area east of the San-kosh, undertaking to strike coins only in his uncle's name. On Nara Nārāyana's death, probably in 1587, Lakshmi Nārāyana succeeded him in the western part of the kingdom and struck coins dated 1509 *saka* (1587 A.D.), whilst Raghu Deva declared his independence and struck coins in his own name in the following year.

Neither of the Koch kingdoms long retained its independence. Lakshmi Nārāyana declared himself a vassal of the Mughal Emperor in 1596, mainly apparently with the object of obtaining assistance against his cousin. This object was attained and Raghu Deva's son Parikshit was defeated in 1612 or 1613 by a Mughal force. Lakshmi Nārāyana and his descendants continued to reign in the western kingdom, which later became known as Kuch Bihar, but only as vassals of the Mughal Empire. The right of minting full rupees was denied to them, and henceforth their coinage consisted only of the curious half rupees with incomplete inscriptions which are known as "Nārāyana rupees." The only known exceptions are two or three full coins of Prāna Nārāyana in the British Museum, which bear the *saka* date 1555 (1633 A.D.). These were probably struck during the period between 1658 and 1662 when Prāna Nārāyana is known to have made a bid for independence. The date on the coins probably represents the date of Prāna Nārāyana's accession, and the coins may be regarded as a claim to independent status "with retrospective effect."

The eastern Koch kingdom, or Koch Haṇḍo, ceased to exist as an independent kingdom with the defeat of Parikshit. Its territory was a bone of contention between the Muhammadans and the Ahoms until 1638 when the Bar Nadi was accepted as the boundary between the two powers. The descendants of Raghu Deva administered a tract as subordinates of the Ahom but had no right of coinage. The only known coins of the eastern Koch kingdom are a very few rupees of Raghu Deva, one of them being in this Cabinet, and a single rupee of Parikshit in the collection of the author.

The Koch rupees closely follow the model of one of the coins of Husen Shah of Bengal. The inscriptions are Sanskrit, in an archaic Bengali script, and are on similar lines to those of the Ahom coins. The half-rupees are struck from dies much larger than the coins, and the inscriptions are therefore incomplete.

The copper half-coins included in this section are unintelligently executed copies of the Koch half-rupees, and are probably Bhutan copies of those coins.

## LIST OF KOCH KINGS.

*In whole kingdom—**Approximate dates.*

Bisva Sidha	..	..	..	..	c 1515—1540	A.D.
Nara Nārāyana	..	..	..	..	c 1540—1587	„

*In Western kingdom or Kuch Bihar—*

Lakshmi Nārāyana	..	..	..	..	1587—1622	„
Vira Nārāyana	..	..	..	..	1622—1633	„
Prāna Nārāyana	..	..	..	..	1633—1666	„
Mada Nārāyana	..	..	..	..	1666—1681	„
Vāsudeva Nārāyana	..	..	..	..	1681—1683	„
Mahendra Nārāyana	..	..	..	..	1683—1695	„
Rupa Nārāyana	..	..	..	..	1695—1715	„
Upendra Nārāyana	..	..	..	..	1715—1764	„
Devendra Nārāyana	..	..	..	..	1764—1766	„
Dhairyaendra Nārāyan	..	..	..	..	1766—1771	„
Rājendra Nārāyana	..	..	..	..	1771—1773	„
Darendra Narayana	..	..	..	..	1773—1780	„
Dhairyaendra Nārāyana (again)	..	..	..	..	1780—1783	„
Harendra Nārāyana	..	..	..	..	1793—1839	„
Śivendra Nārāyana	..	..	..	..	1839—1847	„

*In the Eastern Kingdom or Koch Hajo—*

Raghu Deva	..	..	..	..	1581—1603	„
Parikshit	..	..	..	..	1603—1613	„
Bāli Nārāyana (in Darrang)	..	..	..	..	1615—1637	„
Mahendra Nārāyana	..	..	..	..	1637—1643	„
Chandra Nārāyana	..	..	..	..	1643—1660	„
Surya Nārāyana	..	..	..	..	1660—1682	„
Indra Nārāyana	..	..	..	..	1682—1725	„

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## A.—WESTERN KINGDOM.

## NARA NĀRĀYANA.

A.D. 1540—1587.

R 1	..	Saka 1477	In double circle with dots between,  (1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i>  (2) <i>man Nara Nārā</i>  (3) <i>yanasya śike</i>  (4) 1477.  W. 154·9.	In double circle with dots between,  (1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i>  (2) <i>Śiva charaṇa</i>  (3) <i>kamala madhu</i>  (4) <i>karasya.</i>  Cf. / l. III, 2.
--------	----	--------------	---	---

p. A. W. B.

## LAKSHMĪ NĀRĀYANA.

A.D. 1587—1622.

R 1	..	1509	In double circle with dots between,  (1) <i>Śrī Śrī ma</i>  (2) <i>lakshmi, Nārāya</i>  (3) <i>nasya śāke.</i>  (4) 1509.  W. 152·2.	In double circle with dots between,  (1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i>  (2) <i>Śiva charaṇa</i>  (3) <i>kamala madhu</i>  (4) <i>karasya.</i>  Pl. IV, 1.
--------	----	------	---	---

*Hajo, Kamrup.*

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
AR 2 $\frac{1}{2}$		1509	Inscription as on no. 1 . . . Traces of surrounding circle  W. 72·9.                      S. ·88.	Inscription as on no. 1. Traces of surrounding circle and dots. Three dots at end of first line.  <i>Pl. III, 3.</i>

*Sibsagar.*

PRĀNA NĀRĀYANA.

**A. D. 1633—1666.**

R 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	1555 (or 1551).	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī ma</i> (2) <i>Prāna Nārāya</i> (3) <i>nasya śāke</i> (4) 1555.  Trace only of last figure.  W. 73·1.	S. ·86.	<i>Pt. III, 4.</i>  <i>Cooch Behar.</i>	As on no. 2 of Lakshmi Nārāyana.
2 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	Incomp'ete three-line legend  (1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i> (2) —āna Nārā (3) —asya śāke.  Dot and crescent before Nārā in second line.  W. 72.0.	S. ·8.		Incomplete three-line legend  (1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i> (2) <i>Siva chara</i> — (3) —mala ma.  <i>Hajo, Kamrup.</i>



# WESTERN KINGDOM.

529

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## MADA NÁRÁYANA.

A. D. 1666—1681.

R 1 1/2	..	..	<p>(1) <i>Śrī Śrī ma</i></p> <p>(2) <i>(Ma)da Nārāya</i></p> <p>(3) <i>(na)sya śāke.</i></p> <p>Traces of date below. Dot and crescent before <i>Nā</i> in second line.</p> <p>W. 73·2.                      S. ·75.</p>	<p>Inscription as on no. 1 of Lakshmi Nārāyana, but incomplete.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Cooch Behar.</i></p>
---------------	----	----	--	---

## RUPA NÁRÁYANA.

A.D. 1695—1715.

R 1 1/2	..	..	<p>(1) <i>Śrī Śrī (ma)</i></p> <p>(2) <i>(R)upa Nārā(ya)</i></p> <p>(3) <i>nasya śā(ke).</i></p> <p>No trace of fourth line. Dot and crescent before <i>Nā</i> in second line.</p> <p>W. 72·6.                      S. ·75.</p>	<p>Incomplete inscription as on no. 1 of Lakshmi Nārāyana.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Cooch Behar.</i></p>
---------------	----	----	---	--

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## UPENDRA NĀRĀYANA.

A. D. 1715—1764.

AR

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

..

..

(1) *Śrī Śrī*(2) (*U*)*p(e)ndra Nāryā(ya)*(3) (*na*)*syā śāke*.

No trace of fourth line.

Dot and crescent before  
*Nā*. $\frac{1}{2}$ 

W. 72·6.

S. 80.

Inscription as on no. 1 of  
Lakshmi Nārāyana, but  
incomplete.

Pl. IV, 3.

(1) *Hajo, Kamrup.*  
(2) to (5) *Chamaria,*  
*Kamrup.*

## DEVENDRA NĀRĀYANA.

A. D. 1764—1766.

AR

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

..

..

(1) *Śrī Śrīm(at)*(2) (*De*)*b(e) ndra Nār(ā)ya*(3) (*na*)*śya śā(ke)*.

No trace of fourth line.

Dot and crescent before  
*Nā*. $\frac{1}{2}$ 

W. 6·40.

S. 77.

Inscription as on no. 1 of  
Lakshmi Nārāyana, but  
incomplete.(1) *Tezpur.*  
(2) to (5) *Chamaria,*  
*Kamrup.*

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

DHAIRYENDRA NÁRÁYANA.

A. D. 1766—1771 AND 1780—1783.

Re	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī (mat)</i>	As on no. 1 of Lakshmi
1			(2) <i>Dhair)y (e) ndra Nár</i>	Nārāyana but incomplete.
2			(iya)	
1			(3) (na)sya śā(ke).	
			No trace of fourth line.	
			Dot and crescent before	
			Nā.	
			W. 73·7.	S. 7.

*Chamaria, Kamrup.*

RAJENDRA NÁRAYANA.

A. D. 1771—1773.

AR 1 2 1	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī m(at)</i> (2) <i>(Rā)j(e)ndra Nār(āya)</i> (3) <i>nasya śā(ke)</i> .  No sign of fourth line. Cross and crescent before <i>Nā</i> .  W. 69.6. S. 79.	Inscription as on no. 1 of Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa but incomplete.
3 1	..	..	Ditto, but dot instead of crescent.	Cooch Behar. Chamaria, Kamrup.  Ditto.  Chamaria, Kamrup.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

• DARENDRA NÁRÁYANA.

A. D. 1773—1780.

or

HARENDRA NÁRÁYANA.

A. D. 1783—1839.

AR				
1	..	..	(1) <i>Srī Srī m (at)</i>	As on no. 1 of Lakshmi Nárāyana but incomplete.
2			(2) —rendra Nár(āya)	
1/2			(3) (na)sya śá(ke).	
			No trace of fourth line. Dot and crescent before Ná.	
			W. 71·6.	S. ·78.
			55·2	S. ·70.
				Cooch Behar. Tezpur.
3			Ditto...	Ditto.
4				
5				
6				
1/2				
				Chamaria, Kamrup.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## ŚIVENDRA NĀRĀYANA

A. D. 1839—1847.

R 1 1/2	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i> (2) <i>Śivendra.</i> (3) <i>Nārāyaṇa</i> (4) <i>Bhup.</i>  W. 67.0.                      S. .8.	As on no. 1 of Lakshmi Nārāyana but incomplete.
---------------	----	----	---	---

*Cooch Behar.*

## NṚPENDRA NĀRĀYANA.

A. D.

R 1 1/2	..	354	In modern Bengali character, (1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i> (2) <i>Nṛpendra Nārāyana</i> (3) <i>Bhup</i> In semi-circle below. <i>San 354 śakā.</i> W. 66.8.                      S. .82.	In square area a debased representation of archaic inscription as on no. 1 of Lakshmi Nārāyana.   Straight milling.
---------------	----	-----	---	--

*Cooch Behar.*

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
UNASSIGNED.				
Ar 1 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrīma</i> —. (2) — <i>ndra Nār</i> —. (3) — <i>śya śā</i> —. Dot and crescent before <i>Nā</i> . W. 38·1.                      S. 70. 73·8.                      75.	Inscription as on no. 1 of <i>Lakshmi Nārāyana</i> , but incomplete.  <i>Tespur.</i> <i>Sibsagar.</i>
3 $\frac{1}{2}$			Ditto, but cross in place of dot.	Ditto.  <i>Chamaria Kamrup.</i>
4 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	As on no. 1, but traces of letter (?p) before <i>ndra</i> .	Ditto.  <i>Ditto.</i>
6 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	Ditto, but letter <i>v</i> (?).	Ditto.  <i>Ditto.</i>
8 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	Ditto, but letter <i>y</i> (?).	Ditto.  <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## B.—EASTERN KINGDOM.

## RAGHU DEVA NÁRAYANA.

A. D. 1581—1603.

<i>R</i> 1	..	1510	In double circle with dots between, (1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i> (2) <i>Raghu Deva Nā</i> (3) <i>nāyana bhupā</i> (4) <i>lasya śake</i> (5) <i>1510.</i> Four dots at end of first line. W. 161·3. S. 1·24.	In double circle with dots between, (1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i> (2) <i>Hara Gauri</i> (3) <i>Churana Kama</i> (4) <i>la madhu ka</i> (5) <i>rasya.</i> <i>Pl. III, 5.</i> <i>Barpeta, Kamrup.</i>
---------------	----	------	--	---

## C.—(?) BHUTAN COPIES OF KOCH COINS.

<i>Æ</i> 1  ½	..	..	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i> (2) <i>—ndra Nā</i> (3) <i>—sya śā.</i> Cross and crescent before <i>Nā</i> ; large star after <i>Nā</i> . W. 60·2. S. 77.	Incomplete inscription as on Koch half coins.          <i>Pl. IV 4.</i>          (?)
------------------------	----	----	---	--

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
Æ 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	Fragmentary inscription resembling that on Koch half coins. Second line (?)p(e) ndra... meaningless curve before, and obscure symbol after ndra.  W. 35·2. S. ·69.	Incomplete inscription as on Koch half coins.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>
3 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	Incomplete inscription as on Koch half coins, second line vándra N obscure symbol before ndra; dot and crescent before N—.  W. 62·5. S. ·8.  44·7. ·74.	Ditto.  <i>Kamrup. Balipara.</i>



## SECTION XXXVI. THE KACHARI KINGS.

The Kacháris are described in Gait's History of Assam (Ch. X) as the earliest known inhabitants of the Brahmaputra valley. The traditional descent of their royal family from the Rajas of Kámarupa, of the line of Ha-tsung-tsa, is referred to in the inscription on one of the coins described below. In 1536 the Kachári capital at Dimapur on the Dhansiri was sacked by the Ahoms and the Kacháris established a new capital at Maibong in the North Cachar Hills. In 1706 Maibong in its turn was sacked by the Ahoms, and was abandoned in favour of Khaspur, in the plains of Cachar. Such information as is available regarding the names and dates of the Kachári kings is summarized in the following list which is taken from Sir Edward Gait's History :—

Khun Kara	..	..	..	..	..	1531 d.
Detsung			..	..	1531 a.	1536 d.
Jaso Náráyana Deva	..	..	..	..	..	1583 r.
Satrudaman <i>alias</i> Pratáp Náráyan	..	..	..	..	1606 r.	1610 r.
Nar Náráyan	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhim Darpa or Bhimbal	..	..	..	..	..	1637 d.
Indra Ballabh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bir Darpa	..	..	..	1644 r.	1671 r.	1681 d.
Garurdhvaj	..	..	..	..	1681 a.	1695 d.
Makardhvaj	..	..	..	..	..	1695 a.
Udayáditya	..	..	..	..	..	..
Támradhvaj	..	..	..	..	1706 r.	1708 d.
Sura Darpa	..	..	..	..	..	1708 a.
Haris Chandra Náráyan	..	..	..	..	..	1721 r.
Kirti Chandra Náráyan	..	..	..	..	..	1736 r.
Sandhikari	..	..	..	..	..	1765 r.
Haris Chandra Bhupati	..	..	..	..	..	1771 r.
Krishna Chandra	..	..	..	..	1790 r.	1813 d.
Gobind Chandra	..	..	..	..	1813 a.	1830 d.

*a* means date of accession.

*d* means date of end of reign.

*r* means reign in progress.

The Cabinet possesses coins of Satrudaman under the title of Pratáp Náráyana and of an otherwise unknown king of the name or title of Jaso Náráyana Deva. One of the coins of the latter king is fortunately a dated rupee, the date (1505 *saka* 1583 A. D.) showing that Jaso Náráyana Deva occupied the throne some twenty years before Satrudaman. The existence of a coin (figured as no. 10 of Plate XXIII J. A. S. B., Vol. VI, no. 4) of Támradhvaj, the reigning king when the Kacháris were driven from Maibong to Khaspur in 1706, shows that this series of coins continued for at least 120 years. A coin of a more modern type (pages 161—166, J. A. S. B., Vol. VI, no. 4) was issued by the last Kachári king Gobinda Chandra.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## KACHARI KINGS

## JASO NÁR (YANA DEVA.

A. D. 1583.

R 1	..	..	<p>Four-line legend in old Bengali script in double square. Outer margin consisting of row of dots between single outer circle and double inner circle. Arabesques in spaces between square and margin.</p> <p>(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Jaso</i>  (2) <i>Nārāyana De</i>  (3) <i>va bhupīlasya</i>  (4) <i>śāke 1505.</i></p> <p>W. 165·5.      S. 1·5.</p>	<p>Arrangement as on obverse.</p> <p>(1) <i>Hara Gaurī</i>  (2) <i>charana parā</i>  (3) <i>yana Hūcheng</i>  (4) <i>sā baṇṣaju</i></p> <p><i>Pl. III, 7.</i>  <i>North Cachar Hills.</i></p>
2 1/4	..	..	<p>Three-line legend in single square. Margin of dots between single outer and double inner circles. Dots and loop between square and margin.</p> <p>(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Ja</i>  (2) <i>so Nāra</i>  (3) <i>yana Deva.</i></p> <p>W. 41·3.      S. ·85.</p>	<p>Arrangement as on obverse, but plain dots between square and margin.</p> <p>(1) <i>Hara Gau</i>  (2) <i>ri chara</i>  (3) <i>na para</i></p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>

etal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 3 1	..	..	<p>As on no. 2, but marginal dots between two single circles. Dots and cross between square and margin.</p> <p>Part of <i>o</i> of <i>Jaso</i> in first line and <i>Nára</i> in second line.</p> <p>W. 41·2.                      S. ·88.</p>	<p>Arrangement as on obverse, but plain dots between square and margin.</p> <p>(1) <i>Hara Gau</i></p> <p>(2) <i>ri charana</i></p> <p>(3) <i>paráyana.</i></p> <p><i>North Cachar Hills.</i></p>
4 1	..	..	<p>Arrangement as on no. 3, but plain dots between square and margin. Inscription as on no. 2, but last line—</p> <p><i>áyana Deva.</i></p> <p>W. 36·7.                      S. ·93.</p>	<p>Arrangement as on obverse. Inscription as on no. 2.</p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>
5 1	..	..	<p>Arrangement as on no. 2, but top and bottom of square double and plain dots between square and margin. Inscription as on no. 3.</p> <p>W. 39·7.                      S. ·92.</p>	<p>Arrangement as on obverse.</p> <p>(1) <i>Hara Gaur</i></p> <p>(2) <i>i charana</i></p> <p>(3) <i>paráyana.</i></p> <p><i>Pl. III ·8.</i></p> <p><i>Ditto.</i></p>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

SATRUDAMAN *alias* PRATĀPA NĀRĀYANA.A.D. 1610. *circ.*

R 1	..	..	Three-line inscription in single square, with outer margin consisting of row of dots between single outer and double inner circles. Spaces between square and margin blank.	Arrangement as on obverse.
1			(1) <i>Śrī Śrī</i> (2) <i>ndra Prati</i> (3) <i>pa na.</i>	(1) <i>Hari cha</i> (2) <i>rana ka</i> (3) <i>mala ma.</i>
			W. 39·8. S. 84.	Pl. III 9.
				<i>North Cachar Hills.</i>
2	..	..	Arrangement as on no. 1, but dots between square and margin.	Arrangement as on obverse. Inscription as on no. 1.
1			(1) <i>Śrī Śrī ja(?)</i> (2) <i>tindra Pra</i> (3) <i>tāpa Nā.</i>	
			W. 38·3. S. 85.	<i>Ditto.</i>

## SECTION XXXVII.

### THE KINGS OF JAINTIAPUR.

Within historical times the dominions of the Rajas of Jaintiapur extended over the tract in the plains of Sylhet now known as the Jaintia parganas, in which their capital Jaintiapur was situated, and the adjacent hill area, known as the Jaintia Hills and inhabited by the Synteng branch of the Khasia, which was the original home of the dynasty. The inhabitants of the Jaintia parganas preserve in their traditions a list of kings of whom the seventh, Dhan Manik, is known to have been reigning at the close of the sixteenth century. The first of the list bears the name of Parbat Ray, "Lord of the Hills", and it seems probable that he was the Synteng chief who first extended his sway over the plains tract, perhaps early in the sixteenth century. Hardly anything however is known of the history of the earlier rulers except the occasional record in the Koch and Ahom annals of their conflicts with the Koches, Ahoms and Kacharis. The records of the Koch kings state that in the middle of the sixteenth century Silarai, brother of the Koch King Nara Narayana, defeated and slew the Raja of Jaintia and imposed on his son the condition that he should not issue coins in his own name. An inscription on the gateway of the ruined palace at Jaintiapur states that it was erected by Lakshmi Narayana, who ruled at the end of the seventeenth century. The Jaintia Rajas maintained a precarious independence until 1835, when their territory was annexed by the British in consequence of the sacrifice of three British subjects to the goddess Kali.

The rupees of the Jaintia kings, like those of the Koch kings, were modelled on coins of the Husaini dynasty of Bengal. The inscription is on the same lines as those on the Koch coins, except that the issuing ruler was described merely as "the Lord of Jaintiapur" and not by name, owing, according to tradition, to the stipulation imposed by Silarai. Coins are known bearing the *saka* dates 1591, 1592, 1630, 1653, 1696, 1704, 1707 and 1712 (A. D. 1669, 1670, 1708, 1731, 1774, 1782, 1785 and 1790), and it may fairly be assumed that as in the case of the Koch and earlier Ahom coins, these dates represent the dates of accession (or perhaps of the installation) of the kings who issued the coins. Quarter rupees dated 1653 and 1712 *saka* bear the names of Bar Gosain and Rām Simha respectively, the stipulation imposed by Silarai being apparently regarded as applying only to the coinage of full coins.

The rupees are locally known as *katra tika* (sword rupees) from the fact that they bear the device of a two-handed sword and a musket on them. They are made, particularly those of later date, of debased metal, doubtless a result of the system under which the right to mint coin was sold by auction to the highest bidder.

It is unfortunate that the small collection of Jaintia rupees which was described by Sir Edward Gait in J. A. S. B. No. 3, 1895, as having been purchased for the Asiatic Society of Bengal, and which contained certain coins, including the two quarter coins mentioned above, of which there is no other record, was not forthcoming when the Society's collection was catalogued along with that of the Indian Museum.

# LIST OF KINGS OF JAINTIA.

	A.D.
Parbat Ráy .. .. .	c. 1500
Májha Gosáin .. .. .	c. 1516
Burhá Parbat Ráy .. .. .	c. 1532
Bar Gosáin .. .. .	c. 1548
Bijáya Mánik .. .. .	c. 1564
Pratápa Rai .. .. .	c. 1580
Dhan Mánik ... .. .	c. 1596
Jaga Mánik .. .. .	c. 1605
Sundar Ráy ... .. .	c. 1625
Chota Parbat Ráy .. .. .	c. 1636
Jasamanta Ráy .. .. .	c. 1647
Bín Simha .. .. .	1660
Pratápa Simha .. .. .	1669
Lakshmi Náráyana .. .. .	1670
Rám Simha, I .. .. .	c. 1697
Jay Náráyana .. .. .	1708
Bar Gosáin, II .. .. .	1731
*Chattra Simha .. .. .	1770
J tra Náráyana .. .. .	1782
Bijaya Náráyana .. .. .	* 1785
Rám Simha, II .. .. .	1790
Rájendra Simha .. .. .	1832
Annexation by British Government .. .. .	1835

---

\*Chattra Simha succeeded on Bar Gosáin's abdication in 1770. The coin dated 1697 *saka* (A.D. 774) may indicate that he was not formally installed until after Bar Gosáin's death.



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## LAKSHMI NARAYANA.

A.D. 1670—1697.

SÁKA 1592—1619.

AR 1	..	1592	In double circle, with dots between,  (1) <i>Śrī Śrī Ja</i> (2) <i>yantipura pu</i> (3) <i>randarasya Śā</i> (4) <i>ke 1592.</i>  Horizontal line above last line. Three dots at end of first line.  W. 170·7.      S. 1·12.	In double circle, between row of dots with crescent at top.  (1) <i>Śrī Śrī Śi</i> (2) <i>va charana ka</i> (3) <i>mala madhu ka</i> (4) <i>rasya</i>  Three dots above ; musket to l. ; double-handed sword to r. ; Solomon's seal at end of last line.  <i>Pl. iv. 2.</i>
---------	----	------	---	--

*Kamrup.*

## BAR GOSAIN II.

A.D. 1731—1770.

SÁKA 1653—1692.

AR 1	..	1653	As on no. 1 of Lakshmi Naráyana, but also one dot at beginning of first line. Date, 1653.  W. 150·6.      S. 1·15.	As on no. 1 of Lakshmi Naráyana, but two dots with trefoil between them, above legend and three dots in line below musket.
---------	----	------	--	--

*Sibsagar.*

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 2	..	1653	As on no. 1 of Lakshmi Nārāyana, but two dots at beginning of first line, and five dots in line above and below legend.  W. 155·0.      S. 1·12.	As on no. 1 of Lakshmi Nārāyana but elaborate trefoil above legend with group of four dots on either side—Nine other dots in area. Dagger on either side, outside musket and sword.  <i>Sibsagar.</i>

## BIJAYA NARAYANA.

A.D. 1785—1790.

SAKA 1707—1712.

R1	..	1707	As on no. 1 of Lakshmi Nārāyana, but three groups of four dots above legend and star at either end of first line. Date 1707.  W. 145·1.      S. 1·11.	As on no. 2 of Bar Gosain II, but only three other dots in area.  <i>Kamrup.</i>
----	----	------	---	--

## RAM SIMHA II.

A.D. 1790—1832.      SAKA 1712—1754.

R 1	..	1712	As on no. 1 of Lakshmi Nārāyana, but three dots at each end of first line and line of five dots above. Three dots before Śā in third line. Date 1712.  W. 134·5.      S. 1·12.	As on no. 2 of Bar Gosain II, but only three other dots in area (below musket).  <i>Ditto.</i>
--------	----	------	--	--



## SECTION XXXVIII.

### MANIPUR.

Mackenzie writes as follows in his *North-East Frontier* (page 1491).—"The early history of Manipur was barbarous in the extreme. It was not only marked by constant raids of the Manipuris into Burma and of the Burmese into Manipur, but by internal wars of the most savage and revolting type, in which sons murdered fathers, and brothers murdered brothers, without a single trait of heroism to relieve the dark scene of blood and treachery." The modern history of the State begins from the time (1709 A.D.?) when Pamheiba (or Gharib Niwaz, as he was called subsequently) shot his adopted father and occupied the throne. The records of Manipur contain a list of chiefs, given below for what it is worth, going back to the first century of the Christian era, but many of these earlier chiefs are probably entirely legendary.

The Shillong Cabinet has been singularly unfortunate as regards Manipur coins, as two collections have been lost in transit. The few coins catalogued below belong to the series locally known as *Sel* or "*Shell*" coins, and are composed of bell-metal, obtained chiefly from Burma. They are small in size, weighing 8 to 18 grains, and varying in market value from 400 to 450 to a British rupee. The process of mintage consisted in the metal being first cast in little pellets, which were then softened by fire. The pellets were next flattened by a blow of the hammer into an irregularly rounded figure, and stamped by a punch with a letter cut on it (said to be the initial letter of the regnant king's name). There is no evidence of there having been at any time a gold coinage in existence; but Prinsep states that a square silver coinage existed from at least 1712 A.D. A square coin of Chaurjit dated 1734 *saka*, which is in the possession of Mr. Stapleton, weighs 173 grains. About seven years prior to 1873 A.D. an attempt was made by the then Political Agent to introduce the ordinary Indian copper coinage, and a large number of pice were supplied by Government. The experiment, however, resulted in total failure, as the women in the bazars refused to accept them. Since the British expedition of 1891, however, the indigenous coinage has ceased to be current except in the more out-of-the-way parts of the State, the ordinary English coins of silver and copper being used instead. Square copper coins of larger size and of greater weight are also known to have been in use in Manipur.

## LIST OF RAJAS OF MANIPUR.

*From State records.*

Years.

1.	Pakhangba	reigned for	..	..	..	220
2.	Khuiyui Tompok	„ „	..	..	..	110
3.	Taething Mang	„ „	..	..	..	80
4.	Khuiningonba	„ „	..	..	..	75
5.	Pingsiba	„ „	..	..	..	50
6.	Kaukhangba	„ „	..	..	..	28
7.	Naukhangba	„ „	..	..	..	17
8.	Nauphongba	„ „	..	..	..	30
9.	Sameirang	„ „	..	..	..	9
10.	Konthauba	„ „	..	..	..	20

Interregnum for five years.

11.	Naething Khong	reigned for	..	..	..	70
12.	Khongden Chak	„ „	..	..	..	10
13.	Keiren Chak	„ „	..	..	..	17

Interregnum for one year.

14.	Yaraba	reigned for	..	..	..	22
15.	Ayangba	„ „	..	..	..	19
16.	Ningthou Cheng	„ „	..	..	..	20
17.	Chenglei Ipan Lanthaba	„ „	..	..	..	19
18.	Yanglau Keiphabha	„ „	..	..	..	20
19.	Irengba	„ „	..	..	..	80
20.	Loyamba	„ „	..	..	..	20
21.	Loitongba	„ „	..	..	..	27
22.	Yewan Thaba	„ „	..	..	..	25
23.	Thawanthaba	„ „	..	..	..	20
24.	Chingthang Lanthaba	„ „	..	..	..	12
25.	Puranthaba	„ „	..	..	..	15
26.	Loinaikhumbomba	„ „	..	..	..	10
27.	Moiramba	„ „	..	..	..	20
28.	Thangb Lanthaba	„ „	..	..	..	12
29.	Kongyamba	„ „	..	..	..	17

						Years.
30.	Telheiba	reigned for	..	..	15	
31.	Tonaba (not installed)	" "	..	..	5	
32.	Tahungba	" "	..	..	9	
Interegnum for five years.						
33.	Loirenba	reigned for	..	..	5	
34.	Punshiba	" "	..	..	40	
35.	Ningthaukhomba	" "	..	..	35	
36.	Kiyamba	.. from 1366 to 1429	saka	A.D. 1444	to 1507	
37.	Koirengba	.. " 1429 " 1435	"	" 1507	" 1513	
38.	Lamgai-ngamba	" 1435 " 1445	"	" 1513	" 1523	
39.	Nonginphaba	.. " 1446 " 1447	"	" 1524	" 1525	
40.	Kabomba	.. " 1447 " 1464	"	" 1525	" 1542	
41.	Tanji Ngamba	.. " 1465 " 1467	"	" 1543	" 1545	
42.	Chalamba	.. " 1468 " 1484	"	" 1546	" 1562	
43.	Mungyamba	.. " 1485 " 1520	"	" 1563	" 1598	
44.	Khagemba	.. " 1520 " 1574	"	" 1588	" 1652	
45.	Kunjauba	.. " 1574 " 1598	"	" 1652	" 1666	
46.	Paikhomba	.. " 1588 " 1619	"	" 1666	" 1697	
47.	Charairongba	.. " 1619 " 1631	"	" 1697	" 1709	
48.	Pamheiba	alias				
	Gharib Niwaz	.. " 1631 " 1670	"	" 1709	" 1748	
49.	Jit Shai	.. " 1670 " 1674	"	" 1748	" 1752	
50.	Bor Shai	.. " 1674 " 1675	"	" 1752	" 1753	
51.	Maramba	.. " 1675 " 1681	"	" 1753	" 1759	
52.	Bhagya Chandra	" 1681 " 1720	"	" 1759	" 1798	
53.	Labanya Chandra	" 1720 " 1722	"	" 1798	" 1800	
54.	Madhu Chandra	.. " 1723 " 1725	"	" 1801	" 1803	
55.	Chaurjit	.. " 1725 " 1734	"	" 1803	" 1812	
56.	Marjit	.. " 1734 " 1741	"	" 1812	" 1819	
57.	Huidromba Subol	" 1741 " 1742	"	" 1819	" 1820	
58.	Gambhir Simha	.. " 1742 " 1743	"	" 1820	" 1821	
59.	Jai Simha	.. " 1743 " 1744	"	" 1821	" 1822	
60.	Jadu Simha	.. " 1744 " 1745	"	" 1822	" 1823	

							Years,
61.	Raghab Simha	..	from 1745	to 1746	saka	A.D.	1823 to 1824
62.	Bhadra Simha	..	„ 1746	„ 1747	„	„	1824 „ 1825
63.	Gambhir Simha						
	(again)	..	„ 1747	„ 1755	„	„	1825 „ 1833
64.	Chandra Kirti						
	Simha	..	„ 1755	„ 1765	„	„	1833 „ 1843
65.	Nara Simha	..	„ 1765	„ 1771	„	„	1843 „ 1849
66.	Debendra Sima	..	„ 1771	(only three months).			
67.	Chandra Kirti						
	Simha (again)	„	1771	to 1808	saka	A D.	1849 „ 1886
68.	Sura Chandra						
	Simha	..	„ 1808	„ 1812	„	„	1886 „ 1890
69.	Kula Chandra						
	Simha	..	„ 1812	„ 1813	„	„	1890 „ 1891
70.	Chura Chand						
	Simha	..	Present Maharaja .				

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## BHAGYA CHANDRA.

A.D. 1759—1798.

BM

1	..	..	<i>Bha</i> in raised letters in incuse.	Blank.
2				
3			W. 12·8 (av.) S. ·41 to ·47.	<i>Manipur.</i>

## LABANYA CHANDRA.

A.D. 1798—1800.

4	..	..	<i>La</i> as on no. 1.	Blank.
5				
6				
7			W. 11 7 (av.) S. ·4 to ·45.	<i>Ditto.</i>

## MADHU CHANDRA.

A.D. 1801—1803.

8	..	..	<i>Ma</i> as on no. 1.	Blank.
9				
10				
11			W. 9·6 (a.v.) S. ·41 to ·45.	<i>Ditto.</i>

## CHAURJIT SIMHA.

A.D. 1803—1812.

12	..	..	<i>Cha</i> as on no. 1.	Blank.
13				
14			W. 10·4. S. ·4.	<i>Ditto.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## MARJIT SIMHA.

A.D. 1812—1819.

BM

15	..	..	<i>Ma</i> as on no. 1.	Blank.
16				
17				
18			W. 9·9 (av.) S. ·39 to ·44.	

*Manipur.*

## RAGHAB SIMHA.

A.D. 1823—1924.

19	..	..	<i>Ra</i> as on no. 1.	Blank.
			W. 8·8. S. ·39.	

*Ditto.*

## GAMBHIR SIMHA.

A.D. 1820—1821 and 1825—1833.

20	..	..	<i>Ga</i> as on no. 1.	Blank.
21				
22			W. 9·8 (av.) S. ·4.	

*Ditto.*

## NARA SIMHA.

A.D. 1843—1849.

23	..	..	<i>Na</i> as on no. 1.	Blank.
24				
25				
26				
27			W. 12·1 (av.) S. ·45.	

*Ditto.*

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## CHANDRA KIRTI SIMHA.

A.D. 1833—1843 and 1849—1886.

BM

28	..	..	<i>Cha</i> as on no. 1.	Blank.
29				
30				
31			W. 13·1 (av.) S. 43.	
32				
33				
34				
35				

*Manipur.*

## SURA CHANDRA SIMHA.

36	..	..	<i>Sha</i> as on no. 1.	Blank.
37				
38			W. 10·9 (av.) S. 3·9 to 45.	

*Ditto.*

## KULA CHANDRA SIMHA, REGENT.

39	..	..	<i>Ku</i> (in Bengali script) as on no. 1.	Blank.
			W. 13·8. S. 43.	

*Ditto.*

---

**PART IX.**  
**MISCELLANEOUS.**

---



SECTION XXXIX.  
NEPAL.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

RĀJAS OF BHATGAON.

BHŪPATĪNDRA MALLA.

1687—1721 A.D.

R 1	..	N. S. 816	<p>Legend in scalloped square</p> <p>(1) <i>Śrī Śrī jaya</i></p> <p>(2) <i>Bhūpatīndra</i></p> <p>(3) <i>Malla deva.</i></p> <p>Date 816 (=1696 A.D.) below.</p> <p>Marginal ornaments.</p> <p>W. 74·3.                      S. 98.</p>	<p>Trident in central circle; sword above; conven- tional symbols around.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">p. A. W. B.</p>
--------	----	--------------	---	---

RĀṆAJIT MALLA.

1721—54 A.D.

R 1	..	842	<p>As on coin of Bhūpatīndra, but <i>Rāṇajita</i>.</p> <p>and 842 (=1722 A.D.)</p> <p>W. 81·2.                      S. 1·11.</p>	<p>As on coin of Bhūpatīndra.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Balipara.</i></p>
2 3	..	„	<p>Ditto</p>	<p>Ditto.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">p. A. W. B.</p>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## THE GÓRKHÁLÍ DYNASTY.

## GÍRVÁN YUDDHA VIKRAMA.

1799—1816 A.D.

1	..	Saka. 1731	Square with openings in r. and l. sides ; ornaments outside, and <i>Śrī Śrī Śrī</i> above ; date 1731 below : inside square,  (1) <i>Gīrvān yu</i>  (2) <i>ddha vi</i>  (3) <i>krama</i>  (4) <i>sāha deva</i> . Small central circle containing trident.	Central circle containing dagger with wreath and <i>Śrī 3 Bhavāni</i> . Marginal legend in ornaments.  <i>Śrī Śrī Śrī Gorakhanātha</i> .
			W. 81·6.                      S. 1·05.	<i>p. A. W. B.</i>

## RAJENDRA VIKRAMA.

1816—47 A.D.

1	..	1744	(1) <i>Śrī Śrī Rāj</i>  (2) <i>endra vi</i>  (3) <i>krama</i>  (4) <i>sāha deva</i> <i>Śrī</i> with sun and moon above square ; date 1744 below.	.. As on coin of Gīrvān Yuddha Vikrama.
			W. 80·8.                      S. 1·07.	<i>p. A. W. B.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## SURENDRA VIKRAMA.

1847—1881 A.D.

At		Saka.			
1	..	1775	Square with openings at right, left, and bottom : sun, moon and <i>Sri</i> above ; date 1775 (1853 A.D.) below , ornaments at sides ; central circle enclosing trident. Legend in square, <i>Sri Sri Surendra Vikrama sāha deva.</i>	Central circle enclosing dagger with wreath, and <i>Sri 3 Bhāvāni</i> . Marginal legend, <i>Sri Sri Sri Govakhanātha</i> in ornaments.	
			W. 81·3.	S. 1·07.	?
2		1777	"	..	"
			1777		<i>Balipara.</i>
3	..	1779	"	..	"
			1779		<i>p. A. W. B.</i>
4	..	1781	"	..	"
			1781		<i>Ditto.</i>
5	..	1783	"	..	"
			1783		<i>Balipara.</i>
6	..	1786	"	..	"
			1786		<i>Ditto.</i>
7	..	1802	"	..	"
			1802		<i>p. A. W. B.</i>

etal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>Four pice (!)</i>				
Æ 8	..	1791	In a square .. (1) <i>Śrī Śrī Śrī</i> .. (2) <i>Surendra vikra</i> (3) <i>ma sāha deva.</i> Below, 1791. W. 167·3. S. 1·06.	In a square. (1) <i>Śrī Śrī Śrī</i> (2) <i>Nepāl</i> (3) <i>Sarkār.</i>  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
<i>Two pice (?)</i>				
9	..	1790	In a square - .. (1) <i>Śrī Śrī Śrī</i> .. (2) <i>Surendra Vikra</i> .. (3) <i>ma sāha deva.</i> Below, 1790. W. 78·4. S. ·9	In a square. (1) <i>Śrī Śrī Śrī</i> (2) <i>Nepāl</i> (3) <i>Sarkār.</i>  <i>Balipara.</i>
10	..	1792	" 1792 ..	" <i>Sibsagar.</i>
11	.	1793	" 1793 ..	" <i>Balipara.</i>
12	.	1794	" 1794 ..	" <i>Ditto.</i>
13	..	1798	" 1798 ..	" <i>Ditto.</i>
14	..	1799	" 1799 ..	" <i>Ditto.</i>





Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
5	..	1816	Dagger (?) in centre ; legend (1) <i>Śrī</i> (2) <i>Prithvī</i> (3) <i>Vīra Vikra</i> (4) <i>ma sāha de</i> (5) <i>va.</i> W. 21·3.                      S. 73.	Trident in central circle ; legend (1) <i>Śrī</i> (2) <i>Śrī Bha</i> (3) <i>vānī</i> (4) 1816. Sun and moon.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
6	..	1817	„	„ 1817.  <i>Ditto.</i>
<i>Two picr.</i>				
Æ 7	..	194— Sam- vat.	Within a wreath, (1) <i>Śrī 5</i> (2) <i>Prithvī Vi</i> (3) <i>ra Vikrama śā</i> (4) <i>ha deva.</i> Crossed kukries below. W. 81·5.                      S. 90.	Within a wreath, (1) <i>Śrī 5</i> (2) <i>Bhabānī</i> (3) <i>Nepāl Sa</i> (4) <i>rkār.</i> Below. 194—.  <i>Balipara.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
1E 8	..	1949	As on no. 7.	As on no. 7. 1949.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
9	..	1950	"	" 1950.  <i>Balipara.</i>
10	..	1951	"	" 1951.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
11	..	1955	"	" 1955.  <i>Balipara.</i>
12	..	1959	"	" 1959.  (?)
13	..	1960	"	" 1960.  <i>Balipara.</i>
14		1961	"	" 1961.  <i>Ditto.</i>
15	..	1963	"	" 1963.  <i>p. A. W. B.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
16	..	1964	As on no. 15.	As on no. 15. 1964. p. A W. B.
17	..	1959	Within square, (1) 5 <i>Prithvi Vi</i> (2) <i>ra Vikrama</i> (3) <i>Saha deva.</i> Above square, <i>Śrī. Be-</i> <i>low, 1959.</i> W. 76·4. S. ·90.	Within square, (1) <i>Pasupa</i> (2) <i>tinātha</i> (3) <i>Nepāl.</i> Above, <i>Śrī.</i> Ditto.
18	..	1965	” 1965.	” Balipara.
1		1966	” 1966.	” Ditto.
20	..	1968	” 1968.	” Ditto.
21	..	1949	In centre pair of foot prints above crossed kukries. Around, inscription, <i>Śrī</i> <i>5 Prithvi Vira Vikrama</i> <i>Saha deva.</i> The whole within orna- mented border. W. 76·2. S. ·93.	Small central circle con- taining trident. Around, inscription. <i>Nepāl sarkar Śrī 5 Bha-</i> <i>bāni 1949.</i> p. A. W. B.
22	..	1950	”	” 1950. Balipara.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

TRIBHUBAN VIRA VIKRAMA.

*Five pice.*

*Æ*

1	..	1979	Crossed kukries in small central circle. Around, <i>Śrī 5 Tribhuban Vira Vikrama sāha deva</i> , and date 1979.	Trident and <i>panch paisā</i> in small central circle. <i>Śrī Pasupatinātha Nepāl.</i>
---	----	------	---	---

W. 194·2. S. 1·20.

*Balipara.*

*Two pice.*

2	..	1978	As on no. 1, but 1978.	As on no. 1, but <i>dui paisā</i> .
---	----	------	------------------------	-------------------------------------

W. 76·9. S. ·97.

*Ditto.*

3	..	1979	1979.	"
---	----	------	-------	---

W. 83·4. S. ·108.

*Ditto.*

*Pice (?)*

4	..	1970	Within square,	Within square,
---	----	------	----------------	----------------

(1) *Tribhuban*

(1) *Pasupa*

(2) *Vira Vikrama*

(2) *ti nātha*

(3) *Sāha deva.*

(3) *Nepāl.*

Above, *Śrī*.  
Below, 1970.

W. 77·0. S. ·89.

*Ditto.*

5	..	1971	1971.	" <i>Ditto.</i>
---	----	------	-------	--------------------

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
A		1972	As on no 5. 1972.	As on no. 5  <i>Balipara.</i>
7		1974	" 1974.	" <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
8		1975	" 1975.	" <i>Balipara.</i>

SECTION XL.  
TIBET.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 1			<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Gaden Phodang Tangka.</i></p> <p>Geometrical arrangement of lines and circles. Inscription in eight areas arranged in circle, <i>ga-dên Pho-dang chogle nam-gyal</i>. (The Gaden Palace victorious on all sides.)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">W. 73·0.      S. 1·09.</p>	<p>Small central circle containing floral ornament. Around, the eight lucky symbols in separate areas, with single dots between areas. Whole in double circle with dots between. Arrangement of symbols from top clockwise.</p> <p>(1) Umbrella of sovereignty.</p> <p>(2) Two golden fishes of good luck.</p> <p>(3) Pot of ambrosia.</p> <p>(4) Lotus.</p> <p>(5) Conch-shell.</p> <p>(6) Symbol of endless rebirth.</p> <p>(7) Banner of victory.</p> <p>(8) Wheel of empire,</p> <p><i>vide</i> Memoirs of A. S. B., vol. II, no. 2, pp. 11—23.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Balipara.</i></p>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
2			As on no 1 ..	As on no. 1. but waved line between areas. <i>Balipara.</i>
3			.. ..	.. but three dots between areas. <i>p. A. W. B.</i>
4			.. ..	As on no. 1, but three dots between areas, and order of symbols (1) (2) (4) (6) (8) (7) (5) (3). <i>Balipara.</i>

*Kong-par tangka.*

<i>R</i>				
5		13	Central square area con-	Floral design in central
6		46	taining date 13 in	circle ; around, the eight
		(1792	Chinese cycle, and sur-	symbols in separate
		A.D.)	rounded by foliate	areas in order as on
			design ; outer circle of	no. 4 ; between separate
			dots.	areas three dots on out-
				side and one on inside.
			W.86.2 S.1.09.	<i>p. A. W. B.</i>

*Nepal coins cut up for use in Tibet as small coins.**" Sho-kang. "*

<i>R</i>				
1			Two-thirds of a <i>tang-ka</i> . W. 55.7.	<i>Balipara.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>Æ</i>			<i>Chhi-ke.</i>	
2			Half a <i>tang-ka</i> .	(" <i>Chhi-ke</i> ")
3				
4			W. 21·4. 23·9. 29·3.	2·3. <i>Ditto.</i> 4. p. A. W. B.
			" <i>Kar-ma-nga.</i> "	
5			One-third of a <i>tang-ka</i> .	
			W. 21·0.	<i>Balipara.</i>
			" <i>Kha-kang.</i> "	
6			One-sixth of a <i>tang-ka</i> .	
			W. 15·3.	<i>Ditto.</i>
			<i>Modern.</i>	
<i>A/</i>				
1			Geometrical arrangement in central area; legend around; whole enclosed in double circle with dots between.	Yak in central circle with legend. Around eight lucky symbols. The whole enclosed as on obverse.
			W. 174·9. S. 1·04.	<i>Balipara.</i>
<i>AR</i>				
2			Yak in central area; legend around in small separate areas.	Floral design in central area surrounded by (1) inscription, and then (2) eight lucky symbols in separate areas.
			W. 251·8. S. 1·40.	<i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date	Obverse.	Reverse.
R 3			As on no. 2. W. 121·3. S. 1·15.	As on no. 2. <i>Balipara.</i>
4			„ .. W. 130·8. S. 1·14. “ <i>Kama.</i> ”	Ditto but central floral design smaller. <i>Ditto.</i>
E 5 6 7			Yak in central area ; legend around in small separate areas. W. 113·6. S. 1·05.	Geometrical design in con- tral area ; legend around. <i>Ditto.</i>
8 9			„ .. W. 86·3. S. ·94 “ <i>Shokang.</i> ”	Concentric circles and dots in central area ; legend around. <i>Ditto.</i>
10 11			„ .. W. 66·0. S. ·95. “ <i>Chhi-ke.</i> ”	Legend (?) in central area ; geometrical designs and legend around. <i>Ditto.</i>
12 13 14 15			Yak in central circle of dots ; legend around. Waved edge. W. 51·5. S. ·92.	Concentric circle and dots, with three commas in centre ; legend around. <i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
<i>Æ</i>				
“ <i>Kha-kang.</i> ”				
16			Yak in central wavy area ; legend around.	Legend in central wavy circle ; legend and geo- metrical designs around.
			W. 43·1.                      S. ·82.	( <i>Kha kang.</i> ).  <i>Balipara.</i>
“ <i>Kar-ma-nga.</i> ”				
17			Geometrical design in square within circle ; legend in sub-divisions of square.	Concentric circles and dots in centre ; legend around in small separate areas.
			W. 92·6.                      S. 1·01.	<i>Ditto.</i>

SECTION XLI.  
BHUTAN AND SIKKIM.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
--------------	-------	-------	----------	----------

A. BHUTÁN.

GOLAB SINGH.

R 1			In Nagari, within dotted	In Persian,
2			circle, <i>Rājā</i> <i>Golab</i> <i>Singh.</i>	<i>Bhutan</i> <i>Zarb.</i>
				Dagger in centre.
			W. 32·2.                      S. ·88.	p. A. W. B.
			28·7.                        ·92.	

UNASSIGNED.

3			Persian inscription ..	<i>Bhutan</i> <i>Zarb.</i>
---	--	--	------------------------	-------------------------------

B. SIKKIM.

ANONYMOUS.

E 1			Within square,	Within square,
2			<i>Śrī Śrī Śrī</i> <i>Sikimpāṭi</i> <i>Māhārāja.</i>	<i>Śrī Śrī Śrī</i> <i>Sikim</i> <i>Sarkār.</i>
			W. 85·9.                      S. ·86.	p. A. W. B.

## ARAKAN.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

*Early thin coins. Eighth to tenth centuries.*

## YŌRIKRIYA.

R 1			Recumbent humped bull. l. Above, legend in old Br. script, <i>Yōrikriya</i>	Two snakes erect facing one another and other sym- bols. Sun and moon above.
			W. 108·8.                      S. 1·09.	<i>Burma.</i>

*Late thick coins, eighteenth century.*

R 2			Field covered with four- line Burmese legend; date, Burmese Era 10...	Inscription and date as on obverse.
			W. 156.                      S. 1·1.	<i>Ditto.</i>
3			Legend of similar character date 10.....	„
				<i>Ditto.</i>
4			Legend of similar charac- ter; date 11...	„
				<i>Ditto.</i>
5			Legend of similar charac- ter; date 11...	„
				<i>Ditto.</i>

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## MAHĀ SAMADĀ RĀJĀ.

A.D. 1782—84.

R 6			<p>Legend of similar character ;</p> <p>(1) <i>1144.</i>  (2) <i>Shivenān Sakheng</i>  (3) <i>Mahī Sama</i>  (4) <i>dā Rājā.</i></p> <p>W. 153·3.</p>	<p>Inscription and date as on obverse.</p> <p><i>Burma.</i></p>
--------	--	--	---	---

## UNASSIGNED, SYMBOLICAL.

R 7	..	..	<p>Rising sun in dotted border.</p> <p>W. 144·9.                      S. 1·20.</p>	<p>Various symbols, including sun and moon, two snakes erect facing each other, <i>svastika</i>, etc.</p> <p><i>Yamethen, Burma.</i></p>
8 9 10	..	..	<p>Within a circle and a border of dots two sets of duplicated triangles placed apex to apex with a streamer tied at the place of junction ; the upper set of triangles surmounted by five stupa-shaped dots.</p> <p>W. 147·0.                      S. 1·21.  W. 162·0.                      S. 1·31.  W. 158·7.                      S. 1·26.</p>	<p>In the centre nine stupa-shaped dots flanked on either side by a snake erect. Above a forked line representing the dome of the sky separating the sun from the moon. Below thick and wavy lines representing the earth and water. Outside each snake a conch shell on the r. and a double-headed trident on the l.</p> <p><i>Prome, Burma.</i></p>



SECTION XLIII.  
MISCELLANEOUS.

Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
ROMAN.				
AUGUSTUS.				
R 1	..	..	CAESAR. AVGVSTVS. DIVI F. PATER. PATRIAE.  Laureate head of Augustus r.  W. 56·4.	AVGVSTI. F. COS. DESIG. PRINC. IVVENT.  Caius and Lucius Caesar standing, each holding a spear and buckler.  C. L. CAESARES in the exergue.  <i>Madras.</i>
TIBERIUS.				
R 1			TI. CAESAR. DIVI. AVG. F. AVGVSTVS.  Laureate head of Tiberius r.  W. 56·1.	PONTIF. MAXIM.  Vesta seated r, a spear in r. hand, branch in l.  <i>Ditto</i>
VENICE.				
A/ 1	..	..	Inscription in Roman cha- racters surrounding two upright figures.  W. 52·3.	Inscription in Roman cha- racters surrounding, up- right figure.  <i>Ratnagiri.</i>



Metal No.	Mint.	Date.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-----------	-------	-------	----------	----------

## EASTERN KHALIFAS.

A'				
1	..	122	Arabic inscription. W. 58.5. S. 76.	Arabic inscription.  <i>Madras.</i>

## TURKEY (OTTOMAN EMPIRE).

*Suleyman bin Selim.*

A'				
1	..	926	Arabic inscription. W. 52.3. S. 75.	Arabic inscription.  <i>Bombay.</i>

*Murad III, bin Selim.*

2	..	982	Ditto. W. 52.3. S. 87.	Ditto, in double circle.  <i>Bombay.</i>
---	----	-----	---------------------------	---

## ZANZIBAR.

Æ				
1	..	1299	Pair of scales with date in centre. Foliate border.	Inscription in Persian cha- racter within foliate bor- der.
2				
3	...	1305	Ditto.	Within foliate border, <i>Zan- zibar</i> in Persian.

## MALAY.

Æ				
1	...	1247	A cock to r. and over it تانه ملايو	سات كفغ ۱۲۳۷
.				



# INDEX TO PLATES.

## PLATE I.

### BENGAL GOVERNORS AND KINGS.

		Catalogue.	
		No.	Page.
1.	SHAMSU-D-DÍN FIRUZ SHÁH—Rupee, Mint (?) Banga, A.H. 705 .. .. .	2	135
2.	JALÁLU-D-DÍN MAHMUD—Rupee, Mint Lakhnauti, A.H. 707 or 9 .. .. .	1	139
3.	FAKHRU-D-DÍN MUBÁRAK SHÁH—Rupee. Mint Sunárgáon, A.H. 735 (?).	18	145
4.	SHAMSU-D-DÍN ILIYAS SHÁH—Rupee. A.H. 765 for 755 (?).	49	152
5.	SHAMSU-D-DÍN ILIYÁS SHÁH—Half-rupee. Mint Firuzábád, A.H. 758 (?).	33	150
6.	SİKANDAR SHÁH—Rupee, Mint Sunárgáon, A.H. 758 ..	21	156
7.	SHAMSU-D-DÍN YUSUF SHAH—Rupee .. .. .	2	165
8.	SHAMSU-D-DÍN YUSUF SHÁH—Rupee .. .. .	7	165
9.	JALÁLU-D-DÍN FATH SHÁH—Rupee .. .. .	2	166
10.	SAIFU-D-DIN FIROZ SHÁH—Rupee, the Mint, A.H. 893 ..	1	166

## PLATE II.

### BENGAL KINGS.

		Catalogue.	
		No.	Page.
1.	'ALÁU-D-DÍN HUSAIN SHÁH—Rupee, the Treasury, A.H. 899.	21	170
2.	NÁSIRU-D-DÍN NASRAT SHÁH—Half-rupee, Mint Husainábád (?), A.H. 925.	9	173
3.	NÁSIRU-D-DÍN NASRAT SHÁH—Quarter-rupee, Husainabad (?), A.H. 925.	10	173
4.	NÁSIRU-D-DÍN NASRAT SHÁH—Quarter-rupee, No mint	14	174

## INDEX TO PLATES.

AHOM KINGS.		Catalogue.	
<i>With Ahom inscriptions.</i>		No.	Page.
5.	SUKLENMUNG—Mohur, year “ <i>plekni</i> ” = A.D. 1543 (From Mr. A. W. Botham’s collection).		
6.	GADÁDHAR SIMHA—Rupce, year “ <i>raisin</i> ”, A.D. 1681 ..	3	454
7.	PRAMATTA SIMHA—Rupce, year “ <i>kátkeo</i> ,” A.D. 1744 (from Mr. A. W. Botham’s collection).		
<i>With sanskrit inscriptions.</i>			
8.	JAYADHVAJA SIMHA—Rupce, <i>Sáka</i> 1570 ..	1	452
9.	CHAKRADHVAJA SIMHA—Rupce, <i>Sáka</i> 1585 ..	1	453
10.	RUDRA SIMHA—Rupce, <i>Sáka</i> 1619 ..	2	455

## PLATE III.

## KOCH KINGS. WESTERN KINGDOM.

		Catalogue.	
		No.	Page.
1.	NARA NÁRÁYANA—Rupce, <i>Sáka</i> 1477. (From Mr. A. W. Botham’s collection.)		
2.	NARA NÁRÁYANA—Rupce, <i>Sáka</i> 1477. (From Mr. A. W. Botham’s collection.)		
3.	LAKSHMI NÁRÁYANA—Half-rupce, <i>Sáka</i> 1509 ..	2	528
4.	PRÁNA NÁRÁYANA—Half-rupce, <i>Sáka</i> 1555 (?) ..	1	528

## KOCH KINGS. EASTERN KINGDOM.

5.	RAGHUDEVA NÁRÁYANA, Rupce, <i>Sáka</i> 1510 ..	1	535
6.	PARIKSHIT NÁRÁYANA, Rupce, <i>Sáka</i> 1525. (From Mr. A. W. Botham’s collection.)		

## KACHARI KINGS.

7.	JASO NÁRÁYANA—Rupce, <i>Sáka</i> 1505 ..	1	539
8.	JASO NÁRÁYANA—Quarter-rupce ..	5	540
9.	PRATÁP NÁRÁYANA—Quarter-rupce ..	1	541

# INDEX TO PLATES.

iii

## PLATE IV.

### KOCH KINGS, WESTERN KINGDOM.

			Catalogue	
			No.	Page.
1.	LAKSHMI NĀRĀYANA—Rupce, Saka 1509 .. ..	1	527	
3.	UPENDRA NĀRĀYANA—Half-rupee, undated.. ..	1	530	
4.	BHUTAN COPY OF KOCH COIN—Copper .. ..	1	535	

### JAINTIAPUR.

2.	LAKSHMI NĀRĀYANA—Rupce, Saka 1592 .. ..	1	545	
----	---	---	-----	--

### BENGAL.

5.	ALĀU-D-DĪN ḤUSAIN SHĀH—Rupce, 899 A.H., Mint Fatḥābād.	2	166	
6.	NAṢRAT SHĀH—Rupce, 925 A.H., Mint Husainabad ..	6	173	

### AHOM KINGS.

7.	SIVA SIMHA AND PRAMATHESVARI—Rupce in Persian script, square, Saka 1651, R.Y. 15, Mint Garhgaon.	27	463	
8.	AHOM RĀJESVARA SIMHA—Rupce in Persian script, Saka 1685, Mint Rangpur.	27	480	

### MUGHAL EMPERORS.

9.	JAHĀNGĪR—Rupce, R.Y. 4(?), Mint Jahāngirnagar ..	12	254	
10.	AURANGZEB—Rupce, R.Y. 47, Mint Jahāngirnagar ..	102	288	

## PLATE V.

### AHOM COINS FROM THE DAFLATING FIND.

			Catalogue.	
			No.	Page.
1.	Rudra Simha—Half-rupee, undated .. ..	17	457	
2.	Siva Simha and Phuleśvari—Rupce, Saka 1649 ..	23	462	
3.	Siva Simha and Sarveśvari—Half-rupee, R.Y. 29 ..	53	468	
4.	Lakshmi Simha—Rupce, Saka 1692 .. ..	3	488	
5.	Gaurinātha Simha—Half-rupee, R.Y. 8 .. ..	33	502	
6.	Sarvananda Simha—Rupce, Saka 1716 .. ..	1	513	
7.	Sarvananda Simha—Rupce, Saka 1717 .. ..	2	514	

		Catalogue.	
		No.	Page.
8-10.	Sarvananda Simha—Half-rupees, undated	635	514
11.	Brajanátha Simha—Half-rupee, undated	7	521
12.	Chandra Kánta—Rupee, Saka 1741	1	518
13.	Jogesvara Simha—Half-rupee, undated	2	523

---

PLATE VI.

AHOM COINS IN THE COLLECTION  
OF MR. A. W. BOTHAM.

1.	Rudra Simha—Mohur, Saka 1620	..	..
2.	Siva Simha and Pramathesvari—Quarter-rupee	..	..
3.	Siva Simha—Rupee, Saka 1654, B.Y. 18	..	..
4.	Siva Simha and Ambik —Half-rupee, undated	..	..
5.	Siva Simha and Sarvesvari—Rupee, Saka 1666, B.Y. 31	..	..
6.	Rajesvara—Quarter Mohur, Saka 1678	..	..
7.	Rajesvara—Quarter Mohur, square, Saka 1678	..	..
8.	Rajesvara—One-eight mohur, undated	..	..
9.	Rajesvara—One-eight mohur, square, undated	..	..
10.	Lakshmi Simha—Rupee, Saka 1692	..	..
11.	Kamalesvara—Rupee, Saka 1720	..	..

---

PLATE VII.

AHOM CHARACTERS.

Mohur in Ahom characters of Rajesvara Simha, A.D. 1751		
from the British Museum collection	..	..

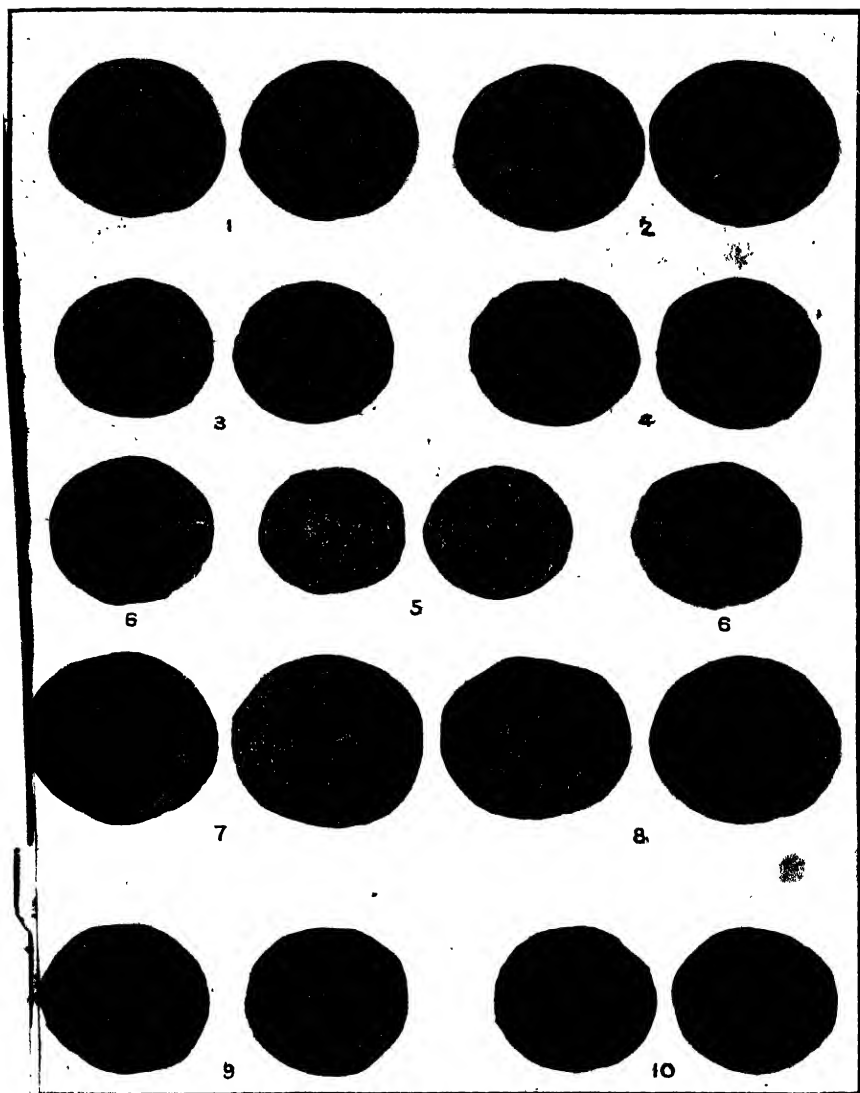


Photo.-Mechl. Dept., Thomason College, Roorkee.

BENGAL.





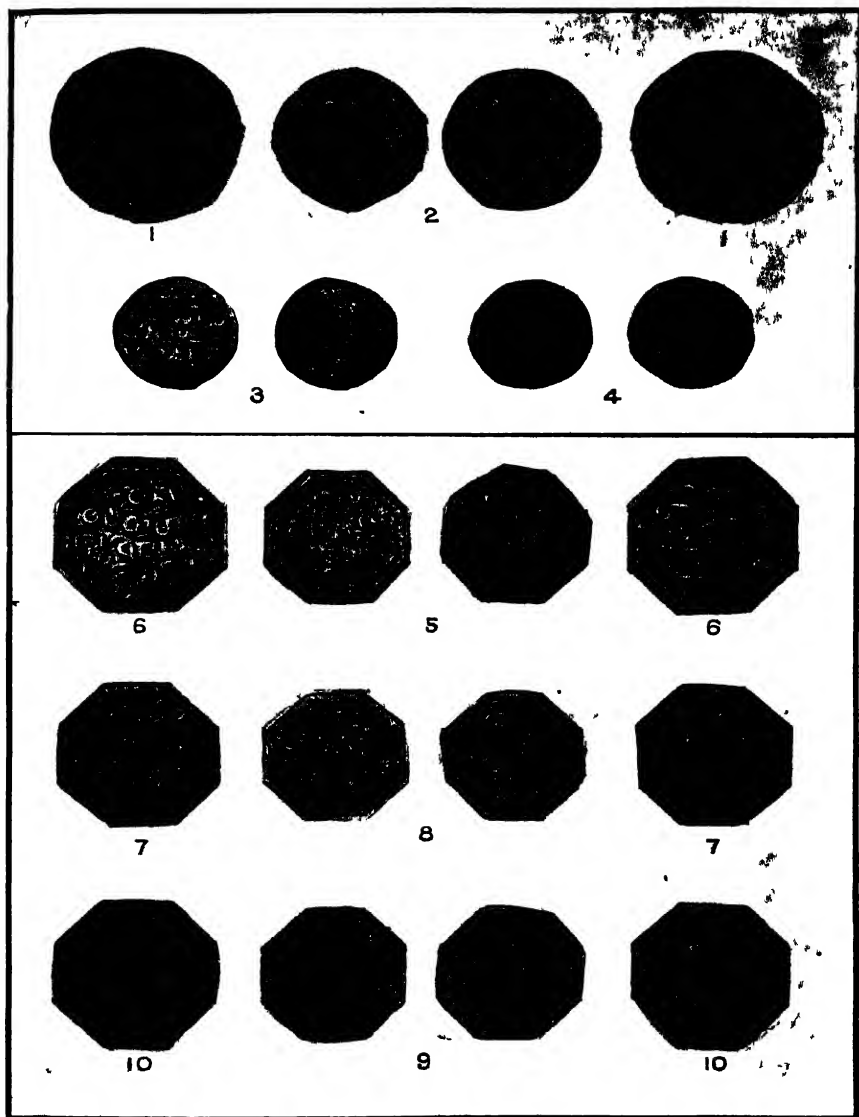


Photo. Michl. Dept. Thomson College, Roorkee

BENGAL—AHOM KINGS.



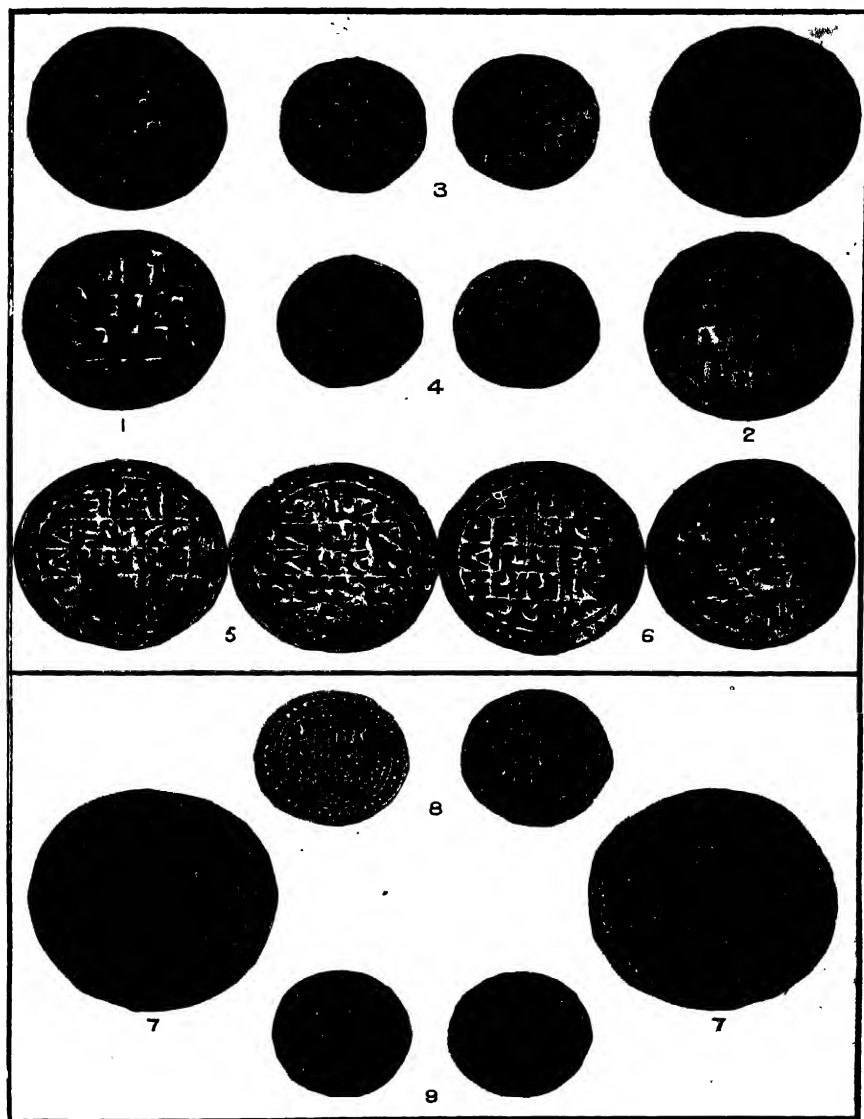
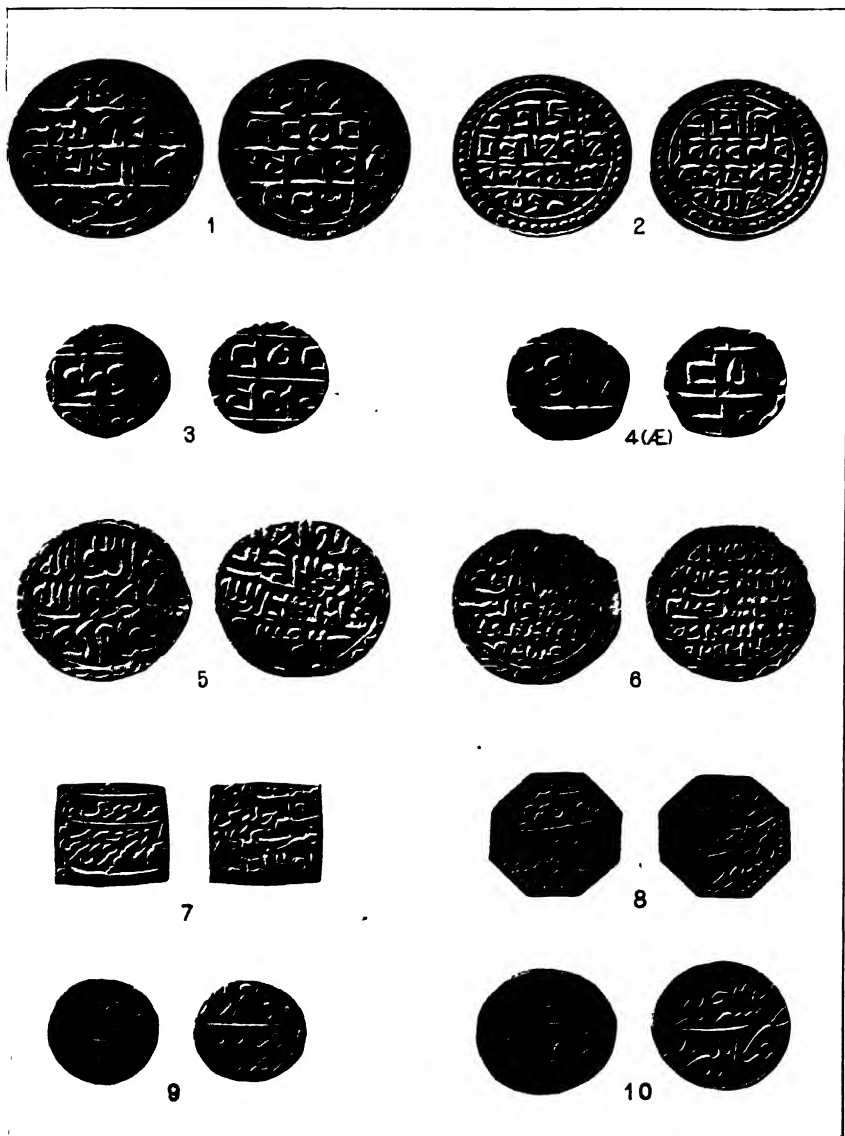


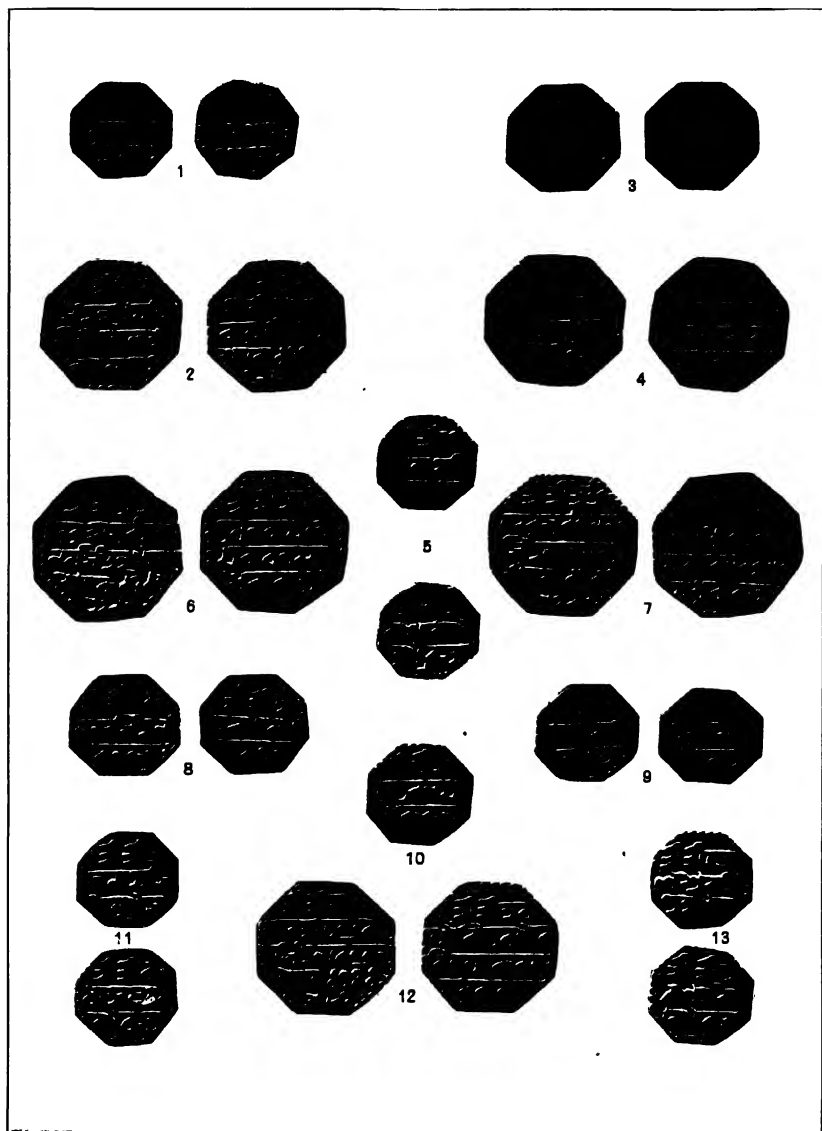
Photo.-Mecul. Dept , Thomason College, Hoorkree.

KOCH—KACHARI



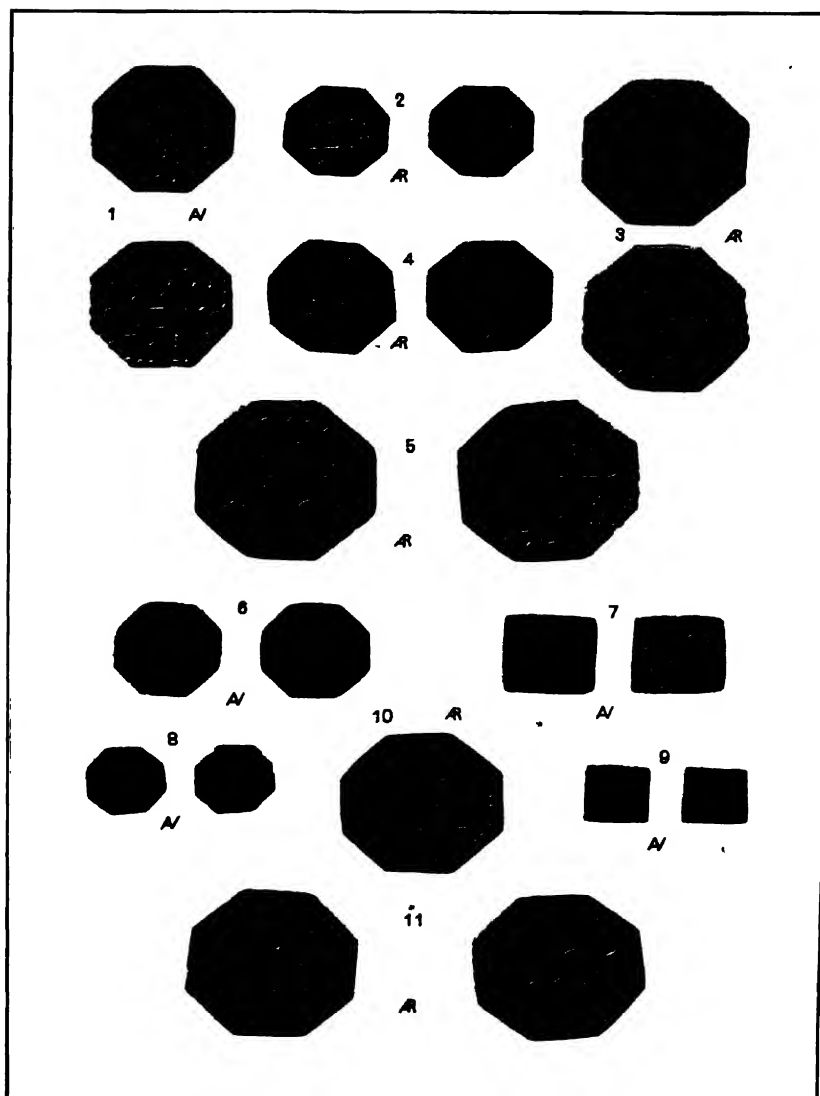














CONSONANTS.			VOWELS.			From the Syllables found on the Āhom Coins in the British Museum Cabinet		
No.	Character.	Sound.	No.	Character.	Sound.	No.	Character.	Sound.
I	ṁ	kā	1	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨 (ā)	(ā)	1	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨; 𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨;	lik; pat;
II	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	khā	2	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	ā		𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨; 𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨.	sūn, k up;
III	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	gā	3	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	u		𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨; 𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨.	kāt, ch up.
IV	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	ghā	4	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	i (sometimes as in "met").	2	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨; 𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨.	tā; ra.
V	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	nā (ngā)	5	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	ī	3	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨; 𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨.	phā.
VI	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	chā	6	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	u	4	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨; 𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨.	pin.
VII	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	jā, ŋa.	7	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	ū		𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨; 𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨.	chin; leā;
VIII	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	jhā	8	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨 (b)	e (as in "met")	5	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨; 𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨.	neñ.
IX	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	nā	9	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	ō		𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨; 𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨.	nī; nī;
X	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	tā	10	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	o (as in "off")	6	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨; 𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨.	pī; sinā.
XI	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	thā	11	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	ō (as in "moon")		𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨; 𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨.	hub; hup.
XII	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	dā	12	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	ū(c)		𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨; 𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨.	kun;
XIII	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	dhā	13	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	ai	8	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨; 𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨.	kut.
XIV	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	nā	14	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	ao		𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨; 𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨.	rem.
XV	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	pā	15	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	ē-u	12	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨; 𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨.	ūs; tū;
XVI	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	phā	16	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨 (ā)	i-u		𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨; 𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨.	chū;
XVII	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	bā, wā	17	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨 (ā)	ā (as in "all")		𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨; 𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨.	mūn;
XVIII	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	bhā	18	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	oi (as in "boil")	13	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨; 𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨.	k(1)en; p(1)ek.
XIX	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	mā, (final m).					𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨; 𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨.	rai.
XX	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	rā				14	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨; 𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨.	chao; kao.
XXI	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	lā				15	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨; 𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨.	hē-u; kē-u.
XXII	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	sa				17	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨; 𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨.	dān; ph(r)ān.
XXIII	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	hā					𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨; 𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨.	fāt.
						18	𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜨	boi.

(a) "Is used like the *ālif* of Hindōstānī, merely as a fulcrum for carrying the other vowels when they are initial" (Grierson). The inherent vowel sound in Āhom being ā, vowels have only to be indicated when a consonant has a different vowel sound than ā. (b) In combination, the prefix of this vowel is omitted. (c) In combination, if the suffix be omitted, this vowel sometimes stands for *le* as in "lend". (d) Only found in open syllables. (e) In combination the suffix is dropped.

The consonant and vowel columns give the forms of the letters as found in the Āhom *Buranjis*.

ĀHOM MUHUR OF RĀJESVARA SĪMHA (SŪREMPHA).

(CABINET OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM—UNIQUE.)

OBVERSE.

- (1) *Chao*, the God, *śū*, tiger,  
 2) *rem*, border, *phā*, heaven,  
*pin*, became, (3) *khān*, King,  
*laknā*, year, (4) *Raisiānā*.

"The God, Sūrempā (the tiger from the border of heaven), became King in the year Raisiānā," 43rd of the 20th *soos-nā*, or cycle of 60 years counting from 568 A.D. = 1751 A.D.).



REVERSE.

- (1) *Kao*, I, *boi* prayer,  
 (2) *phā*, heaven, *Lāndā*,  
 (3) *n*, *hē-u*, offer, *chū*, name

"I offer prayer in the name of the heavenly Lendā" (i.e., Indra).